

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Premium Round Baler Equipment for Base Machine

61.6 In. (1565mm) Wide Up to
72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale
Weighing up to 2400 lb. (1089kg)
Eight 7 In. (178mm) Wide,
DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts
Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts
Mato, Plate-Type Belt Splices

Premium MegaWidePlus Pickup
78 In. (2.0 M), Inside
87 In. (2.2 M), Flare to Flare
Chain Drive
Four-Bar Pickup Reel (four left and four right),
120 Teeth
Adjustable Hay Compressors
Adjustable Height Control
Side Flare Crop Guides
Larger Cam and Cam Bearings
Larger Spider Gears with Bearings
Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left
Adjustable Roller Baffle
Automatic Cam Clutch Alert and Speed Compensation

Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor
Hookup - Free-Rotation, Lockback Collar,
Cam Clutch Protected

Adjustable Hydraulic Density
Control with Pressure Gauge
Large Feed Opening
Powered Roundbar Starter Roll
Staggered Belt Roll
Bearing Protectors
Electric Twine Wrap-Double
Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated
Visual Twine Movement Indicator
Adjustable Twine Guides
Eight Ball Twine Storage
21.5L x 16.1, 10 PR Hi-Flotation Tires
Screw-type Jack
Mechanical Bale Diameter Indicator
Gull Wing Composite Doors
Hydraulic Gate Lockout
Flashing Warning Lights with
Turning Signal
10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain

Hydraulic Pickup Lift
Variable Core Valve
Factory Installed Grease Bank
Surface Wrapping System
CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine System
Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit and Software
LESS ISO Bus display, display can be ordered
(Less Mounting Brackets)

Display Functions:
Gate Latched-Ready
Bale Shape Indicators
Near Full Size Alert
Full Bale Alarm
Bale Full-Size Wrap Started
Oversize Bale Alert
Gate Partially Open-Stop
Display Bale Size
Out of Net
Net Cutoff
Third Bale Shape Sensor
Selection of Twine or Net
On Board Diagnostics
Bale Counter
Low Voltage Indicator
Display Error Codes
Bale Size Calibration
Controller Functions:
Net or Twine Application
Auto Wrap Cycle
Control of Bale Size
Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps
Number of End Wraps
End Wrap Location
Control of Soft Core
Tractor Baler Automation
Baler Automation Activation Standard

Since baler is equipped with hydraulic pickup lift,
the tractor must be equipped with two SCV's.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

1946E	569 Premium Round Baler <i>MY 2016 Tractor Baler Activation included in Base Equipment. Activation will still be required on the Tractor Side.</i>	62,279.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Premium Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0202		North America: United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		(Export) Australia: Australia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0237		New Zealand <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0210		(Export) South America: Argentina <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0188		Dominican Republic <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0194		Jamaica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0218		Peru <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0216		Guyanna <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Premium Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LANGUAGE AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English No Text <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
PACKAGES			
0802		540 RPM PTO, MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages 540 RPM PTO with Cam Clutch, 21.5 x 16.1 Tires, Premium MegaWidePlus Pickup, Bale Push Bar and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 21.5L - 16.1 Tires 3) Premium MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0803		540 RPM PTO with Cam Clutch, 21.5 x 16.1 Tires, Premium MegaWidePlus Pickup, LESS Bale Push Bar and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 21.5L - 16.1 Tires 3) Premium MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) LESS Bale Push Bar (Code 4095) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0805		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In., MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. with Cam Clutch, Premium MegaWide Plus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. (Code 1020) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires 3) Premium MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0806		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. with Cam Clutch, Premium MegaWide Plus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, LESS Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. (Code 1020) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires 3) Premium MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) LESS Bale Push Bar (Code 4095) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Premium Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGES ...Continued...			
0808		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/4 In., MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/4 In. with Cam Clutch, Premium MegaWide Plus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/4 In. (Code 1030) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires 3) Premium MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.	In Configuration
0809		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/4 In. with Cam Clutch, Premium MegaWide Plus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, LESS Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/4 In. (Code 1030) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires 3) Premium MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) LESS Bale Push Bar (Code 4095) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.	In Configuration
0801		LESS Twine System, MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages 540 RPM PTO with Cam Clutch, Premium MegaWidePlus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar and CoverEdge Surface Wrap LESS TWINE SYSTEM 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 21.5L - 16.1 Tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System LESS Twine (Code 5550) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each. Twine Wrap System CANNOT be later field installed.	In Configuration
0804		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. with Cam Clutch, Premium MegaWide Plus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap LESS TWINE SYSTEM 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. (Code 1020) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System LESS Twine (Code 5550) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each. Twine Wrap System CANNOT be later field installed.	In Configuration
0807		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/4 In. with Cam Clutch, Premium MegaWide Plus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap LESS TWINE SYSTEM 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/4 In. (Code 1030) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System LESS Twine (Code 5550) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each. Twine Wrap System CANNOT be later field installed.	In Configuration
PTO HOOKUP			
1010		540 RPM PTO Hookup with Cam Clutch	Same Price
1020		1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup with Cam Clutch	In Base Price
1030		1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup with Cam Clutch	143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Premium Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PREMIUM BALER DISPLAYS			
1820		Less Green Star Display	In Base Price
1823		GreenStar 2 1800 Display <i>Does not include display harness (PF90687). Display shipped separately.</i>	1,850.00
1825		GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Does not include display harness (PF90687). Display shipped separately.</i>	5,895.00
BALE EJECTION - FACTORY INSTALLED			
4000		Bale Push Bar <i>For balers that will utilize Tractor Baler Automation a pushbar MUST be ordered with the machine.</i>	1,499.00
4095		Less Push Bar	In Base Price
SURFACE WRAPPING SYSTEM - FACTORY INSTALLED			
5500		CoverEdge Surface Wrap, with Twine	In Base Price
5550		CoverEdge Surface Wrap Less Twine	-1,429.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
9748		ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors.</i>	165.00
9749		ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket <i>For 6000, 7000, and 8000 Series Tractors.</i>	165.00
9750		Premium Baler Displays: Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i>	571.00
9008		Forming Chamber: High Moisture Kit - 5' Wide <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	755.00
9650		Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	1,559.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Premium Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...

ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION

*FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR
ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT:*

AMBRACO

P.O. Box 506

Highway 61 & 155

Dubuque, IA 52001

Telephone: (800) 225-8946

Fax: (563) 583-3531

*FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER,
OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:*

MATO Corporation

124 Appalachian Drive

Beckley, WV 25801

Telephone: (800) 344-6286

Fax: (304) 255-2501

FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:

Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc.

301 Chelsea Road

Monticello, MN 55362

Telephone: (800) 782-5752

(763) 295-5635

Fax: (763) 295-6601

www.gosuburban.com

*FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR,
AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:*

Harvest Tec, Inc.

P.O. Box 63

Hudson, WI 54016

Telephone: (715) 386-9100

Fax: (715) 386-9509

Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.

Customer Gold Key Programs:

The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered from this section are field installed. These Attachments are in addition to factory installed options.

BE32273	Drivelines: PTO Driveline, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Cam Clutch <i>469, 569 Premium Baler Models.</i>	2,183.50
BE32287	PTO Driveline, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Cam Clutch <i>469, 569 Premium Baler Models.</i>	2,022.90
BE32286	PTO Driveline, 540 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Cam Clutch <i>469, 569 Premium Baler Models.</i>	2,022.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Premium Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
RE17282		7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	93.50
AE50549		Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For tractor with no convenience outlet.</i>	180.81
AA37254		Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	91.48
AE50531		Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	73.61
		Forming Chamber:	
BE32259		Auxiliary Take-up Roller	537.90
BE23829		High Moisture Kit - 5' Wide <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	830.50
BE32101		Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	1,714.90
BE32443		Silage Special Kit - 5' Wide <i>Includes staggerd belt roll auger kit and starter roll scraper knife. Recommended for baling silage hay and very dry brittle crops.</i>	1,868.90
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6000 Series John Deere Tractors - 3 In. Drop.</i>	465.30
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 7000 Series John Deere Tractors - 2 In. Drop. Not compatible with Hi-Crop models.</i>	321.20
BE32262		Drawbar Shield	53.90
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN)	44.00
BE24261		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 20,000 Lb (90 kN)	93.50
		Hydraulics:	
SW700-1510		Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only 1 SCV. 2) Includes ISO hydraulic couplers and switch box. 3) For non ISO tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	538.47
AE52498		Hydraulic Pressure Reduction Kit for High Flow/High Pressure Tractors <i>435 or 535 Round Balers.</i>	262.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Premium Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BE24231		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020 Series IOOS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.</i>	115.50
RE20352		Operator Environment: Exterior Convex Rearview Mirror with Mounting Bracket for John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body	197.06
AFH207443		Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	166.32
TY25183		Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49
BE32310		Pickup: Corn Cob Filler Plates <i>8 and 9 Series Models only with MegaWide Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup.</i>	361.90
BE32257		Corn Stalk Compression Rack <i>8 and 9 Series Models only with MegaWide Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved capacity in chopped (fluffy) cornstalks.</i>	603.90
BE32277		Premium Baler Displays: Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i>	628.10
BE32278		Auxiliary ISOBus Harness <i>For 6000, 7000, and 8000 Series Tractors without a current ISOBus wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery harness (AFH205691) and cab harness (AFH205697). Due to restricted functionality harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler Use.</i>	478.50
BE32551		Twine and Surface Wrap: Premium B-wrap Kit <i>The B-wrap Kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be Model Year 2013 or Model Year 2014, 469 or 569 Premium Round Balers with an ISOBUS monitor. *Note: The Premium B-wrap kit is factory installed on all Model Year 2015, 469 and 569 Premium Round Balers. See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Round Baler

Equipment for Base Machine

61.6 In. (1565mm) Wide Up to
72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale
Weighing up to 2200 lb. (998kg)
Eight 7 In. (178mm) Wide,
DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts
Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts
Mato, Plate-Type Belt Splices

Regular Pickup:
61.4 In. (1.6 M), Inside
71 In. (1.8 M), Flare to Flare
Roller Chain with V-Belt Drive
Four-Bar Pickup Reel, 96 Teeth
Adjustable Contoured Hay Compressors
Adjustable Height Control
Side Flare Crop Guides

Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor
Hookup - Free-Rotation, Lockback Collar,
Slip Clutch Protected

Adjustable Hydraulic Density
Control with Pressure Gauge
Large Feed Opening
Powered Roundbar Starter Roll
Staggered Belt Roll
Bearing Protectors
Electric Twine Wrap-Double
Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated
Visual Twine Movement Indicator
Adjustable Twine Guides
Eight Ball Twine Storage
14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires
Adjustable Wheel Spindles
Screw-type Jack
Mechanical Bale Diameter Indicator
Hinged Shields
Hydraulic Gate Lockout
Flashing Warning Lights with
Turning Signal
10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain

Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller:
(Less Mounting Brackets)

Monitor Functions:
Gate Latched-Ready
Bale Shape Indicators
Near Full Size Alert
Full Bale Alarm
Bale Full-Size Wrap Started
Oversize Bale Alert
Gate Partially Open-Stop
Display Bale Size
Out of Net
Net Cutoff
Selection of Twine or Net
On Board Diagnostics
Bale Counter
Low Voltage Indicator
Display Error Codes
Bale Size Calibration
Manual Actuator Movement with
Electronic Bypass
Controller Functions:
Net or Twine Application
Auto Wrap Cycle
Control of Bale Size
Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps
Number of End Wraps
End Wrap Location
Control of Soft Core (Connects to
Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet)
For tractors not equipped with a Convenience
Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience
Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.

Balers equipped with Hydraulic Pickup Lift require
tractor with two SCV's.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

1940E	569 Round Baler <i>MY 2016 B-Wrap Kit is factory installed at no charge if the order has both the mega wide pickup and net wrap.</i>	41,719.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0230		(Export) Australia: Australia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0237		New Zealand <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0210		(Export) South America: Argentina <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0212		Brazil <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0185		Costa Rica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0191		Guatemala <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0196		Nicaragua <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0197		Panama <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0193		Honduras <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0214		Colombia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0215		Ecuador <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0194		Jamaica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0218		Peru <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0189		El Salvador <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0216		Guyanna <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		(Export) Eastern Europe: Russia <i>Option Code includes a country specific Homologation Kit. A separate, additional COMAR NET ITEM CHARGE for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	346.00
0166		Ukraine <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Option Code includes a country specific Homologation Kit. A separate, additional COMAR NET ITEM CHARGE for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	352.00
0125		Belarus <i>Option Code includes a country specific Homologation Kit. A separate, additional COMAR NET ITEM CHARGE for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	352.00
<hr/>			
LANGUAGE AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Portuguese operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Russian operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakhstan <i>Russian operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English No Text	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Round Baler Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LANGUAGE AND DECALS ...Continued...			
<i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>			
PACKAGES			
0802		540 RPM PTO, Regular Pickup Packages 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, 14L x 16.1 Tires, Regular Pickup, Tires, Bale Push Bar, and LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 14L x 16.1, 8PR H-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) Regular Pickup (Code 3000) 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) LESS CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5595) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0804		540 RPM PTO, MegaTooth Pickup Packages 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaTooth Pickup, 14L x 16.1 Tires, LESS Bale Push Bar, and LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) MegaTooth Pickup (Code 3010) 4) LESS Bale Push Bar (Code 4095) 5) LESS CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5595) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0805		540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaTooth Pickup, 14L x 16.1 Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 14L x 16.1, 8 PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) MegaTooth Pickup (Code 3010) 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will be automatically added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0806		540 RPM PTO, MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 14L x 16.1 Tires, LESS Bale Push Bar, and LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 14L x 16.1, 8 PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) MegaWide Plus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) LESS Bale Push Bar (Code 4095) 5) LESS CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5595) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0807		540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 14L x 16.1 Tires, Bale Push Bar, and LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 14L x 16.1, 8 PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) MegaWide Plus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) LESS CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5595) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		PACKAGES ...Continued...	
0808		540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 14L x 16.1 Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) MegaWide Plus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0809		540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWide Plus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0822		540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine, and LESS Bale Push Bar 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWide Plus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) LESS Bale Push Bar (Code 4095) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0824		540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 14L x 16.1 Tires, CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine, and LESS Bale Push Bar. 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) LESS Bale Push Bar (Code 4095) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0825		540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) LESS CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5595) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0814		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In., MegaTooth Pickup Packages 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In., MegaTooth Pickup, 14L x 16.1 Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. (Code 1020) 2) 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) MegaTooth Pickup (Code 3010) 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGES ...Continued...			
0816		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In., MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 14L x 16.1 Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. (Code 1020) 2) 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.	In Configuration
0817		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. (Code 1020) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.	In Configuration
0818		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, LESS Bale Push Bar, and LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. (Code 1020) 2) 21.5L - 16.1 tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) LESS Bale Push Bar (Code 4095) 5) LESS CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5595) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.	In Configuration
0819		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 14L x 16.1 Tires, Bale Push Bar, and LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. (Code 1020) 2) 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) LESS CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5595) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.	In Configuration
0820		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. (Code 1020) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) LESS CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5595) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.	In Configuration
0821		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine and LESS Bale Push Bar 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. (Code 1020) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) LESS Bale Push Bar (Code 4095) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5500) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Round Baler

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGES ...Continued...			
0827		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/4 In., MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/4 In., MegaWidePlus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/4 In. (Code 1030) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.	In Configuration
0830		LESS Twine System, MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap LESS TWINE SYSTEM 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System LESS Twine (Code 5550) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each. Twine Wrap System CANNOT be later field installed.	In Configuration
0831		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap LESS TWINE SYSTEM 1) 1000 1 3/8 In. RPM PTO (Code 1020) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System LESS Twine (Code 5550) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each. Twine Wrap System CANNOT be later field installed.	In Configuration
0832		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/4 In. with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap LESS TWINE SYSTEM 1) 1000 1 3/4 In. RPM PTO (Code 1030) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System LESS Twine (Code 5550) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each. Twine Wrap System CANNOT be later field installed.	In Configuration
PTO HOOKUP			
1010		540 RPM PTO Hookup with Slip Clutch	In Base Price
1020		1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup with Slip Clutch	Same Price
1030		1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup with Slip Clutch	143.00
TIRES			
2020		14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires	In Base Price
2030		21.5L-16.1 In. Hi-Flotation Tires	1,609.00
PICKUPS - FACTORY INSTALLED			
3000		Regular Pickup	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PICKUPS - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Gate Crop Deflector when ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap (Code 5500). See Gate Crop Deflector Kit (BE31105) in 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section for orders LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap (Code 5595).</i>			
3010		MegaTooth Pickup with Slip Clutch Alert and Compensation <i>Includes</i> - Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left - Gate Crop Deflector when ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap (Code 5500). See Gate Crop Deflector Kit (BE31105) in 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section for orders LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap (Code 5595).	2,375.00
3020		MegaWidePlus Pickup with Slip Clutch Alert and Compensation <i>Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.</i>	4,459.00
BALE EJECTION - FACTORY INSTALLED			
4000		Bale Push Bar	1,499.00
4095		Less Push Bar	In Base Price
SURFACE WRAPPING SYSTEM - FACTORY INSTALLED			
5500		CoverEdge Surface Wrap	6,569.00
5595		Twine Only, Less CoverEdge Surface Wrap	In Base Price
5550		CoverEdge Surface Wrap Less Twine	5,149.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are factory installed.</i>			
8100		Hydraulic Pickup Lift: Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i> <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	515.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
9014		Density Control: Variable Core Valve <i>For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469 and 569 Models.</i>	406.00
9008		Forming Chamber: High Moisture Kit - 5' Wide <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	755.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9650		Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	1,559.00
9011		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	75.00
9012		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	75.00
9002		Pickup: Gathering Wheels <i>Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.</i>	1,629.00
9004		Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.</i>	555.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: AMBRACO P.O. Box 506 Highway 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531 FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT: MATO Corporation 124 Appalachian Drive Beckley, WV 25801 Telephone: (800) 344-6286 Fax: (304) 255-2501 FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT: Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc. 301 Chelsea Road Monticello, MN 55362 Telephone: (800) 782-5752 (763) 295-5635 Fax: (763) 295-6601 www.gosuburban.com FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT: Harvest Tec, Inc. P.O. Box 63 Hudson, WI 54016 Telephone: (715) 386-9100 Fax: (715) 386-9509 Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.			
Customer Gold Key Programs: The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com , a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Attachments ordered from this section are field installed. These Attachments are in addition to factory installed options.			
BE24128		Bale Ejection: Bale Push Bar	1,812.80
BE23827		Density Control: Variable Core Valve For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469 and 569 Models.	446.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Driveline Conversions - To 1000 RPM from 540 RPM: <i>See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.</i>			
E82511		Decal, Warning 1000 RPM	4.15
AE73355		Front Yoke and Lockback Collar, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM	386.48
AE74041		Front Yoke and Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM	314.15
AE54323		Output Shaft, 1000 RPM	289.46
AE73352		PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM	2,409.69
AE74042		PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM	2,316.12
AE74295		PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM	1,269.91
E96695		Slip Clutch Disk Spring, 1000 RPM	193.02
Driveline Conversions - To 540 RPM from 1000 RPM: <i>See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.</i>			
A54618		Decal, Warning 540 RPM	5.81
E82512		Decal, Warning 540 RPM	3.28
AE59637		Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 540 RPM <i>Requires Universal Joint (AE73351) ordered separately from Service Parts.</i>	330.04
AE54321		Output Shaft, 540 RPM	283.00
AE73356		PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 540 RPM <i>Requires Plastic Lower Safety Shield (AE73557), ordered separately from Service Parts, to complete installation on PTO shafts originally equipped with steel safety shield.</i>	1,303.60
AE74294		PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 540 RPM <i>Requires Plastic Lower Safety Shield (AE73557), ordered separately from Service Parts, to complete installation on PTO shafts originally equipped with steel safety shield.</i>	1,232.93
E96694		Slip Clutch Disk Spring, 540 RPM	169.38
Drivelines:			
BE32272		PTO Driveline, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Slip Clutch <i>ONLY for 569 Round Baler and 569 Silage Special Models.</i>	1,802.90
BE32271		PTO Driveline, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Slip Clutch <i>For 9 Series - 469, 469 Silage, 569 and 559 Silage Balers.</i>	1,626.90
BE32270		PTO Driveline, 540 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Slip Clutch <i>For 9 Series - 459, 459 Silage, 559, 559 Silage, 469, 469 Silage, 569 and 569 Silage Balers.</i>	1,637.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
RE17282		7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	93.50
AE50549		Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For use on tractors that do not have a convenience outlet or do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak Pro monitors through the tractor's convenience outlet. Wiring harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	180.81
AA37254		Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	91.48
AE50531		Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	73.61
		Forming Chamber:	
BE32259		Auxiliary Take-up Roller	537.90
BE31105		Crop Deflector Kit <i>Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular or MegaTooth pickup ONLY. Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate. Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops. Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.</i>	469.70
BE23829		High Moisture Kit - 5' Wide <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	830.50
BE32101		Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	1,714.90
BE32443		Silage Special Kit - 5' Wide <i>Includes staggerd belt roll auger kit and starter roll scraper knife. Recommended for baling silage hay and very dry brittle crops.</i>	1,868.90
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6000 Series John Deere Tractors - 3 In. Drop.</i>	465.30
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 7000 Series John Deere Tractors - 2 In. Drop. Not compatible with Hi-Crop models.</i>	321.20
BE32262		Drawbar Shield	53.90
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN)	44.00
BE24261		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 20,000 Lb (90 kN)	93.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics:	
SW700-1510		Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve 1) For tractors with only 1 SCV. 2) Includes ISO hydraulic couplers and switch box. 3) For non ISO tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.	538.47
AE52498		Hydraulic Pressure Reduction Kit for High Flow/High Pressure Tractors	262.07
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
BE30007		BaleTrak Pro Monitor LESS Mounting Brackets (Order if Second Monitor is Desired) 1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. 2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.	1,564.20
A53254		L Mount Bracket	50.14
A54171		Mounting Bracket for Console	41.58
E88560		Mounting Bracket for Monitor/Display/Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors	42.70
BE23599		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.	82.50
BE23864		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor.	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Round Baler

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE23863	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000 or 6000 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting Electric Twine Control Module only to 5000 or 6000 Series Operator Station Tractor ROPS.</i> <i>Clamps to Roll-Over Protective Structure.</i></p> <p><i>ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MOUNTING ELECTRIC TWINE CONTROL MODULE:</i></p> <p><i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module in John Deere 5000 (with Cab), 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors with ComfortGard Cabs and on all 7000 Series Open Station Tractors. Order the following brackets and hardware from Parts:</i> A54171, Console Mount Bracket 1 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20) A53254, L Mount Bracket 2 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</p> <p><i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module in John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body.</i> <i>Order the following plate and hardware from Parts:</i> E88560, Console Plate 2 - 03H1701, Cge. Bolt (1/4 x 3/4) 2 - 24H1657, Washer (21/64 x 1-1/4 x 7/64) 2 - 14H952, Wing Nut (1/4)</p> <p><i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module on Open Station John Deere 5000 and 6000 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Order BE23863, Mounting Brackets (Clamps on ROP Support).</i> <i>Also order the following brackets and hardware from Parts:</i> A54171, Console Mount Bracket 1 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20) A53254, L Mount Bracket</p>	90.20
	BE24231	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020 Series IOOS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.</i></p>	115.50
	BE23519	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i></p>	82.50
	BE23840	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.</i></p>	91.30
	BE23862	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6000, 6010, 6020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6000, 6010 or 6020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Standard models SN148722 and above or Low Profile models SN148787 and above).</i></p>	170.50
	BE23963	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 or 7405 Open Operator Station Tractors.</i></p>	179.30
	BE32327	<p>Slip Clutch Alert and Automatic Compensation <i>Requires BaleTrak Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus or MegaTooth pickup. Included in MegaWidePlus (Code 3020) or MegaTooth Pickup (Code 3010) for MY2010 and newer models.</i></p>	361.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator Environment:	
	RE20352	Exterior Convex Rearview Mirror with Mounting Bracket for John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body	197.06
	TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	38.99
	TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49
		Pickup:	
	BE32310	Corn Cob Filler Plates <i>8 and 9 Series Models only with MegaWide Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup.</i>	361.90
	BE32257	Corn Stalk Compression Rack <i>8 and 9 Series Models only with MegaWide Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved capacity in chopped (fluffy) cornstalks.</i>	603.90
	BE23893	Gathering Wheels <i>Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.</i>	1,791.90
	BE32241	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	562.10
	BE31145	Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.</i>	605.00
		Tires:	
	BE31125	21.5L-16.1 In. Hi-Flotation Tire Conversion <i>For MegaWide or MegaWidePlus Pickups ONLY. Will cause feeding problems with Regular or MegaTooth Pickups. Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 In. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub/spindle assemblies, and attaching parts.</i>	4,207.50
		Twine and Surface Wrap:	
	BE24157	Adjustable Twine Guides (Includes Left and Right Hand Twine Guides)	195.80
	BE32449	CoverEdge Surface Wrap Bundle <i>Spanish or French Operator Manual and Decal Kit must be ordered separately.</i>	8,303.90
	BE32467	Standard B-wrap Kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Round Baler
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Round Baler PR
Equipment for Base Machine

61.6 In. (1565mm) Wide Up to
72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale
Weighing up to 2400 lb. (1089kg)
Eight 7 In. (178mm) Wide,
DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts
Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts
Mato, Plate-Type Belt Splices

MegaWidePlus Plus Pickup:
78 In. (2.0 M), Inside
87 In. (2.2 M), Flare to Flare
Chain Drive
Four-Bar Pickup Reel (four left and four right),
120 Teeth
Adjustable Hay Compressors
Adjustable Height Control
Side Flare Crop Guides
Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left
Adjustable Roller Baffle
Automatic Slip Clutch Alert and Speed Compensation

Constant Velocity PTO
Hookup - Free-Rotation, Lockback Collar,
Slip Clutch Protected

Adjustable Hydraulic Density
Control with Pressure Gauge
Large Feed Opening
Powered Roundbar Starter Roll
Staggered Belt Roll
Bearing Protectors
Electric Twine Wrap-Double
Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated
Visual Twine Movement Indicator
Adjustable Twine Guides
Eight Ball Twine Storage
Adjustable Wheel Spindles
Screw-type Jack
Mechanical Bale Diameter Indicator
Hinged Shields
Hydraulic Gate Lockout
Flashing Warning Lights with
Turning Signal
10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain

Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller:
(Less Mounting Brackets)
Monitor Functions:

Gate Latched-Ready
Bale Shape Indicators
Near Full Size Alert
Full Bale Alarm
Bale Full-Size Wrap Started
Oversize Bale Alert
Gate Partially Open-Stop
Display Bale Size
Out of Net
Net Cutoff
Selection of Twine or Net
On Board Diagnostics
Bale Counter
Low Voltage Indicator
Display Error Codes
Bale Size Calibration
Manual Actuator Movement with
Electronic Bypass
Controller Functions:
Net or Twine Application
Auto Wrap Cycle
Control of Bale Size
Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps
Number of End Wraps
End Wrap Location
Control of Soft Core (Connects to

Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet)
For Tractors not Equipped with a Convenience
Outlet, Order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience
Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.

Balers Equipped with Hydraulic Pickup Lift Require
Tractor with Two SCV's.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

1941E	569 Round Baler PR <i>MY 2016 B-Wrap Kit is factory installed at no charge if the order has both the mega wide pickup and net wrap.</i>	41,719.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Round Baler PR
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0184		DESTINATION ...Continued... Canada	Same Price
LANGUAGE AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
PRIORITY REPLENISHMENT PACKAGES			
0850		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 14L x 16.1 Tires OR 21.5L x 16.1 Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine, Hydraulic Pickup Lift <i>1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. (Code 1020). 2) 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) OR 21.5L x 16.1 Tires (Code 2030). 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020). 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000). 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500). 6) Hydraulic Pickup Lift - MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 8100) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0851		540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 14L x 16.1 Tires OR 21.5L x 16.1 Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine, Hydraulic Pickup Lift <i>1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010). 2) 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) OR 21.5L x 16.1 Tires (Code 2030). 3) MegaWide Plus Pickup (Code 3020). 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000). 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5500). 6) Hydraulic Pickup Lift - MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 8100) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
PTO HOOKUP			
1010		540 RPM PTO Hookup with Slip Clutch	In Base Price
1020		1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup with Slip Clutch	Same Price
BALE EJECTION - FACTORY INSTALLED			
4000		Bale Push Bar	1,499.00
SURFACE WRAPPING SYSTEM - FACTORY INSTALLED			
5500		CoverEdge Surface Wrap	6,569.00
TIRES			
2020		14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires	In Base Price
2030		21.5L-16.1 In. Hi-Flotation Tires	1,609.00
PICKUPS - FACTORY INSTALLED			
3020		MegaWidePlus Pickup with Slip Clutch Alert and Compensation <i>Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.</i>	4,459.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Round Baler PR
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are factory installed.</i>			
8100		Hydraulic Pickup Lift: Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	515.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
9014		Density Control: Variable Core Valve	406.00
9011		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	75.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are field installed. These Attachments are in addition to factory installed options.</i>			
	BE23827	Density Control: Variable Core Valve	446.60
	AE50549	Electrical: Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For use on tractors that do not have a convenience outlet or do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak Pro monitors through the tractor's convenience outlet. Wiring harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	180.81
	BE32262	Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Shield	53.90
	BE23519	Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Round Baler PR
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BE32467	Twine and Surface Wrap: Standard B-wrap Kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required.</i> <i>See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Silage Special Round Baler
Equipment for Base Machine

61.6 In. (1565mm) Wide Up to
72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale
Weighing up to 2400 lb. (1089kg)
Eight 7 In. (178mm) Wide,
DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts
Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts
Mato, Plate-Type Belt Splices

MegaWidePlus Pickup
78 In. (2.0 M), Inside
87 In. (2.2 M), Flare to Flare
Chain Drive
Four-Bar Pickup Reel (four left and four right),
120 Teeth
Adjustable Hay Compressors
Adjustable Height Control
Side Flare Crop Guides
Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left
Adjustable Roller Baffle
Automatic Slip Clutch Alert and Speed Compensation

Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor
Hookup - Free-Rotation, Lockback Collar,
Slip Clutch Protected

Adjustable Hydraulic Density
Control with Pressure Gauge
Large Feed Opening
Powered Roundbar Starter Roll
Staggered Belt Roll
Bearing Protectors
Electric Twine Wrap-Double
Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated
Visual Twine Movement Indicator
Adjustable Twine Guides
Eight Ball Twine Storage
21.5L x 16.1, 10 PR Hi-Flotation Tires
Screw-type Jack
Mechanical Bale Diameter Indicator
Hinged Shields
Hydraulic Gate Lockout
Flashing Warning Lights with
Turning Signal
10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain
Silage Special components
Staggered Roll Auger Kit
Starter Roll Scraper

Surface Wrapping System
CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine System

Bale Ejection
Bale Pushbar
Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller:
(Less Mounting Brackets)
Monitor Functions:
Gate Latched-Ready
Bale Shape Indicators
Near Full Size Alert
Full Bale Alarm
Bale Full-Size Wrap Started
Oversize Bale Alert
Gate Partially Open-Stop
Display Bale Size
Out of Net
Net Cutoff
Selection of Twine or Net
On Board Diagnostics
Bale Counter
Low Voltage Indicator
Display Error Codes
Bale Size Calibration
Manual Actuator Movement with
Electronic Bypass
Controller Functions:
Net or Twine Application
Auto Wrap Cycle
Control of Bale Size
Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps
Number of End Wraps
End Wrap Location
Control of Soft Core (Connects to
Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet)
For tractors not equipped with a Convenience
Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience
Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.

Balers equipped with Hydraulic Pickup Lift require
tractor with two SCV's.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

1947E	569 Silage Special Round Baler <i>MY 2016 B-Wrap Kit is factory installed at no charge if the order has both the mega wide pickup and net wrap.</i>	57,929.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0202		North America: United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		(Export) Australia: Australia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0237		New Zealand <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0210		(Export) South America: Argentina <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0212		Brazil <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0185		Costa Rica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0191		Guatemala <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0196		Nicaragua <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0197		Panama <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0193		Honduras <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0214		Colombia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0215		Ecuador <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0188		Dominican Republic <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0194		Jamaica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0218		Peru <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0189		El Salvador <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0216		Guyanna <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
		(Export) Eastern Europe:	
0096		Russia <i>Option Code includes a country specific Homologation Kit. A separate, additional COMAR NET ITEM CHARGE for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	346.00
0166		Ukraine <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Option Code includes a country specific Homologation Kit. A separate, additional COMAR NET ITEM CHARGE for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	352.00
<hr/>			
		LANGUAGE AND DECALS	
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Portuguese operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Russian operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English No Text <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGES			
0801		540 RPM PTO, MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) Bale Push Bar 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0803		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In., MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. (Code 1020) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) Bale Push Bar 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0805		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/4 In., MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/4 In. with Slip Clutch, MegaWide Plus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/4 In. (Code 1030) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) Bale Push Bar 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0802		LESS Twine System, MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar and CoverEdge Surface Wrap LESS TWINE SYSTEM 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) Bale Push Bar 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System LESS Twine (Code 5550) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each. Twine Wrap System CANNOT be later field installed.</i>	In Configuration
0804		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. with Slip Clutch, MegaWide Plus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap LESS TWINE SYSTEM 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. (Code 1020) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) Bale Push Bar 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System LESS Twine (Code 5550) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each. Twine Wrap System CANNOT be later field installed.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0806		PACKAGES ...Continued... 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/4 In. with Slip Clutch, MegaWide Plus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap LESS TWINE SYSTEM 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/4 In. (Code 1030) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) Bale Push Bar 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System LESS Twine (Code 5550) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each. Twine Wrap System CANNOT be later field installed.	In Configuration
PTO HOOKUP			
1010		540 RPM PTO Hookup with Slip Clutch	In Base Price
1020		1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup with Slip Clutch	Same Price
1030		1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup with Slip Clutch	143.00
SURFACE WRAPPING SYSTEM - FACTORY INSTALLED			
5500		CoverEdge Surface Wrap, with Twine	In Base Price
5550		CoverEdge Surface Wrap Less Twine	-1,429.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are factory installed.</i>			
8100		Hydraulic Pickup Lift: Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i> <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	515.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
9014		Density Control: Variable Core Valve <i>For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469 and 569 Models.</i>	406.00
9650		Forming Chamber: Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	1,559.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9011		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	75.00
9012		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	75.00
9001		Pickup: Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	511.00

ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION

FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT:

AMBRACO
P.O. Box 506
Highway 61 & 155
Dubuque, IA 52001
Telephone: (800) 225-8946
Fax: (563) 583-3531

FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:

MATO Corporation
124 Appalachian Drive
Beckley, WV 25801
Telephone: (800) 344-6286
Fax: (304) 255-2501

FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:

Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc.
301 Chelsea Road
Monticello, MN 55362
Telephone: (800) 782-5752
(763) 295-5635
Fax: (763) 295-6601
www.gosuburban.com

FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:

Harvest Tec, Inc.
P.O. Box 63
Hudson, WI 54016
Telephone: (715) 386-9100
Fax: (715) 386-9509

Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.

Customer Gold Key Programs:

The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are field installed. These Attachments are in addition to factory installed options.</i>			
		Bale Ejection:	
	BE24128	Bale Push Bar	1,812.80
		Density Control:	
	BE23827	Variable Core Valve <i>For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469 and 569 Models.</i>	446.60
Driveline Conversions - To 1000 RPM from 540 RPM:			
<i>See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.</i>			
	E82511	Decal, Warning 1000 RPM	4.15
	AE73355	Front Yoke and Lockback Collar, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM	386.48
	AE74041	Front Yoke and Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM	314.15
	AE54323	Output Shaft, 1000 RPM	289.46
	AE73352	PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM	2,409.69
	AE74042	PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM	2,316.12
	AE74295	PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM	1,269.91
	E96695	Slip Clutch Disk Spring, 1000 RPM	193.02
Driveline Conversions - To 540 RPM from 1000 RPM:			
<i>See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.</i>			
	A54618	Decal, Warning 540 RPM	5.81
	E82512	Decal, Warning 540 RPM	3.28
	AE59637	Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 540 RPM <i>Requires Universal Joint (AE73351) ordered separately from Service Parts.</i>	330.04
	AE54321	Output Shaft, 540 RPM	283.00
	AE73356	PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 540 RPM <i>Requires Plastic Lower Safety Shield (AE73557), ordered separately from Service Parts, to complete installation on PTO shafts originally equipped with steel safety shield.</i>	1,303.60
	AE74294	PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 540 RPM <i>Requires Plastic Lower Safety Shield (AE73557), ordered separately from Service Parts, to complete installation on PTO shafts originally equipped with steel safety shield.</i>	1,232.93
	E96694	Slip Clutch Disk Spring, 540 RPM	169.38

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drivelines:	
BE32272		PTO Driveline, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Slip Clutch <i>ONLY for 569 Round Baler and 569 Silage Special Models.</i>	1,802.90
BE32271		PTO Driveline, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Slip Clutch <i>For 9 Series - 469, 469 Silage, 569 and 559 Silage Balers.</i>	1,626.90
BE32270		PTO Driveline, 540 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Slip Clutch <i>For 9 Series - 459, 459 Silage, 559, 559 Silage, 469, 469 Silage, 569 and 569 Silage Balers.</i>	1,637.90
		Electrical:	
RE17282		7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	93.50
AE50549		Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For use on tractors that do not have a convenience outlet or do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak Pro monitors through the tractor's convenience outlet. Wiring harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	180.81
AA37254		Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	91.48
AE50531		Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	73.61
		Forming Chamber:	
BE32101		Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	1,714.90
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6000 Series John Deere Tractors - 3 In. Drop.</i>	465.30
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 7000 Series John Deere Tractors - 2 In. Drop. Not compatible with Hi-Crop models.</i>	321.20
BE32262		Drawbar Shield	53.90
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN)	44.00
BE24261		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 20,000 Lb (90 kN)	93.50
		Hydraulics:	
SW700-1510		Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only 1 SCV. 2) Includes ISO hydraulic couplers and switch box. 3) For non ISO tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	538.47

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AE52498	Hydraulic Pressure Reduction Kit for High Flow/High Pressure Tractors	262.07
	BE30007	Monitors/Displays/Controllers: BaleTrak Pro Monitor LESS Mounting Brackets (Order if Second Monitor is Desired) <i>1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.</i> <i>2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.</i>	1,564.20
	A53254	L Mount Bracket	50.14
	A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console	41.58
	E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor/Display/Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors	42.70
	BE23599	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	82.50
	BE23864	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor.</i>	90.20
	BE23863	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000 or 6000 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting Electric Twine Control Module only to 5000 or 6000 Series Operator Station Tractor ROPS.</i> <i>Clamps to Roll-Over Protective Structure.</i>	90.20
		ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MOUNTING ELECTRIC TWINE CONTROL MODULE: <i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module in John Deere 5000 (with Cab), 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors with ComfortGard Cabs and on all 7000 Series Open Station Tractors. Order the following brackets and hardware from Parts:</i> <i>A54171, Console Mount Bracket</i> <i>1 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i> <i>A53254, L Mount Bracket</i> <i>2 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i> <i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module in John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body.</i> <i>Order the following plate and hardware from Parts:</i> <i>E88560, Console Plate</i> <i>2 - 03H1701, Cge. Bolt (1/4 x 3/4)</i> <i>2 - 24H1657, Washer (21/64 x 1-1/4 x 7/64)</i> <i>2 - 14H952, Wing Nut (1/4)</i> <i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module on Open Station John Deere 5000 and 6000 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Order BE23863, Mounting Brackets (Clamps on ROP Support).</i> <i>Also order the following brackets and hardware from Parts:</i> <i>A54171, Console Mount Bracket</i> <i>1 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i> <i>A53254, L Mount Bracket</i>	
	BE24231	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020 Series IOOS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.</i>	115.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE23519	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	82.50
	BE23840	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	91.30
	BE23862	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6000, 6010, 6020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6000, 6010 or 6020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Standard models SN148722 and above or Low Profile models SN148787 and above).</i>	170.50
	BE23963	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 or 7405 Open Operator Station Tractors.</i>	179.30
	BE32327	Slip Clutch Alert and Automatic Compensation <i>Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models. Requires BaleTrak Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup. Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.</i>	361.90
	RE20352	Operator Environment: Exterior Convex Rearview Mirror with Mounting Bracket for John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body	197.06
	TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	38.99
	TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49
	BE32310	Pickup: Corn Cob Filler Plates <i>8 and 9 Series Models only with MegaWide Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup.</i>	361.90
	BE32257	Corn Stalk Compression Rack <i>8 and 9 Series Models only with MegaWide Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved capacity in chopped (fluffy) cornstalks.</i>	603.90
	BE32240	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	562.10
	BE31125	Tires: 21.5L-16.1 In. Hi-Flotation Tire Conversion <i>For MegaWide or MegaWidePlus Pickups ONLY. Will cause feeding problems with Regular or MegaTooth Pickups. Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 In. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub/spindle assemblies, and attaching parts.</i>	4,207.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Twine and Surface Wrap:	
BE32449		CoverEdge Surface Wrap Bundle <i>Spanish or French Operator Manual and Decal Kit must be ordered separately.</i>	8,303.90
BE32467		Standard B-wrap Kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

569 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Premium Round Baler
Equipment for Base Machine

46 In. (1171mm) Wide Up to
72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale
Weighing up to 2400 lb. (1089kg)
Six 7 In. (178mm) Wide,
DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts
Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts
Mato, Plate-Type Belt Splices

Premium MegaWidePlus Pickup
62.4 In. (1.6 M), Inside
71 In. (1.8 M), Flare to Flare
Chain Drive
Four-Bar Pickup Reel, 96 Teeth
Adjustable Hay Compressors
Adjustable Height Control
Side Flare Crop Guides
Larger Cam and Cam Bearings
Larger Spider Gears with Bearings
Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left
Adjustable Roller Baffle
Automatic Cam Clutch Alert and Speed Compensation

Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor
Hookup - Free-Rotation, Lockback Collar,
Cam Clutch Protected

Adjustable Hydraulic Density
Control with Pressure Gauge
Large Feed Opening
Powered Roundbar Starter Roll
Staggered Belt Roll
Bearing Protectors
Electric Twine Wrap-Double
Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated
Visual Twine Movement Indicator
Adjustable Twine Guides
Eight Ball Twine Storage
21.5L x 16.1, 10 PR Hi-Flotation Tires
Screw-type Jack
Mechanical Bale Diameter Indicator
Gull Wing Composite Doors
Hydraulic Gate Lockout
Flashing Warning Lights with
Turning Signal
10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain

Hydraulic Pickup Lift
Variable Core Valve
Factory Installed Grease Bank
Surface Wrapping System
CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine System
Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit and Software
LESS ISO Bus display, display can be ordered
(Less Mounting Brackets)
Display Functions:

Gate Latched-Ready
Bale Shape Indicators
Near Full Size Alert
Full Bale Alarm
Bale Full-Size Wrap Started
Oversize Bale Alert
Gate Partially Open-Stop
Display Bale Size
Out of Net
Net Cutoff
Selection of Twine or Net
On Board Diagnostics
Bale Counter
Low Voltage Indicator
Display Error Codes
Bale Size Calibration
Third Bale Shape Sensor

Controller Functions
Net or Twine Application
Auto Wrap Cycle
Control of Bale Size
Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps
Number of End Wraps
End Wrap Location
Control of Soft Core
Tractor Baler Activation
Baler Automation Activation Standard

Since baler is equipped with hydraulic pickup lift,
the tractor must be equipped with two SCV's.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

1926E	469 Premium Round Baler <i>MY 2016 Tractor Baler Activation included in Base Equipment. Activation will still be required on the Tractor Side.</i>	52,019.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Premium Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0202		North America: United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		(Export) Australia: Australia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0237		New Zealand <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0210		(Export) South America: Argentina <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0188		Dominican Republic <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0194		Jamaica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0218		Peru <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0216		Guyanna <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Premium Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LANGUAGE AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English No Text <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGES

0802		540 RPM PTO, MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages 540 RPM PTO with Cam Clutch, 21.5 x 16.1 Tires, Premium MegaWidePlus Pickup, Bale Push Bar and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 21.5L - 16.1 Tires 3) Premium MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0803		540 RPM PTO with Cam Clutch, 21.5 x 16.1 Tires, Premium MegaWidePlus Pickup, LESS Bale Push Bar and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 21.5L - 16.1 Tires 3) Premium MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) LESS Bale Push Bar (Code 4095) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0805		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In., MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. with Cam Clutch, Premium MegaWide Plus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. (Code 1020) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires 3) Premium MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0806		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. with Cam Clutch, Premium MegaWide Plus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, LESS Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. (Code 1020) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires 3) Premium MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) LESS Bale Push Bar (Code 4095) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0808		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/4 In., MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/4 In. with Cam Clutch, Premium MegaWide Plus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/4 In. (Code 1030) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires 3) Premium MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Premium Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGES ...Continued...			
0801		LESS Twine System, MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages 540 RPM PTO with Cam Clutch, Premium MegaWidePlus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar and CoverEdge Surface Wrap LESS TWINE SYSTEM 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 21.5L - 16.1 Tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System LESS Twine (Code 5550) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each. Twine Wrap System CANNOT be later field installed.	In Configuration
0804		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. with Cam Clutch, Premium MegaWide Plus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap LESS TWINE SYSTEM 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. (Code 1020) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System LESS Twine (Code 5550) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each. Twine Wrap System CANNOT be later field installed.	In Configuration
0807		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/4 In. with Cam Clutch, Premium MegaWide Plus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap LESS TWINE SYSTEM 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/4 In. (Code 1030) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System LESS Twine (Code 5550) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each. Twine Wrap System CANNOT be later field installed.	In Configuration
PTO HOOKUP			
1010		540 RPM PTO Hookup with Cam Clutch	Same Price
1020		1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup with Cam Clutch	In Base Price
1030		1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup with Cam Clutch	143.00
PREMIUM BALER DISPLAYS			
1820		Less Green Star Display	In Base Price
1823		GreenStar 2 1800 Display <i>Does not include display harness (PF90687). Display shipped separately.</i>	1,850.00
1825		GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Does not include display harness (PF90687). Display shipped separately.</i>	5,895.00
BALE EJECTION - FACTORY INSTALLED			
4000		Bale Push Bar <i>For balers that will utilize Tractor Baler Automation a pushbar MUST be ordered with the machine.</i>	1,499.00
4095		Less Push Bar	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Premium Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SURFACE WRAPPING SYSTEM - FACTORY INSTALLED			
5500		CoverEdge Surface Wrap, with Twine	In Base Price
5550		CoverEdge Surface Wrap Less Twine	-1,429.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
9748		ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors.</i>	165.00
9749		ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket <i>For 6000, 7000, and 8000 Series Tractors.</i>	165.00
9750		Premium Baler Displays: Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i>	571.00
9008		Forming Chamber: High Moisture Kit - 4' Wide <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	755.00
9650		Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	1,559.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Premium Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...

ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION

*FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR
ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT:*

AMBRACO

P.O. Box 506

Highway 61 & 155

Dubuque, IA 52001

Telephone: (800) 225-8946

Fax: (563) 583-3531

*FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER,
OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:*

MATO Corporation

124 Appalachian Drive

Beckley, WV 25801

Telephone: (800) 344-6286

Fax: (304) 255-2501

FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:

Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc.

301 Chelsea Road

Monticello, MN 55362

Telephone: (800) 782-5752

(763) 295-5635

Fax: (763) 295-6601

www.gosuburban.com

*FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR,
AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:*

Harvest Tec, Inc.

P.O. Box 63

Hudson, WI 54016

Telephone: (715) 386-9100

Fax: (715) 386-9509

Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.

Customer Gold Key Programs:

The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered from this section are field installed. These Attachments are in addition to factory installed options.

BE32273	Drivelines: PTO Driveline, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Cam Clutch <i>469, 569 Premium Baler Models.</i>	2,183.50
BE32287	PTO Driveline, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Cam Clutch <i>469, 569 Premium Baler Models.</i>	2,022.90
BE32286	PTO Driveline, 540 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Cam Clutch <i>469, 569 Premium Baler Models.</i>	2,022.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Premium Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
RE17282		7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	93.50
AE50549		Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For tractor with no convenience outlet.</i>	180.81
AA37254		Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	91.48
AE50531		Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	73.61
		Forming Chamber:	
BE32258		Auxiliary Take-up Roller	528.00
BE23828		High Moisture Kit - 4' Wide <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	830.50
BE32101		Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	1,714.90
BE32442		Silage Special Kit - 4' Wide <i>Includes staggerd belt roll auger kit and starter roll scraper knife. Recommended for baling silage hay and very dry brittle crops.</i>	1,692.90
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6000 Series John Deere Tractors - 3 In. Drop.</i>	465.30
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 7000 Series John Deere Tractors - 2 In. Drop. Not compatible with Hi-Crop models.</i>	321.20
BE32262		Drawbar Shield	53.90
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN)	44.00
BE24261		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 20,000 Lb (90 kN)	93.50
		Hydraulics:	
SW700-1510		Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only 1 SCV. 2) Includes ISO hydraulic couplers and switch box. 3) For non ISO tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	538.47
AE52498		Hydraulic Pressure Reduction Kit for High Flow/High Pressure Tractors <i>435 or 535 Round Balers.</i>	262.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Premium Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BE24231		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020 Series IOOS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.</i>	115.50
RE20352		Operator Environment: Exterior Convex Rearview Mirror with Mounting Bracket for John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body	197.06
TY15133		Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	38.99
AFH207443		Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	166.32
TY25183		Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49
BE32310		Pickup: Corn Cob Filler Plates <i>8 and 9 Series Models only with MegaWide Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup.</i>	361.90
BE32277		Premium Baler Displays: Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i>	628.10
BE32278		Auxiliary ISOBus Harness <i>For 6000, 7000, and 8000 Series Tractors without a current ISOBus wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery harness (AFH205691) and cab harness (AFH205697). Due to restricted functionality harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler Use.</i>	478.50
BE32551		Twine and Surface Wrap: Premium B-wrap Kit <i>The B-wrap Kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be Model Year 2013 or Model Year 2014, 469 or 569 Premium Round Balers with an ISOBUS monitor. *Note: The Premium B-wrap kit is factory installed on all Model Year 2015, 469 and 569 Premium Round Balers. See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Round Baler
Equipment for Base Machine

46.1 In. (1171mm) Wide Up to
72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale
Weighing up to 1650 lb. (748 kg)
Six 7 In. (178mm) Wide,
DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts
Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts
Mato, Plate Type Belt Splices

MegaWidePlus Pickup:

62.4 In. (1.6 M), Inside
71 In. (1.8 M), Flare to Flare
Chain Drive
Four-Bar Pickup Reel, 96 Teeth
Adjustable Roller Baffle
Adjustable Hay Compressors
Adjustable Height Control
Side Flare Crop Guides
Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left
Automatic Slip Clutch Alert and Speed
Compensation

Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor
Hookup - Free-Rotation, Lockback Collar,
Slip Clutch Protected

Adjustable Hydraulic Density
Control with Pressure Gauge
Large Feed Opening
Powered Roundbar Starter Roll
Staggered Belt Roll
Bearing Protectors
Electric Twine Wrap-Double
Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated
Visual Twine Movement Indicator
Adjustable Twine Guides
Eight Ball Twine Storage
14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires
Adjustable Wheel Spindles
Screw-type Jack
Mechanical Bale Diameter Indicator
Hinged Shields
Hydraulic Gate Lockout
Flashing Warning Lights with
Turning Signal

10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain

Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller:
(Less Mounting Brackets)

Monitor Functions:

Gate Latched-Ready
Bale Shape Indicators
Near Full Size Alert
Full Bale Alarm
Bale Full-Size Wrap Started
Oversize Bale Alert
Gate Partially Open-Stop
Display Bale Size
Out of Net
Net Cutoff
Selection of Twine or Net
On Board Diagnostics
Bale Counter
Low Voltage Indicator
Display Error Codes
Bale Size Calibration
Manual Actuator Movement with
Electronic Bypass

Controller Functions:

Net or Twine Application
Auto Wrap Cycle
Control of Bale Size
Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps
Number of End Wraps
End Wrap Location
Control of Soft Core (Connects to
Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet)
For tractors not equipped with a Convenience
Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience
Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.

Balers equipped with Hydraulic Pickup Lift require
tractor with two SCV's.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

1920E	469 Round Baler <i>MY 2016 B-Wrap Kit is factory installed at no charge if the order has both the mega wide pickup and net wrap.</i>	39,389.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0184		DESTINATION ...Continued... Canada	Same Price
0230		(Export) Australia: Australia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0237		New Zealand <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0210		(Export) South America: Argentina <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0212		Brazil <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0185		Costa Rica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0191		Guatemala <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0196		Nicaragua <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0197		Panama <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0193		Honduras <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0214		Colombia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0215		Ecuador <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0194		Jamaica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0218		Peru <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0189		El Salvador <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0216		Guyanna <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		(Export) Eastern Europe: Russia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Portuguese operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Russian operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English No Text <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGES

0806		540 RPM PTO, MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 14L x 16.1 Tires, LESS Bale Push Bar, and LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap <i>1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010)</i> <i>2) 14L x 16.1, 8 PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020)</i> <i>3) MegaWide Plus Pickup</i> <i>4) LESS Bale Push Bar (Code 4095)</i> <i>5) LESS CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5595)</i> <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
------	--	--	------------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		PACKAGES ...Continued...	
0807		540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 14L x 16.1 Tires, Bale Push Bar, and LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 14L x 16.1, 8 PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) MegaWide Plus Pickup 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) LESS CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5595) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0808		540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 14L x 16.1 Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) MegaWide Plus Pickup 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0809		540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWide Plus Pickup 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0823		540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 14L x 16.1 Tires, CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine, and LESS Bale Push Bar 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 14L x 16.1, 8 PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) LESS Bale Push Bar (Code 4095) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0825		540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) LESS CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5595) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0816		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In., MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 14L x 16.1 Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. (Code 1020) 2) 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0817		PACKAGES ...Continued... 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. (Code 1020) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.	In Configuration
PTO HOOKUP			
1010		540 RPM PTO Hookup with Slip Clutch	In Base Price
1020		1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup with Slip Clutch	Same Price
TIRES			
2020		14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires	In Base Price
2030		21.5L-16.1 In. Hi-Flotation Tires	1,609.00
BALE EJECTION - FACTORY INSTALLED			
4000		Bale Push Bar	1,499.00
4095		Less Push Bar	In Base Price
SURFACE WRAPPING SYSTEM - FACTORY INSTALLED			
5500		CoverEdge Surface Wrap	5,919.00
5595		Twine Only, Less CoverEdge Surface Wrap	In Base Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are factory installed.</i>			
8100		Hydraulic Pickup Lift: Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup <i>ONLY</i> . Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.	515.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
9014		Density Control: Variable Core Valve For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469 and 569 Models.	406.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9008		Forming Chamber: High Moisture Kit - 4' Wide <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	755.00
9650		Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	1,559.00
9011		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	75.00
9012		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	75.00
9001		Pickup: Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	511.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Round Baler Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: AMBRACO P.O. Box 506 Highway 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531 FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT: MATO Corporation 124 Appalachian Drive Beckley, WV 25801 Telephone: (800) 344-6286 Fax: (304) 255-2501 FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT: Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc. 301 Chelsea Road Monticello, MN 55362 Telephone: (800) 782-5752 (763) 295-5635 Fax: (763) 295-6601 www.gosuburban.com FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT: Harvest Tec, Inc. P.O. Box 63 Hudson, WI 54016 Telephone: (715) 386-9100 Fax: (715) 386-9509 Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.			
Customer Gold Key Programs: The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com , a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Attachments ordered from this section are field installed. These Attachments are in addition to factory installed options.			
BE24127		Bale Ejection: Bale Push Bar	1,735.80
BE23827		Density Control: Variable Core Valve For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469 and 569 Models.	446.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Round Baler Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Driveline Conversions - To 1000 RPM from 540 RPM: <i>See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.</i>			
E82511		Decal, Warning 1000 RPM	4.15
AE73355		Front Yoke and Lockback Collar, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM	386.48
AE74041		Front Yoke and Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM	314.15
AE54323		Output Shaft, 1000 RPM	289.46
AE73352		PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM	2,409.69
AE74042		PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM	2,316.12
AE74295		PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM	1,269.91
E96695		Slip Clutch Disk Spring, 1000 RPM	193.02
Driveline Conversions - To 540 RPM from 1000 RPM: <i>See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.</i>			
A54618		Decal, Warning 540 RPM	5.81
E82512		Decal, Warning 540 RPM	3.28
AE59637		Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 540 RPM <i>Requires Universal Joint (AE73351) ordered separately from Service Parts.</i>	330.04
AE74610		Output Shaft, 540 RPM <i>For 4' wide models. For 5, 6, 7, and 8 series machines. If a complete PTO shaft (BE31165) is ordered, only a 540 RPM Output Shaft (AE74610) is required to complete the conversion.</i>	144.94
AE73356		PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 540 RPM <i>Requires Plastic Lower Safety Shield (AE73557), ordered separately from Service Parts, to complete installation on PTO shafts originally equipped with steel safety shield.</i>	1,303.60
AE74294		PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 540 RPM <i>Requires Plastic Lower Safety Shield (AE73557), ordered separately from Service Parts, to complete installation on PTO shafts originally equipped with steel safety shield.</i>	1,232.93
E96694		Slip Clutch Disk Spring, 540 RPM	169.38
Drivelines:			
BE32271		PTO Driveline, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Slip Clutch <i>For 9 Series - 469, 469 Silage, 569 and 559 Silage Balers.</i>	1,626.90
BE32270		PTO Driveline, 540 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Slip Clutch <i>For 9 Series - 459, 459 Silage, 559, 559 Silage, 469, 469 Silage, 569 and 569 Silage Balers.</i>	1,637.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
RE17282		7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	93.50
AE50549		Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For use on tractors that do not have a convenience outlet or do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak Pro monitors through the tractor's convenience outlet. Wiring harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	180.81
AA37254		Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	91.48
AE50531		Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	73.61
		Forming Chamber:	
BE32258		Auxiliary Take-up Roller	528.00
BE23828		High Moisture Kit - 4' Wide <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	830.50
BE32101		Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	1,714.90
BE32442		Silage Special Kit - 4' Wide <i>Includes staggered belt roll auger kit and starter roll scraper knife. Recommended for baling silage hay and very dry brittle crops.</i>	1,692.90
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6000 Series John Deere Tractors - 3 In. Drop.</i>	465.30
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 7000 Series John Deere Tractors - 2 In. Drop. Not compatible with Hi-Crop models.</i>	321.20
BE32262		Drawbar Shield	53.90
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN)	44.00
BE24261		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 20,000 Lb (90 kN)	93.50
		Hydraulics:	
SW700-1510		Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only 1 SCV. 2) Includes ISO hydraulic couplers and switch box. 3) For non ISO tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	538.47
AE52498		Hydraulic Pressure Reduction Kit for High Flow/High Pressure Tractors	262.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Round Baler Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BE30007		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: BaleTrak Pro Monitor LESS Mounting Brackets (Order if Second Monitor is Desired) <i>1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.</i> <i>2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.</i>	1,564.20
A53254		L Mount Bracket	50.14
A54171		Mounting Bracket for Console	41.58
E88560		Mounting Bracket for Monitor/Display/Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors	42.70
BE23599		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	82.50
BE23864		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor.</i>	90.20
BE23863		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000 or 6000 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting Electric Twine Control Module only to 5000 or 6000 Series Operator Station Tractor ROPS.</i> <i>Clamps to Roll-Over Protective Structure.</i>	90.20
ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MOUNTING ELECTRIC TWINE CONTROL MODULE: <i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module in John Deere 5000 (with Cab), 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors with ComfortGard Cabs and on all 7000 Series Open Station Tractors. Order the following brackets and hardware from Parts:</i> <i>A54171, Console Mount Bracket</i> <i>1 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i> <i>A53254, L Mount Bracket</i> <i>2 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i> <i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module in John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body.</i> <i>Order the following plate and hardware from Parts:</i> <i>E88560, Console Plate</i> <i>2 - 03H1701, Cge. Bolt (1/4 x 3/4)</i> <i>2 - 24H1657, Washer (21/64 x 1-1/4 x 7/64)</i> <i>2 - 14H952, Wing Nut (1/4)</i> <i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module on Open Station John Deere 5000 and 6000 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Order BE23863, Mounting Brackets (Clamps on ROP Support).</i> <i>Also order the following brackets and hardware from Parts:</i> <i>A54171, Console Mount Bracket</i> <i>1 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i> <i>A53254, L Mount Bracket</i>			
BE24231		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020 Series IOOS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.</i>	115.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE23519	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	82.50
	BE23840	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	91.30
	BE23862	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6000, 6010, 6020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6000, 6010 or 6020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Standard models SN148722 and above or Low Profile models SN148787 and above).</i>	170.50
	BE23963	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 or 7405 Open Operator Station Tractors.</i>	179.30
	BE32327	Slip Clutch Alert and Automatic Compensation <i>Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models. Requires BaleTrak Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup. Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.</i>	361.90
	RE20352	Operator Environment: Exterior Convex Rearview Mirror with Mounting Bracket for John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body	197.06
	TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	38.99
	TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49
	BE32310	Pickup: Corn Cob Filler Plates <i>8 and 9 Series Models only with MegaWide Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup.</i>	361.90
	BE32240	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	562.10
	BE31125	Tires: 21.5L-16.1 In. Hi-Flotation Tire Conversion <i>For MegaWide or MegaWidePlus Pickups ONLY. Will cause feeding problems with Regular or MegaTooth Pickups. Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 In. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub/spindle assemblies, and attaching parts.</i>	4,207.50
	BE32450	Twine and Surface Wrap: CoverEdge Surface Wrap Bundle <i>Spanish or French Operator Manual and Decal Kit must be ordered separately.</i>	8,215.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Round Baler

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32467	Standard B-wrap Kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Round Baler PR
Equipment for Base Machine

46.1 In. (1171mm) Wide Up to
72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale
Weighing up to 1650 lb. (748 kg)
Six 7 In. (178mm) Wide,
DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts
Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts
Mato, Plate Type Belt Splices

MegaWidePlus Pickup:

62.4 In. (1.6 M), Inside
71 In. (1.8 M), Flare to Flare
Chain Drive
Four-Bar Pickup Reel, 96 Teeth
Adjustable Roller Baffle
Adjustable Hay Compressors
Adjustable Height Control
Side Flare Crop Guides
Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left
Automatic Slip Clutch Alert and Speed
Compensation

Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor
Hookup - Free-Rotation, Lockback Collar,
Slip Clutch Protected

Adjustable Hydraulic Density
Control with Pressure Gauge
Large Feed Opening
Powered Roundbar Starter Roll
Staggered Belt Roll
Bearing Protectors
Electric Twine Wrap-Double
Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated
Visual Twine Movement Indicator
Adjustable Twine Guides
Eight Ball Twine Storage
14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires
Adjustable Wheel Spindles
Screw-type Jack
Mechanical Bale Diameter Indicator
Hinged Shields
Hydraulic Gate Lockout
Flashing Warning Lights with
Turning Signal

10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain

Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller:
(Less Mounting Brackets)

Monitor Functions:

Gate Latched-Ready
Bale Shape Indicators
Near Full Size Alert
Full Bale Alarm
Bale Full-Size Wrap Started
Oversize Bale Alert
Gate Partially Open-Stop
Display Bale Size
Out of Net
Net Cutoff
Selection of Twine or Net
On Board Diagnostics
Bale Counter
Low Voltage Indicator
Display Error Codes
Bale Size Calibration
Manual Actuator Movement with
Electronic Bypass

Controller Functions:

Net or Twine Application
Auto Wrap Cycle
Control of Bale Size
Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps
Number of End Wraps
End Wrap Location
Control of Soft Core (Connects to
Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet)
For tractors not equipped with a Convenience
Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience
Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.

Balers equipped with Hydraulic Pickup Lift require
tractor with two SCV's.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

1921E	469 Round Baler PR <i>MY 2016 B-Wrap Kit is factory installed at no charge if the order has both the mega wide pickup and net wrap.</i>	39,389.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Round Baler PR
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0184		DESTINATION ...Continued... Canada	Same Price
LANGUAGE AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
PRIORITY REPLENISHMENT PACKAGES			
0850		540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 14L x 16.1 Tires OR 21.5L x 16.1 Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine, Hydraulic Pickup Lift <i>1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010). 2) 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) OR 21.5L x 16.1 Tires (Code 2030). 3) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000). 4) CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5500). 5) Hydraulic Pickup Lift - MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 8100) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
PTO HOOKUP			
1010		540 RPM PTO Hookup with Slip Clutch	In Base Price
BALE EJECTION - FACTORY INSTALLED			
4000		Bale Push Bar	1,499.00
SURFACE WRAPPING SYSTEM - FACTORY INSTALLED			
5500		CoverEdge Surface Wrap	5,919.00
TIRES			
2020		14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires	In Base Price
2030		21.5L-16.1 In. Hi-Flotation Tires	1,609.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED <i>Attachments ordered from this section are factory installed.</i>			
8100		Hydraulic Pickup Lift: Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	515.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED <i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Round Baler PR
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9014		Density Control: Variable Core Valve	406.00
9011		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	75.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are field installed. These Attachments are in addition to factory installed options.</i>			
	BE23827	Density Control: Variable Core Valve	446.60
	AE50549	Electrical: Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For use on tractors that do not have a convenience outlet or do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak Pro monitors through the tractor's convenience outlet. Wiring harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	180.81
	BE32262	Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Shield	53.90
	BE23519	Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	82.50
	BE32240	Pickup: Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	562.10
	BE32467	Twine and Surface Wrap: Standard B-wrap Kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Round Baler PR
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Silage Special Round Baler
Equipment for Base Machine

46.1 In. (1171mm) Wide Up to
72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale
Weighing Up to 2200 Lbs. (998 kg)
Six 7 In. (178mm) Wide,
DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts
Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts
Mato, Plate Type Belt Splices

MegaWidePlus Pickup:

62.4 In. (1.6 M), Inside
71 In. (1.8 M), Flare to Flare
Chain Drive
Four-Bar Pickup Reel, 96 Teeth
Adjustable Roller Baffle
Adjustable Hay Compressors
Adjustable Height Control
Side Flare Crop Guides
Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left
Automatic Slip Clutch Alert and Speed
Compensation

Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor
Hookup - Free-Rotation, Lockback Collar,
Slip Clutch Protected

Silage Special components

Staggered Roll Auger Kit
Starter Roll Scraper
Adjustable Hydraulic Density
Control with Pressure Gauge
Large Feed Opening
Powered Round Bar Starter Roll
Powered Front Auger Cleaning Roll
Auger Flighting on Lower Rear Gate Roll
Bearing Protectors
Electric Twine Wrap-Double
Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated
Visual Twine Movement Indicators
Adjustable Twine Guide
Eight Ball Twine Storage
14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires
Adjustable Wheel Spindles
Screw-Type Jack
Mechanical Bale Diameter Indicator
Hinged Shields
Hydraulic Gate Lockout

Flashing Warning Lights with
Turning Signal
10,000 Lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain

Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller:
(Less Mounting Brackets)
(Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal
Convenience Outlet)

Manual Twine Actuator Movement
with Electronic Bypass

Monitor Functions:

Gate Latched-Ready
Bale Shape Indicators
Near Full Size Alert
Full Bale Alarm
Bale Full Size-Wrap Started
Oversize Bale Alert
Gate Partially Open-Stop
Display Bale Size
Out of Net
Net Cutoff
On Board Diagnostics
Bale Counter
Low Voltage Indicator
Display Error Codes

Controller Functions:

Selection of Twine or Net
Auto Wrap Cycle
Adjust Bale Size
Adjust Twine Spacing/Net Wraps
Number of End Wraps
End Wrap Location
Control of Soft Core

For Tractors Not Equipped with a Convenience
Outlet, Order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience
Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.

Balers Equipped with Hydraulic Pickup Lift Require
Tractor with Two SCV's.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

1927E	469 Silage Special Round Baler <i>MY 2016 B-Wrap Kit is factory installed at no charge if the order has both the mega wide pickup and net wrap.</i>	41,499.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0202		North America: United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		(Export) Australia: Australia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0237		New Zealand <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0210		(Export) South America: Argentina <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0212		Brazil <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0185		Costa Rica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0191		Guatemala <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0196		Nicaragua <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0197		Panama <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0193		Honduras <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0214		Colombia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0215		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ecuador <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		(Export) Eastern Europe: Russia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Portuguese operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English No Text <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGES

0807		540 RPM PTO, MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 14L x 16.1 Tires, Bale Push Bar, and LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 14L x 16.1, 8 PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) MegaWide Plus Pickup 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) LESS CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5595) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0808		540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 14L x 16.1 Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) MegaWide Plus Pickup 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0809		540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 Tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWide Plus Pickup 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0823		PACKAGES ...Continued... 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 14L x 16.1 Tires, CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine, and LESS Bale Push Bar 1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010) 2) 14L x 16.1, 8 PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) LESS Bale Push Bar (Code 4095) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.	In Configuration
0817		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In., MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. (Code 1020) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.	In Configuration
0821		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 21.5L x 16.1 In. Tires, CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine and LESS Bale Push Bar 1) 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. (Code 1020) 2) 21.5L x 16.1 tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) LESS Bale Push Bar (Code 4095) 5) CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5500) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.	In Configuration
PTO HOOKUP			
1010		540 RPM PTO Hookup with Slip Clutch	In Base Price
1020		1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup with Slip Clutch	Same Price
TIRES			
2020		14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires	In Base Price
2030		21.5L-16.1 In. Hi-Flotation Tires	1,609.00
BALE EJECTION - FACTORY INSTALLED			
4000		Bale Push Bar	1,499.00
4095		Less Push Bar	In Base Price
SURFACE WRAPPING SYSTEM - FACTORY INSTALLED			
5500		CoverEdge Surface Wrap	5,919.00
5595		Twine Only, Less CoverEdge Surface Wrap	In Base Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

Attachments ordered from this section are factory installed.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8100		Hydraulic Pickup Lift: Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	515.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
9014		Density Control: Variable Core Valve <i>For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469 and 569 Models.</i>	406.00
9650		Forming Chamber: Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	1,559.00
9011		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	75.00
9012		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	75.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...

Pickup:

ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION

*FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR
ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT:*

AMBRACO

P.O. Box 506

Highway 61 & 155

Dubuque, IA 52001

Telephone: (800) 225-8946

Fax: (563) 583-3531

*FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER,
OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:*

MATO Corporation

124 Appalachian Drive

Beckley, WV 25801

Telephone: (800) 344-6286

Fax: (304) 255-2501

FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:

Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc.

301 Chelsea Road

Monticello, MN 55362

Telephone: (800) 782-5752

(763) 295-5635

Fax: (763) 295-6601

www.gosuburban.com

*FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR,
AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:*

Harvest Tec, Inc.

P.O. Box 63

Hudson, WI 54016

Telephone: (715) 386-9100

Fax: (715) 386-9509

Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.

Customer Gold Key Programs:

The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered from this section are field installed. These Attachments are in addition to factory installed options.

BE24127	Bale Ejection: Bale Push Bar	1,735.80
BE23827	Density Control: Variable Core Valve <i>For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469 and 569 Models.</i>	446.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Driveline Conversions - To 1000 RPM from 540 RPM: <i>See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.</i>			
E82511		Decal, Warning 1000 RPM	4.15
AE73355		Front Yoke and Lockback Collar, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM	386.48
AE74041		Front Yoke and Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM	314.15
AE54323		Output Shaft, 1000 RPM	289.46
AE73352		PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM	2,409.69
AE74042		PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM	2,316.12
AE74295		PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM	1,269.91
E96695		Slip Clutch Disk Spring, 1000 RPM	193.02
Driveline Conversions - To 540 RPM from 1000 RPM: <i>See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.</i>			
A54618		Decal, Warning 540 RPM	5.81
E82512		Decal, Warning 540 RPM	3.28
AE59637		Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 540 RPM <i>Requires Universal Joint (AE73351) ordered separately from Service Parts.</i>	330.04
AE74610		Output Shaft, 540 RPM <i>For 4' wide models. For 5, 6, 7, and 8 series machines. If a complete PTO shaft (BE31165) is ordered, only a 540 RPM Output Shaft (AE74610) is required to complete the conversion.</i>	144.94
AE73356		PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 540 RPM <i>Requires Plastic Lower Safety Shield (AE73557), ordered separately from Service Parts, to complete installation on PTO shafts originally equipped with steel safety shield.</i>	1,303.60
AE74294		PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 540 RPM <i>Requires Plastic Lower Safety Shield (AE73557), ordered separately from Service Parts, to complete installation on PTO shafts originally equipped with steel safety shield.</i>	1,232.93
E96694		Slip Clutch Disk Spring, 540 RPM	169.38
Drivelines:			
BE32271		PTO Driveline, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Slip Clutch <i>For 9 Series - 469, 469 Silage, 569 and 559 Silage Balers.</i>	1,626.90
BE32270		PTO Driveline, 540 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Slip Clutch <i>For 9 Series - 459, 459 Silage, 559, 559 Silage, 469, 469 Silage, 569 and 569 Silage Balers.</i>	1,637.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
RE17282		7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	93.50
AE50549		Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For use on tractors that do not have a convenience outlet or do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak Pro monitors through the tractor's convenience outlet. Wiring harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	180.81
AA37254		Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	91.48
AE50531		Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	73.61
		Forming Chamber:	
BE32101		Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	1,714.90
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6000 Series John Deere Tractors - 3 In. Drop.</i>	465.30
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 7000 Series John Deere Tractors - 2 In. Drop. Not compatible with Hi-Crop models.</i>	321.20
BE32262		Drawbar Shield	53.90
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN)	44.00
BE24261		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 20,000 Lb (90 kN)	93.50
		Hydraulics:	
SW700-1510		Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only 1 SCV. 2) Includes ISO hydraulic couplers and switch box. 3) For non ISO tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	538.47
AE52498		Hydraulic Pressure Reduction Kit for High Flow/High Pressure Tractors	262.07
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
BE30007		BaleTrak Pro Monitor LESS Mounting Brackets (Order if Second Monitor is Desired) <i>1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. 2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.</i>	1,564.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	A53254	L Mount Bracket	50.14
	A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console	41.58
	E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor/Display/Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors	42.70
	BE23599	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	82.50
	BE23864	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor.</i>	90.20
	BE23863	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000 or 6000 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting Electric Twine Control Module only to 5000 or 6000 Series Operator Station Tractor ROPS. Clamps to Roll-Over Protective Structure.</i>	90.20
		ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MOUNTING ELECTRIC TWINE CONTROL MODULE:	
		<i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module in John Deere 5000 (with Cab), 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors with ComfortGard Cabs and on all 7000 Series Open Station Tractors. Order the following brackets and hardware from Parts: A54171, Console Mount Bracket 1 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20) A53254, L Mount Bracket 2 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i>	
		<i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module in John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body. Order the following plate and hardware from Parts: E88560, Console Plate 2 - 03H1701, Cge. Bolt (1/4 x 3/4) 2 - 24H1657, Washer (21/64 x 1-1/4 x 7/64) 2 - 14H952, Wing Nut (1/4)</i>	
		<i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module on Open Station John Deere 5000 and 6000 Series Tractors. Order BE23863, Mounting Brackets (Clamps on ROP Support). Also order the following brackets and hardware from Parts: A54171, Console Mount Bracket 1 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20) A53254, L Mount Bracket</i>	
	BE24231	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020 Series IOOS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.</i>	115.50
	BE23519	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	82.50
	BE23840	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	91.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE23862	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6000, 6010, 6020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6000, 6010 or 6020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Standard models SN148722 and above or Low Profile models SN148787 and above).</i>	170.50
	BE23963	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 or 7405 Open Operator Station Tractors.</i>	179.30
	BE32327	Slip Clutch Alert and Automatic Compensation <i>Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models. Requires BaleTrak Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup. Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.</i>	361.90
	RE20352	Operator Environment: Exterior Convex Rearview Mirror with Mounting Bracket for John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body	197.06
	TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	38.99
	TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49
	BE32310	Pickup: Corn Cob Filler Plates <i>8 and 9 Series Models only with MegaWide Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup.</i>	361.90
	BE32240	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	562.10
	BE31125	Tires: 21.5L-16.1 In. Hi-Flotation Tire Conversion <i>For MegaWide or MegaWidePlus Pickups ONLY. Will cause feeding problems with Regular or MegaTooth Pickups. Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 In. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub/spindle assemblies, and attaching parts.</i>	4,207.50
	BE32450	Twine and Surface Wrap: CoverEdge Surface Wrap Bundle <i>Spanish or French Operator Manual and Decal Kit must be ordered separately.</i>	8,215.90
	BE32467	Standard B-wrap Kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Silage Special Round Baler PR
Equipment for Base Machine

46.1 In. (1171mm) Wide Up to
72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale
Weighing Up to 2200 Lbs. (998 kg)
Six 7 In. (178mm) Wide,
DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts
Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts
Mato, Plate Type Belt Splices

MegaWidePlus Pickup:

62.4 In. (1.6 M), Inside
71 In. (1.8 M), Flare to Flare
Chain Drive
Four-Bar Pickup Reel, 96 Teeth
Adjustable Roller Baffle
Adjustable Hay Compressors
Adjustable Height Control
Side Flare Crop Guides
Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left
Automatic Slip Clutch Alert and Speed
Compensation

Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor
Hookup - Free-Rotation, Lockback Collar,
Slip Clutch Protected

Silage Special components

Staggered Roll Auger Kit
Starter Roll Scraper
Adjustable Hydraulic Density
Control with Pressure Gauge
Large Feed Opening
Powered Round Bar Starter Roll
Powered Front Auger Cleaning Roll
Auger Flighting on Lower Rear Gate Roll
Bearing Protectors
Electric Twine Wrap-Double
Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated
Visual Twine Movement Indicators
Adjustable Twine Guide
Eight Ball Twine Storage
14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires
Adjustable Wheel Spindles
Screw-Type Jack
Mechanical Bale Diameter Indicator
Hinged Shields
Hydraulic Gate Lockout

Flashing Warning Lights with
Turning Signal
10,000 Lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain

Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller:
(Less Mounting Brackets)
(Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal
Convenience Outlet)

Manual Twine Actuator Movement
with Electronic Bypass

Monitor Functions:

Gate Latched-Ready
Bale Shape Indicators
Near Full Size Alert
Full Bale Alarm
Bale Full Size-Wrap Started
Oversize Bale Alert
Gate Partially Open-Stop
Display Bale Size
Out of Net
Net Cutoff
On Board Diagnostics
Bale Counter
Low Voltage Indicator
Display Error Codes

Controller Functions:

Selection of Twine or Net
Auto Wrap Cycle
Adjust Bale Size
Adjust Twine Spacing/Net Wraps
Number of End Wraps
End Wrap Location
Control of Soft Core

For Tractors Not Equipped with a Convenience
Outlet, Order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience
Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.

Balers Equipped with Hydraulic Pickup Lift Require
Tractor with Two SCV's.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

1928E	469 Silage Special Round Baler PR <i>MY 2016 B-Wrap Kit is factory installed at no charge if the order has both the mega wide pickup and net wrap.</i>	41,499.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Silage Special Round Baler PR
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0202		North America: United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

PRIORITY REPLENISHMENT PACKAGES

0850		540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, MegaWidePlus Pickup, 14L x 16.1 Tires OR 21.5L x 16.1 Tires, Bale Push Bar, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine, Hydraulic Pickup Lift <i>1) 540 RPM PTO (Code 1010). 2) 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) OR 21.5L x 16.1 Tires (Code 2030). 3) Bale Push Bar (Code 4000). 4) CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5500). 5) Hydraulic Pickup Lift - MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 8100) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
------	--	--	------------------

PTO HOOKUP

1010		540 RPM PTO Hookup with Slip Clutch	In Base Price
------	--	-------------------------------------	---------------

BALE EJECTION - FACTORY INSTALLED

4000		Bale Push Bar	1,499.00
------	--	---------------	----------

SURFACE WRAPPING SYSTEM - FACTORY INSTALLED

5500		CoverEdge Surface Wrap	5,919.00
------	--	------------------------	----------

TIRES

2020		14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires	In Base Price
2030		21.5L-16.1 In. Hi-Flotation Tires	1,609.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

Attachments ordered from this section are factory installed.

8100		Hydraulic Pickup Lift: Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	515.00
------	--	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Silage Special Round Baler PR
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... <i>required.</i>	
9014		Density Control: Variable Core Valve	406.00
9011		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	75.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION <i>Attachments ordered from this section are field installed. These Attachments are in addition to factory installed options.</i>	
	BE23827	Density Control: Variable Core Valve	446.60
	AE50549	Electrical: Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For use on tractors that do not have a convenience outlet or do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak Pro monitors through the tractor's convenience outlet. Wiring harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	180.81
	BE32262	Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Shield	53.90
	BE23519	Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	82.50
	BE32240	Pickup: Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	562.10
	BE32467	Twine and Surface Wrap: Standard B-wrap Kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

469 Silage Special Round Baler PR
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

559 Round Baler Equipment for Base Machine

61.6 In. (1565mm) Wide Up to
60 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale
Weighing up to 2200 lb. (998kg)
Eight 7 In. (178mm) Wide,
DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts
Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts
Mato, Plate-Type Belt Splices

Regular Pickup:

61.4 In. (1.6 M), Inside
71 In. (1.8 M), Flare to Flare
Roller Chain with V-Belt Drive
Four-Bar Pickup Reel, 96 Teeth
Adjustable Hay Compressors
Adjustable Height Control
Side Flare Crop Guides

Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor
Hookup - Free-Rotation, Lockback Collar,
Slip Clutch Protected

Adjustable Hydraulic Density
Control with Pressure Gauge
Large Feed Opening
Powered Roundbar Starter Roll
Staggered Belt Roll
Bearing Protectors
Electric Twine Wrap-Double
Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated
Visual Twine Movement Indicator
Adjustable Twine Guides
Eight Ball Twine Storage
14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires
Adjustable Wheel Spindles
Screw-type Jack
Mechanical Bale Diameter Indicator
Hinged Shields
Hydraulic Gate Lockout
Flashing Warning Lights with
Turning Signal
10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain

Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller:
(Less Mounting Brackets)

Monitor Functions:

Gate Latched-Ready
Bale Shape Indicators
Near Full Size Alert
Full Bale Alarm
Bale Full-Size Wrap Started
Oversize Bale Alert
Gate Partially Open-Stop
Display Bale Size
Out of Net
Net Cutoff
Selection of Twine or Net
On Board Diagnostics
Bale Counter
Low Voltage Indicator
Display Error Codes
Bale Size Calibration
Manual Actuator Movement with
Electronic Bypass

Controller Functions:

Net or Twine Application
Auto Wrap Cycle
Control of Bale Size
Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps
Number of End Wraps
End Wrap Location
Control of Soft Core (Connects to

Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet)
For tractors not equipped with a Convenience
Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience
Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.

Balers equipped with Hydraulic Pickup Lift require
tractor with two SCV's.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

1930E	559 Round Baler <i>MY 2016 B-Wrap Kit is factory installed at no charge if the order has both the mega wide pickup and net wrap.</i>	33,589.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

559 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0217		(Export) South America: Paraguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0185		Costa Rica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0191		Guatemala <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0196		Nicaragua <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0197		Panama <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0193		Honduras <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0214		Colombia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0215		Ecuador <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0188		Dominican Republic <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0194		Jamaica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0218		Peru <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0189		El Salvador <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0216		Guyanna <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		(Export) Africa: South Africa <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

559 Round Baler Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LANGUAGE AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English No Text <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
PACKAGES			
0802		Regular Pickup Packages 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, Regular Pickup, 14L X 16.1 Tires, and LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap 1) 540 RPM PTO 2) 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) Regular Pickup (Code 3000) 4) LESS CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5595) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0806		MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages MegaWidePlus Pickup, 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, 14L x 16.1 Tires, and LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap 1) 540 RPM PTO 2) 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) LESS CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5595) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0808		MegaWidePlus Pickup, 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, 14L x 16.1 Tires, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 540 RPM PTO 2) 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0809		MegaWidePlus Pickup, 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, 21.5L x 16.1 Tires, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 540 RPM PTO 2) 21.5L x 16.1, 10 Ply Tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0810		MegaWidePlus Pickup, 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, 21.5L x 16.1 Tires, and LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap 1) 540 RPM PTO 2) 21.5L x 16.1, 10 Ply Tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) LESS CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5595) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

559 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRES			
2020		14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires	In Base Price
2030		21.5L-16.1 In. Hi-Flotation Tires	1,609.00
PICKUPS - FACTORY INSTALLED			
3000		Regular Pickup <i>Includes Gate Crop Deflector when ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap (Code 5500). See Gate Crop Deflector Kit (BE31105) in 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section for orders LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap (Code 5595).</i>	In Base Price
3020		MegaWidePlus Pickup with Slip Clutch Alert and Compensation <i>Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.</i>	4,459.00
SURFACE WRAPPING SYSTEM - FACTORY INSTALLED			
5500		CoverEdge Surface Wrap	6,569.00
5595		Twine Only, Less CoverEdge Surface Wrap	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
9003		Bale Ejection: Bale Ramp <i>Compatible with 5 Ft. x 5 Ft. Balers. Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.</i>	1,387.00
9014		Density Control: Variable Core Valve	406.00
9008		Forming Chamber: High Moisture Kit - 5' Wide <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	755.00
9011		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	75.00
9012		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	75.00
9013		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i>	83.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

559 Round Baler

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9002		Pickup: Gathering Wheels <i>Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.</i>	1,629.00
9000		Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	511.00
9001		Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	511.00
9004		Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.</i>	555.00
9006		Twine and Surface Wrap: Adjustable Twine Guides (Includes Left and Right Hand Twine Guides)	178.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

559 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: AMBRACO P.O. Box 506 Highway 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531 FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT: MATO Corporation 124 Appalachian Drive Beckley, WV 25801 Telephone: (800) 344-6286 Fax: (304) 255-2501 FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT: Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc. 301 Chelsea Road Monticello, MN 55362 Telephone: (800) 782-5752 (763) 295-5635 Fax: (763) 295-6601 www.gosuburban.com FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT: Harvest Tec, Inc. P.O. Box 63 Hudson, WI 54016 Telephone: (715) 386-9100 Fax: (715) 386-9509 Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.	
		Customer Gold Key Programs: The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com , a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Attachments ordered from this section are field installed. These Attachments are in addition to factory installed options.	
		Bale Ejection:	
BE32291		Bale Ramp Compatible with 5 Ft. x 5 Ft. Balers. Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.	1,525.70
		Density Control:	
BE24159		Variable Core Valve	446.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

559 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AE54321		Driveline Conversions - To 540 RPM from 1000 RPM: Output Shaft, 540 RPM <i>For 5' wide models. For 5, 6, 7, and 8 series machines. If a complete PTO shaft (BE31165) is ordered, only a 540 RPM Output Shaft (AE54321) is required to complete the conversion.</i>	283.00
BE32270		Drivelines: PTO Driveline, 540 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Slip Clutch <i>For 9 Series - 459, 459 Silage, 559, 559 Silage, 469, 469 Silage, 569 and 569 Silage Balers.</i>	1,637.90
RE17282		Electrical: 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	93.50
AE50549		Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For use on tractors that do not have a convenience outlet or do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak Pro monitors through the tractor's convenience outlet. Wiring harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	180.81
AA37254		Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	91.48
AE50531		Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	73.61
BE32259		Forming Chamber: Auxiliary Take-up Roller	537.90
BE31105		Crop Deflector Kit <i>Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular or MegaTooth pickup ONLY. Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate. Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops. Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.</i>	469.70
BE23829		High Moisture Kit - 5' Wide <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	830.50
BE32443		Silage Special Kit - 5' Wide <i>Includes staggered belt roll auger kit and starter roll scraper knife. Recommended for baling silage hay and very dry brittle crops.</i>	1,868.90
AL81724		Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6000 Series John Deere Tractors - 3 In. Drop.</i>	465.30
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 7000 Series John Deere Tractors - 2 In. Drop. Not compatible with Hi-Crop models.</i>	321.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

559 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32262	Drawbar Shield	53.90
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN)	44.00
	BE24261	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 20,000 Lb (90 kN)	93.50
		Hydraulics:	
	SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only 1 SCV. 2) Includes ISO hydraulic couplers and switch box. 3) For non ISO tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	538.47
	AE52498	Hydraulic Pressure Reduction Kit for High Flow/High Pressure Tractors	262.07
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
	BE30007	BaleTrak Pro Monitor LESS Mounting Brackets (Order if Second Monitor is Desired) <i>1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. 2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.</i>	1,564.20
	A53254	L Mount Bracket	50.14
	A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console	41.58
	E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor/Display/Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors	42.70
	BE23599	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	82.50
	BE23864	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor.</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

559 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE23863	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000 or 6000 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting Electric Twine Control Module only to 5000 or 6000 Series Operator Station Tractor ROPS.</i> <i>Clamps to Roll-Over Protective Structure.</i></p> <p><i>ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MOUNTING ELECTRIC TWINE CONTROL MODULE:</i></p> <p><i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module in John Deere 5000 (with Cab), 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors with ComfortGard Cabs and on all 7000 Series Open Station Tractors. Order the following brackets and hardware from Parts:</i> <i>A54171, Console Mount Bracket</i> <i>1 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i> <i>A53254, L Mount Bracket</i> <i>2 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i></p> <p><i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module in John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body.</i> <i>Order the following plate and hardware from Parts:</i> <i>E88560, Console Plate</i> <i>2 - 03H1701, Cge. Bolt (1/4 x 3/4)</i> <i>2 - 24H1657, Washer (21/64 x 1-1/4 x 7/64)</i> <i>2 - 14H952, Wing Nut (1/4)</i></p> <p><i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module on Open Station John Deere 5000 and 6000 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Order BE23863, Mounting Brackets (Clamps on ROP Support).</i> <i>Also order the following brackets and hardware from Parts:</i> <i>A54171, Console Mount Bracket</i> <i>1 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i> <i>A53254, L Mount Bracket</i></p>	90.20
	BE24231	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020 Series IOOS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.</i></p>	115.50
	BE23519	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i></p>	82.50
	BE23840	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.</i></p>	91.30
	BE23862	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6000, 6010, 6020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6000, 6010 or 6020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Standard models SN148722 and above or Low Profile models SN148787 and above).</i></p>	170.50
	BE23861	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i></p>	91.30
	BE23963	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 or 7405 Open Operator Station Tractors.</i></p>	179.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

559 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32327	Slip Clutch Alert and Automatic Compensation <i>Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models. Requires BaleTrak Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup. Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.</i>	361.90
	RE20352	Operator Environment: Exterior Convex Rearview Mirror with Mounting Bracket for John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body	197.06
	TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	38.99
	TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49
	BE23893	Pickup: Gathering Wheels <i>Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.</i>	1,791.90
	BE32241	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	562.10
	BE32240	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	562.10
	BE31145	Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.</i>	605.00
	BE31125	Tires: 21.5L-16.1 In. Hi-Flotation Tire Conversion <i>For MegaWide or MegaWidePlus Pickups ONLY. Will cause feeding problems with Regular or MegaTooth Pickups. Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 In. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub/spindle assemblies, and attaching parts.</i>	4,207.50
	BE24157	Twine and Surface Wrap: Adjustable Twine Guides (Includes Left and Right Hand Twine Guides)	195.80
	BE32451	CoverEdge Surface Wrap Bundle <i>Balers with Factory equipped BaleTrak Pro or BaleTrak Plus monitors ONLY. Spanish or French Operator Manual and Decal Kit must be ordered separately.</i>	8,006.90
	BE32467	Standard B-wrap Kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

559 Silage Special Round Baler
Equipment for Base Machine

61.6 In. (1565mm) Wide Up to
60 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale
Weighing up to 2400 lb. (1089kg)
Eight 7 In. (178mm) Wide,
DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts
Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts
Mato, Plate-Type Belt Splices

MegaWide Plus Pickup
78 In. (2.0 M), Inside
87 In. (2.2 M), Flare to Flare
Chain Drive
Four-Bar Pickup Reel (four left and four right),
120 Teeth
Adjustable Hay Compressors
Adjustable Height Control
Side Flare Crop Guides
Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left
Adjustable Roller Baffle
Automatic Slip Clutch Alert and Speed Compensation

Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor
Hookup - Free-Rotation, Lockback Collar,
Slip Clutch Protected

Adjustable Hydraulic Density
Control with Pressure Gauge
Large Feed Opening
Powered Round Bar Starter Roll
Powered Front Auger Cleaning Roll
Auger Flighting on Lower Rear Gate Roll
Bearing Protectors
Electric Twine Wrap-Double
Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated
Visual Twine Movement Indicators
Adjustable Twine Guide
Eight Ball Twine Storage
14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires
Adjustable Wheel Spindles
Screw-Type Jack
Mechanical Bale Diameter Indicator
Hinged Shields
Hydraulic Gate Lockout
Flashing Warning Lights with
Turning Signal
10,000 Lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain

Silage Special components

Staggered Roll Auger Kit
Starter Roll Scraper

Surface Wrapping System
CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine System

Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller:
(Less Mounting Brackets)
(Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal
Convenience Outlet)
Manual Twine Actuator Movement
with Electronic Bypass

Monitor Functions:
Gate Latched-Ready
Bale Shape Indicators
Near Full Size Alert
Full Bale Alarm
Bale Full Size-Wrap Started
Oversize Bale Alert
Gate Partially Open-Stop
Display Bale Size
Out of Net
Net Cutoff
On Board Diagnostics
Bale Counter
Low Voltage Indicator
Display Error Codes

Controller Functions:
Selection of Twine or Net
Auto Wrap Cycle
Adjust Bale Size
Adjust Twine Spacing/Net Wraps
Number of End Wraps
End Wrap Location
Control of Soft Core

For Tractors Not Equipped with a Convenience
Outlet, Order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience
Outlet.

Balers Equipped with Hydraulic Pickup Lift Require
Tractor with Two SCV's.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

1937E	559 Silage Special Round Baler <i>MY 2016 B-Wrap Kit is factory installed at no charge if the order has both the mega wide pickup and net wrap.</i>	47,089.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

559 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0202		North America: United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		(Export) South America: Paraguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0185		Costa Rica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0191		Guatemala <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0196		Nicaragua <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0197		Panama <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0193		Honduras <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0214		Colombia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0215		Ecuador <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0188		Dominican Republic <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0194		Jamaica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0218		Peru <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

559 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0189		DESTINATION ...Continued... El Salvador <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0216		Guyanna <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		(Export) Africa: South Africa <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English No Text <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGES

0801		MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages MegaWidePlus Pickup, 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, 14L x 16.1 Tires, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 540 RPM PTO 2) 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.	In Configuration
0802		MegaWidePlus Pickup, 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, 21.5L x 16.1 Tires, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 540 RPM PTO 2) 21.5L x 16.1, 10 Ply Tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.	In Configuration

TIRES

2020		14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires	In Base Price
2030		21.5L-16.1 In. Hi-Flotation Tires	1,609.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

559 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9003		Bale Ejection: Bale Ramp <i>Compatible with 5 Ft. x 5 Ft. Balers.</i> <i>Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.</i>	1,387.00
9014		Density Control: Variable Core Valve	406.00
Forming Chamber:			
9011		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	75.00
9012		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	75.00
9013		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i>	83.00
9001		Pickup: Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	511.00
9006		Twine and Surface Wrap: Adjustable Twine Guides (Includes Left and Right Hand Twine Guides)	178.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

559 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION <i>FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT:</i> AMBRACO P.O. Box 506 Highway 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531			
<i>FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:</i> MATO Corporation 124 Appalachian Drive Beckley, WV 25801 Telephone: (800) 344-6286 Fax: (304) 255-2501			
<i>FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:</i> Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc. 301 Chelsea Road Monticello, MN 55362 Telephone: (800) 782-5752 (763) 295-5635 Fax: (763) 295-6601 www.gosuburban.com			
<i>FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:</i> Harvest Tec, Inc. P.O. Box 63 Hudson, WI 54016 Telephone: (715) 386-9100 Fax: (715) 386-9509			
Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.			
Customer Gold Key Programs: <i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION <i>Attachments ordered from this section are field installed. These Attachments are in addition to factory installed options.</i>			
BE32291		Bale Ejection: Bale Ramp <i>Compatible with 5 Ft. x 5 Ft. Balers. Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.</i>	1,525.70
BE24159		Density Control: Variable Core Valve	446.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

559 Silage Special Round Baler

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AE54321		Driveline Conversions - To 540 RPM from 1000 RPM: Output Shaft, 540 RPM <i>For 5' wide models. For 5, 6, 7, and 8 series machines. If a complete PTO shaft (BE31165) is ordered, only a 540 RPM Output Shaft (AE54321) is required to complete the conversion.</i>	283.00
BE32270		Drivelines: PTO Driveline, 540 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Slip Clutch <i>For 9 Series - 459, 459 Silage, 559, 559 Silage, 469, 469 Silage, 569 and 569 Silage Balers.</i>	1,637.90
RE17282		Electrical: 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	93.50
AE50549		Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For use on tractors that do not have a convenience outlet or do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak Pro monitors through the tractor's convenience outlet. Wiring harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	180.81
AA37254		Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	91.48
AE50531		Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	73.61
AL81724		Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6000 Series John Deere Tractors - 3 In. Drop.</i>	465.30
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 7000 Series John Deere Tractors - 2 In. Drop. Not compatible with Hi-Crop models.</i>	321.20
BE32262		Drawbar Shield	53.90
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN)	44.00
BE24261		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 20,000 Lb (90 kN)	93.50
SW700-1510		Hydraulics: Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only 1 SCV. 2) Includes ISO hydraulic couplers and switch box. 3) For non ISO tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	538.47
AE52498		Hydraulic Pressure Reduction Kit for High Flow/High Pressure Tractors	262.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

559 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BE30007		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: BaleTrak Pro Monitor LESS Mounting Brackets (Order if Second Monitor is Desired) <i>1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.</i> <i>2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.</i>	1,564.20
A53254		L Mount Bracket	50.14
A54171		Mounting Bracket for Console	41.58
E88560		Mounting Bracket for Monitor/Display/Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors	42.70
BE23599		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	82.50
BE23864		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor.</i>	90.20
BE23863		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000 or 6000 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting Electric Twine Control Module only to 5000 or 6000 Series Operator Station Tractor ROPS.</i> <i>Clamps to Roll-Over Protective Structure.</i>	90.20
ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MOUNTING ELECTRIC TWINE CONTROL MODULE: <i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module in John Deere 5000 (with Cab), 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors with ComfortGard Cabs and on all 7000 Series Open Station Tractors. Order the following brackets and hardware from Parts:</i> <i>A54171, Console Mount Bracket</i> <i>1 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i> <i>A53254, L Mount Bracket</i> <i>2 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i> <i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module in John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body.</i> <i>Order the following plate and hardware from Parts:</i> <i>E88560, Console Plate</i> <i>2 - 03H1701, Cge. Bolt (1/4 x 3/4)</i> <i>2 - 24H1657, Washer (21/64 x 1-1/4 x 7/64)</i> <i>2 - 14H952, Wing Nut (1/4)</i> <i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module on Open Station John Deere 5000 and 6000 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Order BE23863, Mounting Brackets (Clamps on ROP Support).</i> <i>Also order the following brackets and hardware from Parts:</i> <i>A54171, Console Mount Bracket</i> <i>1 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i> <i>A53254, L Mount Bracket</i>			
BE24231		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020 Series IOOS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.</i>	115.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

559 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE23519	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	82.50
	BE23840	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	91.30
	BE23862	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6000, 6010, 6020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6000, 6010 or 6020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Standard models SN148722 and above or Low Profile models SN148787 and above).</i>	170.50
	BE23861	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i>	91.30
	BE23963	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 or 7405 Open Operator Station Tractors.</i>	179.30
	BE32327	Slip Clutch Alert and Automatic Compensation <i>Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models. Requires BaleTrak Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup. Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.</i>	361.90
	RE20352	Operator Environment: Exterior Convex Rearview Mirror with Mounting Bracket for John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body	197.06
	TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	38.99
	TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49
	BE32240	Pickup: Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	562.10
	BE31125	Tires: 21.5L-16.1 In. Hi-Flotation Tire Conversion <i>For MegaWide or MegaWidePlus Pickups ONLY. Will cause feeding problems with Regular or MegaTooth Pickups. Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 In. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub/spindle assemblies, and attaching parts.</i>	4,207.50
	BE24157	Twine and Surface Wrap: Adjustable Twine Guides (Includes Left and Right Hand Twine Guides)	195.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

559 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32451	CoverEdge Surface Wrap Bundle <i>Balers with Factory equipped BaleTrak Pro or BaleTrak Plus monitors ONLY. Spanish or French Operator Manual and Decal Kit must be ordered separately.</i>	8,006.90
	BE32467	Standard B-wrap Kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

559 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459E Round Baler

Equipment for Base Machine

46.1 In. (1171mm) Wide up to
60 In. Diameter Bale
Weighing up to 1000 Lbs. (454 kg)
Six 7 In. (178 mm) Wide, 3-Ply Nylon Polyester,
Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts
Extra Service Life Belt Splices

Regular Pickup:
45.9 In. (1.2 M), Inside
55.5 In. (1.4 M), Flare to Flare
Roller Chain with V-Belt Drive
Four-Bar Pickup Reel, 72 Teeth
Adjustable Height Control
Adjustable Contoured Hay Compressors
Side Flare Crop Guides

Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor
Hookup, Lockback Collar,
Shearbolt Protected
Adjustable Clevis Hitch

Double Electric Twine
Fixed Hydraulic Density
Large Feed Opening
Powered Roundbar Starter Roll
Staggered Belt Roll
Single Roll of Net- No additional net storage
11L-14 Tires
Fixed Wheel Spindles
Screw Type Jack
Audible Alert for Near Full,
Full Bale Size, and Oversize Bale
Hinged Shields
Mechanical Gate Lockout
Flashing Warning Lights with
Turning Signal
10,000 Lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain

Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller:
(Less Mounting Brackets)
(Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal
Convenience Outlet)

Monitor Functions:
Gate Latched-Ready
Bale Shape Indicators
Near Full Size Alert
Full Bale Alarm
Bale Full Size-Wrap Started
Oversize Bale Alert
Gate Partially Open-Stop
Display Bale Size
Out of Net
Net Cutoff
On Board Diagnostics
Bale Counter
Low Voltage Indicator
Display Error Codes
Controller Functions:
Auto Wrap Cycle
Adjust Bale Size
Number of Wraps
Control of Soft Core

For Tractors not Equipped with a Convenience
Outlet, Order AE50549 3 Terminal Convenience Outlet
Wiring Harness from Parts. To Adapt Audible Alert
to 2 Terminal Tractor Convenience Outlet, Order
AA37254 Harness through Parts

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

1870E	459E Round Baler	22,833.00
-------	------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459E Round Baler Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LANGUAGE AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGES

0802		Regular Pickup Packages Regular Pickup, 540 RPM PTO with Shearbolt, 11L x 14 Tires, and Edge-To-Edge Netwrap with Bale Trak Pro Monitor <i>1) Destination (Code 0202 or 0184)</i> <i>2) English (Code 0409)</i> <i>3) Edge-to-Edge Netwrap system (Code 5055)</i> <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0801		Regular Pickup, 540 RPM PTO with Shearbolt, 11L x 14 Tires, and Electric Double Twine system with Bale Trak Pro Monitor <i>1) Destination (Code 0202 or 0184)</i> <i>2) English (Code 0409)</i> <i>3) Electric Double Twine System (Code 5050)</i> <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration

WRAPPING SYSTEM - FACTORY INSTALLED

5050		Auto Electric Double Twine Wrap with BaleTrak Pro Monitor (Control Monitor Mounting Brackets Are Not Included) <i>Offers MOST of same features as BaleTrak Pro for other twine balers. Key EXCEPTION is bale shape indication.</i> <i>To order Mounting Parts, see Notes in Attachments for Field Conversion Section. If you need take up arms, BE32453, they are no longer packaged with bale ramps. Must Order BE32453 from PDC.</i>	In Base Price
5055		Edge-to-Edge Surface Wrap Less Twine	3,209.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.

9003		Bale Ejection: Bale Ramps <i>Take up arms, BE32453, are no longer packaged with bale ramps. Must Order BE32453 from PDC.</i>	1,478.00
9014		Density Control: Variable Core Valve <i>Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.</i>	406.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459E Round Baler

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9010		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: BaleTrak Pro Monitor LESS Mounting Brackets (Order if Second Monitor is Desired) <i>1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.</i> <i>2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.</i>	1,448.00
9011		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	75.00
9012		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	75.00
9013		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i>	83.00
9002		Pickup: Gathering Wheels <i>Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.</i>	1,629.00
9004		Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.</i>	555.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459E Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: AMBRACO P.O. Box 506 Highway 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531 FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT: MATO Corporation 124 Appalachian Drive Beckley, WV 25801 Telephone: (800) 344-6286 Fax: (304) 255-2501 FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT: Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc. 301 Chelsea Road Monticello, MN 55362 Telephone: (800) 782-5752 (763) 295-5635 Fax: (763) 295-6601 www.gosuburban.com FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT: Harvest Tec, Inc. P.O. Box 63 Hudson, WI 54016 Telephone: (715) 386-9100 Fax: (715) 386-9509 Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.			
Customer Gold Key Programs: The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com , a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Attachments ordered from this section are field installed. These Attachments are in addition to factory installed options.			
BE32285		Bale Ejection: Bale Ramp Compatible with 459 Standard Round Baler. Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics. Order BE32453 - Auxiliary Take Up Arms if ordered as field installed attachment.	1,663.20
BE32453		Take Up Arms Standard and PR Round Balers.	309.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459E Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Density Control:	
	BE24159	Variable Core Valve	446.60
	BE32298	Variable Core Valve <i>Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.</i>	446.60
		Drivelines:	
	BE32270	PTO Driveline, 540 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Slip Clutch <i>For 9 Series - 459, 459 Silage, 559, 559 Silage, 469, 469 Silage, 569 and 569 Silage Balers.</i>	1,637.90
		Electrical:	
	RE17282	7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	93.50
	AE50549	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For use on tractors that do not have a convenience outlet or do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak Pro monitors through the tractor's convenience outlet. Wiring harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	180.81
	AA37254	Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	91.48
	AE50531	Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	73.61
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6000 Series John Deere Tractors - 3 In. Drop.</i>	465.30
	RE63147	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 7000 Series John Deere Tractors - 2 In. Drop. Not compatible with Hi-Crop models.</i>	321.20
	BE32262	Drawbar Shield	53.90
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN)	44.00
	BE24261	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 20,000 Lb (90 kN)	93.50
		Hydraulics:	
	SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only 1 SCV. 2) Includes ISO hydraulic couplers and switch box. 3) For non ISO tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	538.47
	AE52498	Hydraulic Pressure Reduction Kit for High Flow/High Pressure Tractors	262.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459E Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
	AM3118E	Bale Counter <i>Only the bale counter. To order the full kit, order BE22696.</i>	26.40
	BE30007	BaleTrak Pro Monitor LESS Mounting Brackets (Order if Second Monitor is Desired) <i>1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. 2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.</i>	1,564.20
	BE32448	BaleTrak Pro Monitor LESS Mounting Brackets (Order if Second Monitor is Desired) <i>1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. 2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.</i>	1,592.80
	A53254	L Mount Bracket	50.14
	A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console	41.58
	E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor/Display/Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors	42.70
	BE23599	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	82.50
	BE23864	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor.</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459E Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE23863	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000 or 6000 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting Electric Twine Control Module only to 5000 or 6000 Series Operator Station Tractor ROPS.</i> <i>Clamps to Roll-Over Protective Structure.</i></p> <p><i>ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MOUNTING ELECTRIC TWINE CONTROL MODULE:</i></p> <p><i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module in John Deere 5000 (with Cab), 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors with ComfortGard Cabs and on all 7000 Series Open Station Tractors. Order the following brackets and hardware from Parts:</i> <i>A54171, Console Mount Bracket</i> <i>1 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i> <i>A53254, L Mount Bracket</i> <i>2 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i></p> <p><i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module in John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body.</i> <i>Order the following plate and hardware from Parts:</i> <i>E88560, Console Plate</i> <i>2 - 03H1701, Cge. Bolt (1/4 x 3/4)</i> <i>2 - 24H1657, Washer (21/64 x 1-1/4 x 7/64)</i> <i>2 - 14H952, Wing Nut (1/4)</i></p> <p><i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module on Open Station John Deere 5000 and 6000 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Order BE23863, Mounting Brackets (Clamps on ROP Support).</i> <i>Also order the following brackets and hardware from Parts:</i> <i>A54171, Console Mount Bracket</i> <i>1 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i> <i>A53254, L Mount Bracket</i></p>	90.20
	BE24231	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020 Series IOOS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.</i></p>	115.50
	BE23519	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i></p>	82.50
	BE23840	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.</i></p>	91.30
	BE23862	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6000, 6010, 6020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6000, 6010 or 6020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Standard models SN148722 and above or Low Profile models SN148787 and above).</i></p>	170.50
	BE23861	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i></p>	91.30
	BE23963	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 or 7405 Open Operator Station Tractors.</i></p>	179.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459E Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator Environment:	
	RE20352	Exterior Convex Rearview Mirror with Mounting Bracket for John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body	197.06
	TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	38.99
	TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49
		Pickup:	
	BE23893	Gathering Wheels <i>Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.</i>	1,791.90
	BE32241	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY. 1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions, OR 2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.</i>	562.10
	BE31145	Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.</i>	605.00
		Service Tools:	
	AE43296	Lacer Vise for Extra Service Life Belt Fasteners	183.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459E PR Round Baler

Equipment for Base Machine

46.1 In. (1171mm) Wide up to
60 In. Diameter Bale
Weighing up to 1000 Lbs. (454 kg)
Six 7 In. (178 mm) Wide, 3-Ply Nylon Polyester,
Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts
Extra Service Life Belt Splices

Regular Pickup:
45.9 In. (1.2 M), Inside
55.5 In. (1.4 M), Flare to Flare
Roller Chain with V-Belt Drive
Four-Bar Pickup Reel, 72 Teeth
Adjustable Height Control
Adjustable Contoured Hay Compressors
Side Flare Crop Guides

Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor
Hookup, Lockback Collar,
Shearbolt Protected
Adjustable Clevis Hitch

Edge-to-Edge Surface Wrap Less Twine
Fixed Hydraulic Density
Large Feed Opening
Powered Roundbar Starter Roll
Staggered Belt Roll
Single Roll of Net- No additional net storage
11L-14 Tires
Fixed Wheel Spindles
Screw Type Jack
Audible Alert for Near Full,
Full Bale Size, and Oversize Bale
Hinged Shields
Mechanical Gate Lockout

Flashing Warning Lights with
Turning Signal
10,000 Lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain

Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller:
(Less Mounting Brackets)
(Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal
Convenience Outlet)

Monitor Functions:
Gate Latched-Ready
Bale Shape Indicators
Near Full Size Alert
Full Bale Alarm
Bale Full Size-Wrap Started
Oversize Bale Alert
Gate Partially Open-Stop
Display Bale Size
Out of Net
Net Cutoff
On Board Diagnostics
Bale Counter
Low Voltage Indicator
Display Error Codes

Controller Functions:
Auto Wrap Cycle
Adjust Bale Size
Number of Wraps
Control of Soft Core

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

1875E	459E PR Round Baler	26,042.00
-------	---------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459E PR Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

LANGUAGE AND DECALS ...Continued...

French operator manual and text free decals.

SURFACE WRAPPING SYSTEM - FACTORY INSTALLED

5055		Edge-to-Edge Surface Wrap Less Twine	In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------------------	---------------

PRIORITY REPLENISHMENT PACKAGES

0850		Regular Pickup, 540 RPM PTO with Shearbolt, 11L x 14 Tires, and Edge-To-Edge Netwrap with Bale Trak Pro Monitor <i>1) Destination (Code 0202 or 0184) 2) English (Code 0409) 3) Edge-to-Edge Netwrap system (Code 5055) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
------	--	--	------------------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.

9014		Density Control: Variable Core Valve <i>Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.</i>	406.00
9011		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	75.00
9002		Pickup: Gathering Wheels <i>Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.</i>	1,629.00
9004		Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.</i>	555.00
9003		Bale Ejection: Bale Ramps <i>Take up arms, BE32453, are no longer packaged with bale ramps. Must Order BE32453 from PDC.</i>	1,478.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered from this section are field installed. These Attachments are in addition to factory installed options.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459E PR Round Baler

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BE32285		Bale Ejection: Bale Ramp <i>Compatible with 459 Standard Round Baler. Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics. Order BE32453 - Auxiliary Take Up Arms if ordered as field installed attachment.</i>	1,663.20
BE32453		Take Up Arms <i>Standard and PR Round Balers.</i>	309.10
BE32298		Density Control: Variable Core Valve <i>Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.</i>	446.60
AE50549		Electrical: Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For use on tractors that do not have a convenience outlet or do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak Pro monitors through the tractor's convenience outlet. Wiring harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	180.81
BE32262		Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Shield	53.90
BE23519		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	82.50
BE23893		Pickup: Gathering Wheels <i>Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.</i>	1,791.90
BE31145		Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.</i>	605.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459E PR Round Baler
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Round Baler Equipment for Base Machine

46.1 In. (1171 mm) Wide Up to
60 In. (1524 mm) Diameter Bale
Weighing up to 1100 Lbs. (499 kg)
Six 7 In. (178mm) Wide,
DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts
Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts
Mato, Plate Type Belt Splices

Regular Pickup:

45.9 In. (1.2 M), Inside
55.5 In. (1.4 M), Flare to Flare
Roller Chain with V-Belt Drive
Four-Bar Pickup Reel, 72 Teeth
Adjustable Hay Compressors
Adjustable Height Control
Side Flare Crop Guides

Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor
Hookup - Cat. 4, Lockback Collar,
Slip Clutch Protected

Fixed Hydraulic Density Control
Large Feed Opening
Powered Roundbar Starter Roll
Staggered Belt Roll
Bearing Protectors
Double Electric Twine Arms
Visual Twine Movement Indicators
Six Ball Twine Storage
14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi Flotation Tires
Adjustable Wheel Spindles
Screw Type Jack
Mechanical Bale Size Indicator
Hinged Shields
Hydraulic Gate Lockout
Flashing Warning Lights with
Turning Signal
10,000 Lb. (45 kN) Safety Chain

BaleTrak Pro Monitor/Controller:

(Less Mounting Brackets)
Monitor Functions:
Gate Closed-Ready
Bale Shape Indicators

Near Full Size Alert
Full Bale Alarm
Bale Full Size-Wrap Started
Oversize Bale Alert
Gate Partially Open
Display Bale Size
Out of Net
Net Cutoff
Selection of Twine or Net
On Board Diagnostics
Bale Counter
Low Voltage Indicator
Bale Size Calibration
Display Error Codes
Manual Actuator Movement
with Electronic Bypass
Controller Functions:
Net or Twine Application
Auto Wrap Cycle
Control of Bale Size
Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps
Number of End Wraps
End Wrap Location
Control of Soft Core
(Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal
Convenience Outlet)

One Tractor Selective Control Valve is required
when baler is equipped with BaleTrak Pro or
BaleTrak Plus Monitor/Controller.
Two Tractor Selective Control Valves are required
when baler is equipped with BaleTrak Pro or
BaleTrak Plus Monitor/Controller and Hydraulic
Pickup Lift.

For tractors not equipped with a convenience
outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience
Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts, see Attachments
for Field Conversion.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

1911E	459 Round Baler <i>MY 2016 B-Wrap Kit is factory installed at no charge if the order has both the mega wide pickup and net wrap.</i>	29,139.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
------	---------------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0184		DESTINATION ...Continued... Canada	Same Price
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		(Export) South America: Paraguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0185		Costa Rica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0191		Guatemala <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0196		Nicaragua <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0197		Panama <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0193		Honduras <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0214		Colombia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0215		Ecuador <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0188		Dominican Republic <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0194		Jamaica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0218		Peru <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0189		El Salvador <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Round Baler Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0216		DESTINATION ...Continued... Guyanna <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		(Export) Africa: South Africa <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0074		(Export) India: India <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English No Text <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGES

0801		Regular Pickup Packages 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, Regular Pickup, 11L x 14 In. Tires, and LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap 1) 540 RPM PTO 2) 11L x 14, 8PR Tires (Code 2010) 3) Regular Pickup (Code 3000) 4) LESS CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5595) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0803		540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, Regular Pickup, 14L x 16.1 Tires, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 540 RPM PTO 2) 14L x 16.1, 8PR, Hi-Flo Tires (2020) 3) Regular Pickup (Code 3000) 4) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGES ...Continued...			
0806		MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages MegaWidePlus Pickup, 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, 14L x 16.1 Tires, and LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap 1) 540 RPM PTO 2) 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) LESS CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5595) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.	In Configuration
0808		MegaWidePlus Pickup, 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, 14L x 16.1 Tires, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 540 RPM PTO 2) 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.	In Configuration
0809		MegaWidePlus Pickup, 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, 21.5L x 16.1 Tires, and LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap 1) 540 RPM PTO 2) 21.5L x 16.1, 10 Ply Tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) LESS CoverEdge Wrapping System (Code 5595) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.	In Configuration
0810		MegaWidePlus Pickup, 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, 21.5L x 16.1 Tires, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 540 RPM PTO 2) 21.5L x 16.1, 10 Ply Tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 4) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.	In Configuration
TIRES			
2020		14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires	In Base Price
2010		11L-14, 8PR Tires	-925.00
2030		21.5L-16.1 In. Hi-Flotation Tires	1,609.00
PICKUPS - FACTORY INSTALLED			
3000		Regular Pickup Includes Gate Crop Deflector when ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap (Code 5500). See Gate Crop Deflector Kit (BE31105) in 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section for orders LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap (Code 5595).	In Base Price
3020		MegaWidePlus Pickup with Slip Clutch Alert and Compensation Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.	4,099.00
SURFACE WRAPPING SYSTEM - FACTORY INSTALLED			
5500		CoverEdge Surface Wrap	5,819.00
5595		Twine Only, Less CoverEdge Surface Wrap	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Round Baler

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
9003		Bale Ejection: Bale Ramp <i>Compatible with 4 Ft. x 5 Ft. Balers. Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.</i>	1,512.00
9014		Density Control: Variable Core Valve	406.00
9008		Forming Chamber: High Moisture Kit - 4' Wide <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	755.00
9011		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	75.00
9012		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	75.00
9013		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i>	83.00
9002		Pickup: Gathering Wheels <i>Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.</i>	1,629.00
9004		Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.</i>	555.00
9000		Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	511.00
9001		Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	511.00
9006		Twine and Surface Wrap: Adjustable Twine Guide, Left Side	132.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION <i>FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT:</i> AMBRACO P.O. Box 506 Highway 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531			
<i>FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:</i> MATO Corporation 124 Appalachian Drive Beckley, WV 25801 Telephone: (800) 344-6286 Fax: (304) 255-2501			
<i>FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:</i> Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc. 301 Chelsea Road Monticello, MN 55362 Telephone: (800) 782-5752 (763) 295-5635 Fax: (763) 295-6601 www.gosuburban.com			
<i>FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:</i> Harvest Tec, Inc. P.O. Box 63 Hudson, WI 54016 Telephone: (715) 386-9100 Fax: (715) 386-9509			
Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.			
Customer Gold Key Programs: <i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION <i>Attachments ordered from this section are field installed. These Attachments are in addition to factory installed options.</i>			
BE32285		Bale Ejection: Bale Ramp <i>Compatible with 4 Ft. x 5 Ft. Balers. Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.</i>	1,663.20
BE24159		Density Control: Variable Core Valve	446.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AE74610		Driveline Conversions - To 540 RPM from 1000 RPM: Output Shaft, 540 RPM <i>For 4' wide models. For 5, 6, 7, and 8 series machines. If a complete PTO shaft (BE31165) is ordered, only a 540 RPM Output Shaft (AE74610) is required to complete the conversion.</i>	144.94
BE32270		Drivelines: PTO Driveline, 540 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Slip Clutch <i>For 9 Series - 459, 459 Silage, 559, 559 Silage, 469, 469 Silage, 569 and 569 Silage Balers.</i>	1,637.90
RE17282		Electrical: 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	93.50
AE50549		Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For use on tractors that do not have a convenience outlet or do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak Pro monitors through the tractor's convenience outlet. Wiring harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	180.81
AA37254		Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	91.48
AE50531		Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	73.61
BE32258		Forming Chamber: Auxiliary Take-up Roller	528.00
BE31105		Crop Deflector Kit <i>Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular or MegaTooth pickup ONLY. Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate. Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops. Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.</i>	469.70
BE23828		High Moisture Kit - 4' Wide <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	830.50
BE32442		Silage Special Kit - 4' Wide <i>Includes staggered belt roll auger kit and starter roll scraper knife. Recommended for baling silage hay and very dry brittle crops.</i>	1,692.90
AL81724		Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6000 Series John Deere Tractors - 3 In. Drop.</i>	465.30
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 7000 Series John Deere Tractors - 2 In. Drop. Not compatible with Hi-Crop models.</i>	321.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32262	Drawbar Shield	53.90
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN)	44.00
	BE24261	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 20,000 Lb (90 kN)	93.50
		Hydraulics:	
	SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only 1 SCV. 2) Includes ISO hydraulic couplers and switch box. 3) For non ISO tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	538.47
	AE52498	Hydraulic Pressure Reduction Kit for High Flow/High Pressure Tractors	262.07
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
	BE30007	BaleTrak Pro Monitor LESS Mounting Brackets (Order if Second Monitor is Desired) <i>1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. 2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.</i>	1,564.20
	A53254	L Mount Bracket	50.14
	A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console	41.58
	E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor/Display/Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors	42.70
	BE23599	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	82.50
	BE23864	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor.</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Round Baler

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE23863	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000 or 6000 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting Electric Twine Control Module only to 5000 or 6000 Series Operator Station Tractor ROPS.</i> <i>Clamps to Roll-Over Protective Structure.</i></p> <p><i>ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MOUNTING ELECTRIC TWINE CONTROL MODULE:</i></p> <p><i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module in John Deere 5000 (with Cab), 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors with ComfortGard Cabs and on all 7000 Series Open Station Tractors. Order the following brackets and hardware from Parts:</i> <i>A54171, Console Mount Bracket</i> <i>1 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i> <i>A53254, L Mount Bracket</i> <i>2 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i></p> <p><i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module in John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body.</i> <i>Order the following plate and hardware from Parts:</i> <i>E88560, Console Plate</i> <i>2 - 03H1701, Cge. Bolt (1/4 x 3/4)</i> <i>2 - 24H1657, Washer (21/64 x 1-1/4 x 7/64)</i> <i>2 - 14H952, Wing Nut (1/4)</i></p> <p><i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module on Open Station John Deere 5000 and 6000 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Order BE23863, Mounting Brackets (Clamps on ROP Support).</i> <i>Also order the following brackets and hardware from Parts:</i> <i>A54171, Console Mount Bracket</i> <i>1 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i> <i>A53254, L Mount Bracket</i></p>	90.20
	BE24231	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020 Series IOOS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.</i></p>	115.50
	BE23519	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i></p>	82.50
	BE23840	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.</i></p>	91.30
	BE23862	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6000, 6010, 6020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6000, 6010 or 6020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Standard models SN148722 and above or Low Profile models SN148787 and above).</i></p>	170.50
	BE23861	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i></p>	91.30
	BE23963	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 or 7405 Open Operator Station Tractors.</i></p>	179.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32327	Slip Clutch Alert and Automatic Compensation <i>Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models. Requires BaleTrak Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup. Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.</i>	361.90
	RE20352	Operator Environment: Exterior Convex Rearview Mirror with Mounting Bracket for John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body	197.06
	TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	38.99
	TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49
	BE23893	Pickup: Gathering Wheels <i>Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.</i>	1,791.90
	BE32241	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	562.10
	BE32240	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	562.10
	BE31145	Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.</i>	605.00
	BE31125	Tires: 21.5L-16.1 In. Hi-Flotation Tire Conversion <i>For MegaWide or MegaWidePlus Pickups ONLY. Will cause feeding problems with Regular or MegaTooth Pickups. Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 In. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub/spindle assemblies, and attaching parts.</i>	4,207.50
	BE24158	Twine and Surface Wrap: Adjustable Twine Guide, Left Side	145.20
	BE32452	CoverEdge Surface Wrap Bundle <i>Balers with Factory equipped BaleTrak Pro or BaleTrak Plus monitors ONLY. Spanish or French Operator Manual and Decal Kit must be ordered separately.</i>	7,482.20
	BE32467	Standard B-wrap Kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Round Baler PR
Equipment for Base Machine

46.1 In. (1171 mm) Wide Up to
60 In. (1524 mm) Diameter Bale
Weighing up to 1100 Lbs. (499 kg)
Six 7 In. (178mm) Wide,
DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts
Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts
Mato, Plate Type Belt Splices

MegaWidePlus Pickup:

62.4 In. (1.6 M), Inside
71 In. (1.8 M), Flare to Flare
Chain Drive
Four-Bar Pickup Reel, 96 Teeth
Adjustable Hay Compressors
Adjustable Height Control
Side Flare Crop Guides
Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left
Adjustable Roller Baffle
Automatic Slip Clutch Alert and Speed Compensation

Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor
Hookup - Cat. 4, Lockback Collar,
Slip Clutch Protected

Fixed Hydraulic Density Control
Large Feed Opening
Powered Roundbar Starter Roll
Staggered Belt Roll
Bearing Protectors
Double Electric Twine Arms
Visual Twine Movement Indicators
Six Ball Twine Storage
14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi Flotation Tires
Adjustable Wheel Spindles
Screw Type Jack
Mechanical Bale Size Indicator
Hinged Shields
Hydraulic Gate Lockout
Flashing Warning Lights with
Turning Signal
10,000 Lb. (45 kN) Safety Chain

BaleTrak Pro Monitor/Controller:
(Less Mounting Brackets)
Monitor Functions:
Gate Closed-Ready

Bale Shape Indicators
Near Full Size Alert
Full Bale Alarm
Bale Full Size-Wrap Started
Oversize Bale Alert
Gate Partially Open
Display Bale Size
Out of Net
Net Cutoff
Selection of Twine or Net
On Board Diagnostics
Bale Counter
Low Voltage Indicator
Bale Size Calibration
Display Error Codes
Manual Actuator Movement
with Electronic Bypass
Controller Functions:
Net or Twine Application
Auto Wrap Cycle
Control of Bale Size
Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps
Number of End Wraps
End Wrap Location
Control of Soft Core
(Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal
Convenience Outlet)

One Tractor Selective Control Valve is Required
When Baler is Equipped with BaleTrak Pro or
BaleTrak Plus Monitor/Controller.
Two Tractor Selective Control Valves are Required
When Baler is Equipped with BaleTrak Pro or
BaleTrak Plus Monitor/Controller and Hydraulic
Pickup Lift.

For Tractors not Equipped with a Convenience
Outlet, Order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience
Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts, see Attachments
for Field Conversion.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

1912E	459 Round Baler PR <i>MY 2016 B-Wrap Kit is factory installed at no charge if the order has both the mega wide pickup and net wrap.</i>	29,139.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Round Baler PR
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0202		North America: United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
LANGUAGE AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
PRIORITY REPLENISHMENT PACKAGES			
0850		MegaWidePlus Pickup, 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, 14L x 16.1 Tires, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine <i>1) 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020). 2) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020). 3) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500). Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
SURFACE WRAPPING SYSTEM - FACTORY INSTALLED			
5500		CoverEdge Surface Wrap	5,819.00
TIRES			
2020		14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires	In Base Price
PICKUPS - FACTORY INSTALLED			
3020		MegaWidePlus Pickup with Slip Clutch Alert and Compensation <i>Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.</i>	4,099.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
9014		Density Control: Variable Core Valve	406.00
9011		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	75.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Round Baler PR
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9003		Bale Ejection: Bale Ramp <i>Compatible with 4 Ft. x 5 Ft. Balers.</i> <i>Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.</i>	1,512.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are field installed. These Attachments are in addition to factory installed options.</i>			
	BE32285	Bale Ejection: Bale Ramp <i>Compatible with 4 Ft. x 5 Ft. Balers.</i> <i>Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.</i>	1,663.20
	BE24159	Density Control: Variable Core Valve	446.60
	AE50549	Electrical: Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For use on tractors that do not have a convenience outlet or do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak Pro monitors through the tractor's convenience outlet. Wiring harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	180.81
	BE32262	Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Shield	53.90
	BE23519	Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	82.50
	BE32467	Twine and Surface Wrap: Standard B-wrap Kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required.</i> <i>See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Round Baler PR
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Silage Special Round Baler
Equipment for Base Machine

46.1 In. (1171mm) Wide Up to
60 In. (1524mm) Diameter Bale
Weighing up to 1100 lbs. (499 kg)
Six 7 In. (178mm) Wide,
DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts
Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts
Mato, Plate Type Belt Splices

MegaWidePlus Pickup:
62.4 In. (1.6 M), Inside
71 In. (1.8 M), Flare to Flare
Four-Bar Pickup Reel, 96 Teeth
Adjustable Hay Compressors
Adjustable Height Control
Side Flare Crop Guides
Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left
Automatic Slip Clutch Alert and Compensation
Adjustable Roller Baffle

Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor
Hookup-Cat. 4, Lockback Collar,
Slip Clutch Protected

Fixed Hydraulic Density Control
Large Feed Opening
Powered Round Bar Starter Roll
with Scraper
Powered Front Auger Cleaning Roll
Auger Flighting on Lower
Rear Gate Roll
Staggered Belt Roll
Bearing Protectors
Double Electric Twine Arms
Visual Twine Movement Indicators
Six Ball Twine Storage
Mechanical Bale Size Indicator
Screw Type Jack
14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires
Adjustable Wheel Spindles
Hinged Shields
Hydraulic Gate Lockout
Flashing Warning Lights with
Turning Signal
10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain

Silage Special components
Staggered Roll Auger Kit
Starter Roll Scraper

BaleTrak Pro Monitor/Controller:

(Less Mounting Brackets)

Monitor Functions:
Gate Closed-Ready
Bale Shape Indicators
Near Full Size Alert
Full Bale Alarm
Full Bale Size-Wrap Started
Oversize Bale Alert
Gate Partially Open
Display Bale Size
Out of Net
Net Cutoff
Selection of Twine or Net
On Board Diagnostics
Bale Counter
Low Voltage Indicator
Display Error Codes
Bale Size Calibration
Manual Actuator Movement
with Electronic Bypass
Controller Functions:
Net or Twine Application
Auto Wrap Cycle
Control of Bale Size
Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps
Number of End Wraps
End Wrap Location
Control of Soft Core
(Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal
Convenience Outlet)

One Tractor Selective Control Valve is required
when Baler is equipped with BaleTrak Pro or
BaleTrak Plus Monitor/Controller.

Two Tractor Selective Control Valves are required
when Baler is equipped with BaleTrak Pro or
BaleTrak Plus Monitor Controller and Hydraulic
Pickup Lift.

For Tractors not equipped with a Convenience
Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience
Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts, see Attachments
for Field Conversion.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

1917E	459 Silage Special Round Baler <i>MY 2016 B-Wrap Kit is factory installed at no charge if the order has both the mega wide pickup and net wrap.</i>	34,869.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0202		North America: United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		(Export) Australia: Australia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		(Export) South America: Paraguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0185		Costa Rica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0191		Guatemala <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0196		Nicaragua <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0197		Panama <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0193		Honduras <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0214		Colombia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0215		Ecuador <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0188		Dominican Republic <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0194		Jamaica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0218		Peru <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0189		DESTINATION ...Continued... El Salvador <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0216		Guyanna <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0074		(Export) India: India <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English No Text <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGES

0801		MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages MegaWidePlus Pickup, 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, 14L x 16.1 Tires, and LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap 1) 540 RPM PTO 2) 14L x 16.1, 8PR, Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) LESS CoverEdge Wrapping System Code 5595) 5) Destination (Code 0202 or 0184) 6) English (Code 0409) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0803		MegaWidePlus Pickup, 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, 14L x 16.1 Tires, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 540 RPM PTO 2) 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) 5) Destination (Code 0202 or 0184) 6) English (Code 0409) <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0804		PACKAGES ...Continued... MegaWidePlus Pickup, 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, 21.5L x 16.1 Tires, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 1) 540 RPM PTO 2) 21.5L x 16.1, 10 Ply Tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500) 5) Destination (Code 0202 or 0184) 6) English (Code 0409) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.	In Configuration
0805		MegaWidePlus Pickup, 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, 21.5L x 16.1 Tires, and LESS CoverEdge Surface Wrap 1) 540 RPM PTO 2) 21.5L x 16.1, 10 Ply Tires (Code 2030) 3) MegaWidePlus Pickup 4) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5595) 5) Destination (Code 0202 or 0184) 6) English (Code 0409) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.	In Configuration
TIRES			
2020		14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires	In Base Price
2030		21.5L-16.1 In. Hi-Flotation Tires	1,609.00
SURFACE WRAPPING SYSTEM - FACTORY INSTALLED			
5500		CoverEdge Surface Wrap	5,819.00
5595		Twine Only, Less CoverEdge Surface Wrap	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
9003		Bale Ejection: Bale Ramp Compatible with 4 Ft. x 5 Ft. Balers. Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.	1,512.00
9014		Density Control: Variable Core Valve	406.00
9011		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.	75.00
9012		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.	75.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9013		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i>	83.00
9001		Pickup: Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	511.00
9006		Twine and Surface Wrap: Adjustable Twine Guide, Left Side	132.00

ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION

FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT:
AMBRACO
P.O. Box 506
Highway 61 & 155
Dubuque, IA 52001
Telephone: (800) 225-8946
Fax: (563) 583-3531

FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:
MATO Corporation
124 Appalachian Drive
Beckley, WV 25801
Telephone: (800) 344-6286
Fax: (304) 255-2501

FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:
Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc.
301 Chelsea Road
Monticello, MN 55362
Telephone: (800) 782-5752
(763) 295-5635
Fax: (763) 295-6601
www.gosuburban.com

FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:
Harvest Tec, Inc.
P.O. Box 63
Hudson, WI 54016
Telephone: (715) 386-9100
Fax: (715) 386-9509

Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.

Customer Gold Key Programs:

The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are field installed. These Attachments are in addition to factory installed options.</i>			
		Bale Ejection:	
BE32285		Bale Ramp <i>Compatible with 4 Ft. x 5 Ft. Balers. Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.</i>	1,663.20
		Density Control:	
BE24159		Variable Core Valve	446.60
		Driveline Conversions - To 540 RPM from 1000 RPM:	
AE74610		Output Shaft, 540 RPM <i>For 4' wide models. For 5, 6, 7, and 8 series machines. If a complete PTO shaft (BE31165) is ordered, only a 540 RPM Output Shaft (AE74610) is required to complete the conversion.</i>	144.94
		Drivelines:	
BE32270		PTO Driveline, 540 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Slip Clutch <i>For 9 Series - 459, 459 Silage, 559, 559 Silage, 469, 469 Silage, 569 and 569 Silage Balers.</i>	1,637.90
		Electrical:	
RE17282		7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	93.50
AE50549		Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For use on tractors that do not have a convenience outlet or do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak Pro monitors through the tractor's convenience outlet. Wiring harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	180.81
AA37254		Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	91.48
AE50531		Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	73.61
		Forming Chamber:	
BE32442		Silage Special Kit - 4' Wide <i>Includes staggerd belt roll auger kit and starter roll scraper knife. Recommended for baling silage hay and very dry brittle crops.</i>	1,692.90
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6000 Series John Deere Tractors - 3 In. Drop.</i>	465.30
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 7000 Series John Deere Tractors - 2 In. Drop. Not compatible with Hi-Crop models.</i>	321.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32262	Drawbar Shield	53.90
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN)	44.00
	BE24261	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 20,000 Lb (90 kN)	93.50
		Hydraulics:	
	SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only 1 SCV. 2) Includes ISO hydraulic couplers and switch box. 3) For non ISO tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	538.47
	AE52498	Hydraulic Pressure Reduction Kit for High Flow/High Pressure Tractors	262.07
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
	BE30007	BaleTrak Pro Monitor LESS Mounting Brackets (Order if Second Monitor is Desired) <i>1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. 2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.</i>	1,564.20
	A53254	L Mount Bracket	50.14
	A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console	41.58
	E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor/Display/Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors	42.70
	BE23599	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	82.50
	BE23864	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor.</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE23863	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000 or 6000 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting Electric Twine Control Module only to 5000 or 6000 Series Operator Station Tractor ROPS.</i> <i>Clamps to Roll-Over Protective Structure.</i></p> <p><i>ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MOUNTING ELECTRIC TWINE CONTROL MODULE:</i></p> <p><i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module in John Deere 5000 (with Cab), 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors with ComfortGard Cabs and on all 7000 Series Open Station Tractors. Order the following brackets and hardware from Parts:</i> <i>A54171, Console Mount Bracket</i> <i>1 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i> <i>A53254, L Mount Bracket</i> <i>2 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i></p> <p><i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module in John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body.</i> <i>Order the following plate and hardware from Parts:</i> <i>E88560, Console Plate</i> <i>2 - 03H1701, Cge. Bolt (1/4 x 3/4)</i> <i>2 - 24H1657, Washer (21/64 x 1-1/4 x 7/64)</i> <i>2 - 14H952, Wing Nut (1/4)</i></p> <p><i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module on Open Station John Deere 5000 and 6000 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Order BE23863, Mounting Brackets (Clamps on ROP Support).</i> <i>Also order the following brackets and hardware from Parts:</i> <i>A54171, Console Mount Bracket</i> <i>1 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i> <i>A53254, L Mount Bracket</i></p>	90.20
	BE24231	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020 Series IOOS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.</i></p>	115.50
	BE23519	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i></p>	82.50
	BE23840	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.</i></p>	91.30
	BE23862	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6000, 6010, 6020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6000, 6010 or 6020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Standard models SN148722 and above or Low Profile models SN148787 and above).</i></p>	170.50
	BE23861	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i></p>	91.30
	BE23963	<p>Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 or 7405 Open Operator Station Tractors.</i></p>	179.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32327	Slip Clutch Alert and Automatic Compensation <i>Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models. Requires BaleTrak Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup. Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.</i>	361.90
	RE20352	Operator Environment: Exterior Convex Rearview Mirror with Mounting Bracket for John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body	197.06
	TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	38.99
	TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49
	BE32240	Pickup: Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	562.10
	BE31125	Tires: 21.5L-16.1 In. Hi-Flotation Tire Conversion <i>For MegaWide or MegaWidePlus Pickups ONLY. Will cause feeding problems with Regular or MegaTooth Pickups. Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 In. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub/spindle assemblies, and attaching parts.</i>	4,207.50
	BE24158	Twine and Surface Wrap: Adjustable Twine Guide, Left Side	145.20
	BE32452	CoverEdge Surface Wrap Bundle <i>Balers with Factory equipped BaleTrak Pro or BaleTrak Plus monitors ONLY. Spanish or French Operator Manual and Decal Kit must be ordered separately.</i>	7,482.20
	BE32467	Standard B-wrap Kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Silage Special Round Baler PR
Equipment for Base Machine

46.1 In. (1171mm) Wide Up to
60 In. (1524mm) Diameter Bale
Weighing up to 1100 lbs. (499 kg)
Six 7 In. (178mm) Wide,
DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts
Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts
Mato, Plate Type Belt Splices

MegaWidePlus Pickup:
62.4 In. (1.6 M), Inside
71 In. (1.8 M), Flare to Flare
Four-Bar Pickup Reel, 96 Teeth
Adjustable Hay Compressors
Adjustable Height Control
Side Flare Crop Guides
Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left
Automatic Slip Clutch Alert and Compensation
Adjustable Roller Baffle

Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor
Hookup-Cat. 4, Lockback Collar,
Slip Clutch Protected

Fixed Hydraulic Density Control
Large Feed Opening
Powered Round Bar Starter Roll
with Scraper
Powered Front Auger Cleaning Roll
Auger Flighting on Lower
Rear Gate Roll
Staggered Belt Roll
Bearing Protectors
Double Electric Twine Arms
Visual Twine Movement Indicators
Six Ball Twine Storage
Mechanical Bale Size Indicator
Screw Type Jack
Adjustable Wheel Spindles
Hinged Shields
Hydraulic Gate Lockout
Flashing Warning Lights with
Turning Signal
10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain

Silage Special components
Staggered Roll Auger Kit
Starter Roll Scraper

BaleTrak Pro Monitor/Controller:
(Less Mounting Brackets)
Monitor Functions:
Gate Closed-Ready
Bale Shape Indicators
Near Full Size Alert
Full Bale Alarm
Full Bale Size-Wrap Started

Oversize Bale Alert
Gate Partially Open
Display Bale Size
Out of Net
Net Cutoff
Selection of Twine or Net
On Board Diagnostics
Bale Counter
Low Voltage Indicator
Display Error Codes
Bale Size Calibration
Manual Actuator Movement
with Electronic Bypass
Controller Functions:
Net or Twine Application
Auto Wrap Cycle
Control of Bale Size
Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps
Number of End Wraps
End Wrap Location
Control of Soft Core
(Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal
Convenience Outlet)

One Tractor Selective Control Valve is required
when Baler is equipped with BaleTrak Pro or
BaleTrak Plus Monitor/Controller.

Two Tractor Selective Control Valves are required
when Baler is equipped with BaleTrak Pro or
BaleTrak Plus Monitor Controller and Hydraulic
Pickup Lift.

For Tractors not equipped with a Convenience
Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience
Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts, see Attachments
for Field Conversion.
Control of Bale Size
Control of Twine Spacing/
Net Wraps
Number of Twine End Wraps
Twine End Wrap Location
Control of Variable Core
(Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal
Convenience Outlet)

Two Tractor Selective Control Valves are required.
For Tractors not equipped with a Convenience
Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience
Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

1918E	459 Silage Special Round Baler PR <i>MY 2016 B-Wrap Kit is factory installed at no charge if the order has both the mega wide</i>	34,869.00
-------	--	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Silage Special Round Baler PR
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... <i>pickup and net wrap.</i>	
DESTINATION			
0202		North America: United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
LANGUAGE AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
PRIORITY REPLENISHMENT PACKAGES			
0850		MegaWidePlus Pickup, 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, 14L x 16.1 Tires OR 21.5L x 16.1 Tires, and CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine <i>1) 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) OR 21.5L x 16.1 Tires (Code 2030). 2) CoverEdge Wrapping System with Twine (Code 5500).</i> <i>Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
SURFACE WRAPPING SYSTEM - FACTORY INSTALLED			
5500		CoverEdge Surface Wrap	5,819.00
TIRES			
2020		14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires	In Base Price
2030		21.5L-16.1 In. Hi-Flotation Tires	1,609.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED <i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
9014		Density Control: Variable Core Valve	406.00
9011		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	75.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Silage Special Round Baler PR
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9001		Pickup: Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	511.00
9003		Bale Ejection: Bale Ramp <i>Compatible with 4 Ft. x 5 Ft. Balers.</i> <i>Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.</i>	1,512.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are field installed. These Attachments are in addition to factory installed options.</i>			
	BE32285	Bale Ejection: Bale Ramp <i>Compatible with 4 Ft. x 5 Ft. Balers.</i> <i>Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.</i>	1,663.20
	BE24159	Density Control: Variable Core Valve	446.60
	AE50549	Electrical: Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For use on tractors that do not have a convenience outlet or do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak Pro monitors through the tractor's convenience outlet. Wiring harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	180.81
	BE32262	Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Shield	53.90
	BE23519	Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	82.50
	BE32240	Pickup: Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	562.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

459 Silage Special Round Baler PR
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BE32467	Twine and Surface Wrap: Standard B-wrap Kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required.</i> <i>See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

854 Silage Special Round Baler
Equipment for Base Machine

46.1 In. (1171mm) Wide up to
60 In. (1524mm) Diameter Bale
Six 7 In. (178 mm) Wide, 3-Ply Nylon Polyester,
Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts
Mato, Plate Type Belt Splices

Wide Pickup:

72.8 In. (1.8 M), Inside
78.7 In. (2.0 M), Flare to Flare
Chain Drive
Four-Bar Pickup Reel, 104 Teeth
Window Front Shield
Hydraulic Pickup Lift
Adjustable Downstop
Side Flare Crop Guides
Pneumatic Gauge Wheels
Foldable Gauge Wheels

Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor
Hookup - Lockback Collar, Cut-Out
Clutch Protected

MaxiCut Precutter

14 Adjustable Knives
Drop Floor,
Hydraulically Actuated
Knife Slot Fillers

Adjustable Hydraulic Density Control
Variable Core Kit
Large Feed Opening
Powered Starter Roll with Welded
Slats and Scraper
Powered Upper 3rd Roll
Staggered Belt Roll
Scrapers on No. 8 and 9 Gate Rolls
Powered Cross Auger
Gate Crop Deflectors, Right and Left
Electric Twine Wrap-Double
Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated
Visual Twine Movement Indicators
Ten Ball Twine Storage
CoverEdge Net Wrap Extra Roll Storage
31 x 13.5-15, Hi-Flotation Tires
Adjustable Wheel Spindles
Mechanical Bale Size Indicator
Screw Type Jack
Adjustable Tongue
Mechanical Bale Ramps
Hydraulic Gate Lockout
Flashing Warning Lights with
Turning Signal
10,000 Lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain

Lubrication

Automatic Chain Oiler
Grease Banks for:
Primary Baler
MaxiCut Precutter System
CoverEdge Wrap System
Twine System

Bale-Trak Plus Monitor/Controller:
(Less Mounting Brackets)

Monitor Functions:
Gate Closed-Ready
Bale Shape Indicators
Near Full Size Alert
Full Bale Alarm
Bale Full Size-Wrap Started
Oversize Bale Alert
Gate Partially Open
Display Bale Size
Disengaged Knife Alarm
Pre-set Programs for
Twine/Net Adjustments
Out of Net
Net Cutoff
Selection of Twine or Net
On Board Diagnostics
Bale Counter
Low Voltage Indicator
Bale Size Calibration

Controller Functions:
Net or Twine Application
Auto Wrap Cycle
Control of Bale Size
Control of Twine Spacing/
Net Wraps
Number of Twine End Wraps
Twine End Wrap Location
Control of Variable Core
(Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal
Convenience Outlet)

Two Tractor Selective Control Valves are required.

For Tractors not equipped with a Convenience
Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience
Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

606NC	854 Silage Special Round Baler	51,469.00
-------	--------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

854 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0202		North America: United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
PICKUPS - FACTORY INSTALLED			
1222		2.0m pickup with MaxiCut 14 <i>Including 14 knives individually spring loaded, Space between knives = 80 mm</i> <i>Requires choice of one or both of codes 3616 Compressor shield and/or 3563 Compressor roll.</i>	In Base Price
1226		2.2m pickup with Maxicut 14 <i>Including 14 knives individually spring loaded, Space between knives = 80 mm</i> <i>Requires choice of one or both of codes 3619 Compressor shield and/or 3562 Compressor roll.</i>	2,975.00
COMPRESSOR SYSTEM FOR PICKUP			
3616		Compressor shield (2.0m) <i>With code 1222, 2.0m pickup with MaxiCut 14.</i>	In Base Price
3563		Pickup Roll Compressor shield (2.0m) <i>With code 1222, 2.0m pickup with MaxiCut 14.</i>	759.00
3619		Compressor shield (2.2m) <i>With code 1226, 2.2m pickup with MaxiCut 14.</i>	60.00
3562		Pickup Roll Compressor <i>With code 1226, 2.2m pickup with MaxiCut 14.</i>	815.00
GEARBOX			
4456		540 RPM PTO (113kW) <i>Code 6503, PTO Driveline 540 RPM 6 Spline Shaft, must be selected with this option.</i>	In Base Price
4451		1000 RPM PTO (136 kW) <i>Code 6510, PTO Driveline 1000 RPM 21 Spline Shaft, must be selected with this option.</i>	243.00
PTO DRIVELINE			
6503		PTO Driveline 540 RPM 6 Spline Shaft	In Base Price
6510		PTO Driveline 1000 RPM 21 Spline Shaft	401.00
TIRES			
3016		31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Tires	In Base Price
2072		500/55-20 diam 1060 mm Tires	3,959.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

Attachments ordered from this section are factory installed.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

854 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8103		Knives Selection: Knives Selection Option <i>Knives selection (0,7,7,14)</i>	307.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
9011		Language Options for 854: For machine with French specifications <i>Operator's Manual, French Language (OMCC59021).</i>	No Charge
9058		For machine with Spanish specifications <i>Operator's Manual, Spanish Language (OMCC59022).</i>	No Charge
9101		Decals in Spanish	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are field installed. These Attachments are in addition to factory installed options.</i>			
RE17282		Electrical: 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	93.50
AE50549		Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For tractor with no convenience outlet.</i>	180.81
AL81724		Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6000 Series John Deere Tractors - 3 In. Drop.</i>	465.30
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 7000 Series John Deere Tractors - 2 In. Drop.</i> <i>Not compatible with Hi-Crop models.</i>	321.20
RE20352		Operator Environment: Exterior Convex Rearview Mirror with Mounting Bracket for John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body	197.06
TY15133		Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	38.99
TY25183		Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

854 Silage Special Round Baler
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

960 MaxiCut HC13 Round Baler Equipment for Base Machine

Frame
Full Frame Design with Independent Bale Chamber

Feeding
Pick Up
87 In. Pickup Width
Stainless Steel Stripper - Industry First
5 Tooth Bars with Ball Bearings
Crop Compressor Roll
Compressing Rods
Hydraulic Pick Up Lift
Adjustable Down Stop

Feeding System
MaxiCut High Capacity (HC) 13 Knives Feeding System
HC Rotor with Converging Augers Mounted on Rotor
Axle
0/13 In. Knives Selection Piloted From the Cab
3 In. Theoretical Minimum Cutting Length
Knives Individually Spring Loaded
Constant Free Space Drop Floor Unplugging Device -
Controlled From the Cab

MaxD Bale Chamber
Bale Diameter = 31 In. to 63 In.
Bale Width = 48 In.
2 Wide Endless Belts
2 Front Powered Starter Rolls + 1 Bottom Powered
Starter Roll
Offset Tensioning Arm
Bale Diameter Adjustable From the Cab
Dale Density Adjustable From the Cab
Variable Core Adjustable From the Monitor - From 0
Bar to Max Density

Wrapping
Net Tying System in Front of the Machine
Self Adjusting Net Roll Brake
Loading Tray
Net Tying Setup from the Monitor
Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge Net
2 Additionnal Net Roll Storage + 1 Roll Loaded in
Net Tying Device

Tractor Baler Activation

Fast Release System - Bale Unloading
Movable Side Sheets to Release Bales without
Contact
Fast and Light Rear Gate
Rear Protective Curtain

Transmission
Driveline with Increased Lubrication Interval and
Free Rotation Design
Casted gearbox with crossbeam design
HD Drive Chains RC100 - Diamonds
Standard Automatic Chains Lubrication

Miscellaneous
ISOBUS Certified Baler
Straight Axle
Turn Buckle Adjustable Tongue
Composite Side Panels

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

0800C	960 MaxiCut HC13 Round Baler <i>MY 2016 Tractor-Baler Activation included in Base Equipment. Activation will still be required on the Tractor Side.</i>	72,099.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States of America	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Operator's Manual. English Language (OMCCS9637).</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

960 MaxiCut HC13 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LANGUAGE AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and No Text decals.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and No Text decals.</i>	Same Price
GEARBOX			
3510		540 RPM Gearbox - 113 kW Capacity with 540 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. 6 Splines Yokes	In Base Price
3542		1000 RPM Gearbox - 136 kW Capacity with 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. - 21 Splines Yokes	Same Price
FEEDING SYSTEM			
1040		MaxiCut HC13 Knives	In Base Price
BALER DISPLAYS			
<i>Greenstar 3 2630 Display (0706PC) can be purchased through Ag Management Solutions requires option code 7302.</i>			
7301		GreenStar 2 1800 Display with Harness for ISOBUS Tractors <i>Baler MUST be plugged to ISOBUS Tractor.</i> <i>Option Code includes:</i> <i>Greenstar 2 1800 Display</i> <i>Baler to ISOBUS Tractor harness</i> <i>John Deere Tractor cab corner to monitor harness</i> <i>(Monitor Bracket not included).</i>	In Base Price
7302		Harness for ISOBUS Tractor LESS GreenStar 2 1800 Display <i>Baler MUST be plugged to ISOBUS Tractor.</i> <i>Option Code Includes: Baler to ISOBUS Tractor Harness.</i>	-1,850.00
7303		GreenStar 2 1800 Display with Harness for Non-ISOBUS OR ISOBUS Tractors <i>Baler can be plugged to ISOBUS Tractor or used with non-ISOBUS Tractor.</i> <i>Option Code Includes:</i> <i>Greenstar 2 1800 Display</i> <i>Splittable Baler to Monitor Harness - ISOBUS or non-ISOBUS</i> <i>Tractor compatibility</i> <i>(Monitor Bracket not included).</i>	429.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
1080		Standard Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
1081		Pivoting Gauge Wheels	455.00
SURFACE WRAPPING SYSTEM			
1430		Net Tying	In Base Price
1431		Net Plus Twine Tying <i>Two Arm Twine Tying System with Twine finishing in the center of the bale, 10 Twine Spool feeding capacity. Pre-programmed Twine Tying modes.</i>	1,959.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

960 MaxiCut HC13 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GREASING			
1580		Central Grease Bank	In Base Price
1581		Automatic Greasing Tank System (1200cc Capacity)	1,599.00
TIRES			
3017		15/70-18 (99 In. Overall Baler Width)	In Base Price
3018		16/70-20 (100 In. Overall Baler Width)	417.00
3012		500/55-20 (107 In. Overall Baler Width)	1,229.00
3013		500-60R22.5 (107 In. Overall Baler Width)	2,759.00
3031		600/50-22.5 (115 In. Overall Baler Width)	3,259.00
HITCH TYPE			
5070		Clevis Hitch	In Base Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT- NORTH AMERICA			
<i>All Special Equipment Option Codes are required selections for North America.</i>			
7703		Shipping Preparation for Truck and Boat "RO RO" <i>Required for North America.</i>	In Base Price
8159		Cleaning Roller <i>For wet conditons. Required for North America.</i>	725.00
8508		Drawbar Safety Chain <i>Required for North America.</i>	81.00
8798		Road Lighting Kit <i>Required for North America.</i>	579.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are factory installed.</i>			
8101		Knife Slot Fillers for MaxiCut HC 13	205.00
8160		Standard Ramp	691.00
8161		Hoses Support "High Spec"	195.00
8162		Fire Extinguisher <i>Option Code 8161 - Hoses support "High Spec" is required whenever option Code 8162 is selected.</i>	129.00
8301		Wheel Blocks	123.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

960 MaxiCut HC13 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9732		Monitor Bracket <i>For 6000, 7000, 6R, 6M, and 7R Series Tractors.</i>	162.00
9733		Monitor Bracket <i>For John Deere SG2 Cab and all other Tractors.</i>	162.00
9748		Battery Wiring Harness <i>For Tractors without 3 Pole Power Outlet.</i>	285.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

960 MaxiCut HC25 Round Baler Equipment for Base Machine

Frame
Full Frame Design with Independant Bale Chamber

Feeding
Pick Up
87 In. Pickup Width
Stainless Steel Stripper - Industry First
5 Tooth Bars with Ball Bearings
Crop Compressor Roll
Compressing Rods
Hydraulic Pick Up Lift
Adjustable Down Stop
MaxiCut High Capacity (HC) 25 Knives Feeding System
HC Rotor with Converging Augers Mounted on Rotor
Axle
0/12/13/25 In. Knives Selection Piloted from the Cab
1.5 In. Theoretical Minimum Cutting Length
Knives Individually Spring Loaded
Constant Free Space Drop Floor Unplugging Device - Controlled from the Cab

MaxD Bale Chamber
Bale Diameter = 31 In. to 63 In.
Bale Width = 48 In.
2 Side Endless Belts
2 Front Powered Starter Rolls + 1 Bottom Powered Starter Roll
Offset Tensioning Arm
Bale Diameter Adjustable from the Cab
Dale Density Adjustable from the Cab
Variable Core Adjustable from the Monitor - from 0 Bar to Max Density

Wrapping
Net Tying System in Front of the Machine

Self Adjusting Net Roll Brake
Loading Tray
Net Tying Setup from the Monitor
Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge Net
2 Additionnal Net Roll Storage + 1 Roll Loaded in Net Tying Device
2 Plastic Stops for Non CoverEdge Net Rolls

Fast Release System - Bale Unloading
Movable Side Sheets to Release Bales without Contact
Fast and Light Rear Gate
Rear Protective Curtain

Tractor Baler Activation

Transmission
Driveline with Increased Lubrication Interval and Free Rotation Design
1000 RPM/136 kW Casted Gearbox with Crossbeam Design
HD Drive Chains RC100 - Diamonds
Standard Automatic Chains Lubrication

Miscellaneous
ISOBUS Certified Baler
Straight Axle
Turn Buckle Adjustable Tongue
Composite Side Panels

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

0801C	960 MaxiCut HC25 Round Baler <i>MY 2016 Tractor-Baler Activation included in Base Equipment. Activation will still be required on the Tractor Side.</i>	76,299.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States of America	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Operator's Manual. English Language (OMCC59637).</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

960 MaxiCut HC25 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LANGUAGE AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and No Text decals.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and No Text decals.</i>	Same Price
PTO HOOKUP			
3540		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. - 21 Splines Yokes	In Base Price
BALER DISPLAYS			
<i>Greenstar 3 2630 Display (0706PC) can be purchased through Ag Management Solutions requires option code 7302.</i>			
7301		GreenStar 2 1800 Display with Harness for ISOBUS Tractors <i>Baler MUST be plugged to ISOBUS Tractor.</i> <i>Option Code includes:</i> <i>Greenstar 2 1800 Display</i> <i>Baler to ISOBUS Tractor harness</i> <i>John Deere Tractor cab corner to monitor harness</i> <i>(Monitor Bracket not included).</i>	In Base Price
7302		Harness for ISOBUS Tractor LESS GreenStar 2 1800 Display <i>Baler MUST be plugged to ISOBUS Tractor.</i> <i>Option Code Includes: Baler to ISOBUS Tractor Harness.</i>	-1,850.00
7303		GreenStar 2 1800 Display with Harness for Non-ISOBUS OR ISOBUS Tractors <i>Baler can be plugged to ISOBUS Tractor or used with non-ISOBUS Tractor.</i> <i>Option Code Includes:</i> <i>Greenstar 2 1800 Display</i> <i>Splittable Baler to Monitor Harness - ISOBUS or non-ISOBUS</i> <i>Tractor compatibility</i> <i>(Monitor Bracket not included).</i>	429.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
1080		Standard Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
1081		Pivoting Gauge Wheels	455.00
SURFACE WRAPPING SYSTEM			
1430		Net Tying	In Base Price
1431		Net Plus Twine Tying <i>Two Arm Twine Tying System with Twine finishing in the center of the bale, 10 Twine Spool feeding capacity. Pre-programmed Twine Tying modes.</i>	1,959.00
GREASING			
1580		Central Grease Bank	In Base Price
1581		Automatic Greasing Tank System (1200cc Capacity)	1,599.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

960 MaxiCut HC25 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRES			
3017		15/70-18 (99 In. Overall Baler Width)	In Base Price
3018		16/70-20 (100 In. Overall Baler Width)	417.00
3012		500/55-20 (107 In. Overall Baler Width)	1,229.00
3013		500-60R22.5 (107 In. Overall Baler Width)	2,759.00
3031		600/50-22.5 (115 In. Overall Baler Width)	3,259.00
HITCH TYPE			
5070		Clevis Hitch	In Base Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT- NORTH AMERICA

All Special Equipment Option Codes are required selections for North America.

7703		Shipping Preparation for Truck and Boat "RO RO" <i>Required for North America.</i>	In Base Price
8159		Cleaning Roller <i>For wet conditons. Required for North America.</i>	725.00
8508		Drawbar Safety Chain <i>Required for North America.</i>	81.00
8798		Road Lighting Kit <i>Required for North America.</i>	579.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

Attachments ordered from this section are factory installed.

8100		Knife Slot Fillers for MaxiCut HC 25	391.00
8160		Standard Ramp	691.00
8161		Hoses Support "High Spec"	195.00
8162		Fire Extinguisher <i>Option Code 8161 - Hoses support "High Spec" is required whenever option Code 8162 is selected.</i>	129.00
8301		Wheel Blocks	123.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.

9732		Monitor Bracket <i>For 6000, 7000, 6R, 6M, and 7R Series Tractors.</i>	162.00
9733		Monitor Bracket <i>For John Deere SG2 Cab and all other Tractors.</i>	162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

960 MaxiCut HC25 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9748		Battery Wiring Harness <i>For Tractors without 3 Pole Power Outlet.</i>	285.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

990 MaxiCut HC13 Round Baler

Equipment for Base Machine

Frame
Full Frame Design with Independant Bale Chamber

Feeding
Pick Up
87 In. Pick Up Width
Stainless Steel Stripper - Industry First
5 Tooth Bars with Ball Bearings
Crop Compressor Roll
Compressing Rods
Hydraulic Pick Up Lift
Adjustable Down Stop

Feeding System
MaxiCut High Capacity (HC) 13 Knives Feeding System
HC Rotor with Converging Augers Mounted on Rotor
Axle
0/13 In. Knives Selection Piloted from the Cab
3 In. Theoretical Minimum Cutting Length
Knives Individually Spring Loaded
Constant Free Space Drop Floor Unplugging Device -
Controlled from the Cab

MaxD Bale Chamber
Bale Diameter = 31 In. to 72 In.
Bale Width = 48 In.
2 Wide Endless Belts
2 Front Powered Starter Rolls + 1 Bottom Powered
Starter Roll
Offset Tensionning Arm
Bale Diameter Adjustable from the Cab
Dale Density Adjustable from the Cab
Variable Core Adjustable from the Monitor - from 0
Bar to Max Density

Wrapping

Net Tying System in Front of the Machine
Self Adjusting Net Roll Brake
Loading Tray
Net Tying Setup from the Monitor
Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge Net
2 Additionnal Net Roll Storage + 1 Roll Loaded in
Net Tying Device
2 Plastic Stops for Non CoverEdge Net Rolls

Fast Release System - Bale Unloading
Movable Side Sheets to Release Bales without
Contact
Fast and Light Rear Gate
Rear Protective Curtain

Tractor Baler Activation

Transmission
Driveline with Increased Lubrication Interval and
Free Rotation Design
Casted Gearbox with Crossbeam Design
HD Drive Chains RC100 - Diamonds
Standard Automatic Chains Lubrication

Miscellaneous
ISOBUS Certified Baler
Straight Axle
Turn Buckle Adjustable Tongue
Composite Side Panels

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

0810C	990 MaxiCut HC13 Round Baler <i>MY 2016 Tractor-Baler Activation included in Base Equipment. Activation will still be required on the Tractor Side.</i>	78,499.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States of America	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Operator's Manual. English Language (OMCC59637).</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

990 MaxiCut HC13 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LANGUAGE AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and No Text decals.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and No Text decals.</i>	Same Price
GEARBOX			
3510		540 RPM Gearbox - 113 kW Capacity with 540 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. 6 Spline Yokes	In Base Price
3542		1000 RPM Gearbox - 136 kW Capacity with 1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. - 21 Splines Yokes	Same Price
FEEDING SYSTEM			
1040		MaxiCut HC13 Knives	In Base Price
BALER DISPLAYS			
<i>Greenstar 3 2630 Display (0706PC) can be purchased through Ag Management Solutions requires option code 7302.</i>			
7301		GreenStar 2 1800 Display with Harness for ISOBUS Tractors <i>Baler MUST be plugged to ISOBUS Tractor.</i> <i>Option Code includes:</i> <i>Greenstar 2 1800 Display</i> <i>Baler to ISOBUS Tractor harness</i> <i>John Deere Tractor cab corner to monitor harness</i> <i>(Monitor Bracket not included).</i>	In Base Price
7302		Harness for ISOBUS Tractor LESS GreenStar 2 1800 Display <i>Baler MUST be plugged to ISOBUS Tractor.</i> <i>Option Code Includes: Baler to ISOBUS Tractor Harness.</i>	-1,850.00
7303		GreenStar 2 1800 Display with Harness for Non-ISOBUS OR ISOBUS Tractors <i>Baler can be plugged to ISOBUS Tractor or used with non-ISOBUS Tractor.</i> <i>Option Code Includes:</i> <i>Greenstar 2 1800 Display</i> <i>Splittable Baler to Monitor Harness - ISOBUS or non-ISOBUS</i> <i>Tractor compatibility</i> <i>(Monitor Bracket not included).</i>	429.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
1080		Standard Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
1081		Pivoting Gauge Wheels	455.00
SURFACE WRAPPING SYSTEM			
1430		Net Tying	In Base Price
1431		Net Plus Twine Tying <i>Two Arm Twine Tying System with Twine finishing in the center of the bale, 10 Twine Spool feeding capacity. Pre-programmed Twine Tying modes.</i>	1,959.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

990 MaxiCut HC13 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GREASING			
1580		Central Grease Bank	In Base Price
1581		Automatic Greasing Tank System (1200cc Capacity)	1,599.00
TIRES			
3017		15/70-18 (99 In. Overall Baler Width)	In Base Price
3018		16/70-20 (100 In. Overall Baler Width)	417.00
3012		500/55-20 (107 In. Overall Baler Width)	1,229.00
3013		500-60R22.5 (107 In. Overall Baler Width)	2,759.00
3031		600/50-22.5 (115 In. Overall Baler Width)	3,259.00
HITCH TYPE			
5070		Clevis Hitch	In Base Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT- NORTH AMERICA			
<i>All Special Equipment Option Codes are required selections for North America.</i>			
7703		Shipping Preparation for Truck and Boat "RO RO" <i>Required for North America.</i>	In Base Price
8159		Cleaning Roller <i>For wet conditons. Required for North America.</i>	725.00
8508		Drawbar Safety Chain <i>Required for North America.</i>	81.00
8798		Road Lighting Kit <i>Required for North America.</i>	579.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are factory installed.</i>			
8101		Knife Slot Fillers for MaxiCut HC 13	205.00
8160		Standard Ramp	691.00
8161		Hoses Support "High Spec"	195.00
8162		Fire Extinguisher <i>Option Code 8161 - Hoses support "High Spec" is required whenever option Code 8162 is selected.</i>	129.00
8301		Wheel Blocks	123.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

990 MaxiCut HC13 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9732		Monitor Bracket <i>For 6000, 7000, 6R, 6M, and 7R Series Tractors.</i>	162.00
9733		Monitor Bracket <i>For John Deere SG2 Cab and all other Tractors.</i>	162.00
9748		Battery Wiring Harness <i>For Tractors without 3 Pole Power Outlet.</i>	285.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

990 MaxiCut HC25 Round Baler Equipment for Base Machine

Frame
 Full Frame Design with Independant Bale Chamber
 Feeding
 Pick Up
 87 In. Pick Up Width
 Stainless Steel Stripper - Industry First
 5 Tooth Bars with Ball Bearings
 Crop Compressor Roll
 Compressing Rods
 Hydraulic Pick Up Lift
 Adjustable Down Stop
 MaxiCut High Capacity (HC) 25 Knives Feeding System
 HC Rotor with Converging Augers Mounted on Rotor
 Axle
 0/12/13/25 In. Knives Selection Piloted from the Cab
 1.5 In. Theoretical Minimum Cutting Length
 Knives Individually Spring Loaded
 Constant Free Space Drop Floor Unplugging Device - Controlled from the Cab
 MaxD Bale Chamber
 Bale Diameter = 31 In. to 72 In.
 Bale Width = 48 In.
 2 Wide Endless Belts
 2 Front Powered Starter Rolls + 1 Bottom Powered Starter Roll
 Offset Tensioning Arm
 Bale Diameter Adjustable from the Cab
 Bale Density Adjustable from the Cab
 Variable Core Adjustable from the Monitor - from 0 Bar to Max Density
 Wrapping
 Net Tying System in Front of the Machine

Self Adjusting Net Roll Brake
 Loading Tray
 Net Tying Setup From the Monitor
 Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge Net
 2 Additionnal Net Roll Storage + 1 Roll Loaded in Net Tying Device
 2 Plastic Stops for Non CoverEdge Net Rolls
 Fast Release System - Bale unloading
 Movable Side Sheets to Release Bales without Contact
 Fast and Light Rear Gate
 Rear Protective Curtain

 Tractor Baler Activation
 Transmission
 Driveline with Increased Lubrication Interval and Free Rotation Design
 1000 RPM/136 kW Casted Gearbox with Crossbeam Design
 HD Drive Chains RC100 - Diamonds
 Standard Automatic Chains Lubrication
 Miscellaneous
 ISOBUS Certified Baler
 Straight Axle
 Turn Buckle Adjustable Tongue
 Composite Side Panels

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa</i>			
0811C		990 MaxiCut HC25 Round Baler <i>MY 2016 Tractor-Baler Activation included in Base Equipment. Activation will still be required on the Tractor Side.</i>	84,699.00

DESTINATION

North America:			
0202		United States of America	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Operator's Manual. English Language (OMCC59637).</i>	In Base Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY)	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

990 MaxiCut HC25 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LANGUAGE AND DECALS ...Continued...			
<i>French operator manual and No Text decals.</i>			
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and No Text decals.</i>	Same Price
PTO HOOKUP			
3540		1000 RPM PTO - 1 3/8 In. - 21 Splines Yokes	In Base Price
BALER DISPLAYS			
<i>Greenstar 3 2630 Display (0706PC) can be purchased through Ag Management Solutions requires option code 7302.</i>			
7301		GreenStar 2 1800 Display with Harness for ISOBUS Tractors <i>Baler MUST be plugged to ISOBUS Tractor.</i> <i>Option Code includes:</i> <i>Greenstar 2 1800 Display</i> <i>Baler to ISOBUS Tractor harness</i> <i>John Deere Tractor cab corner to monitor harness</i> <i>(Monitor Bracket not included).</i>	In Base Price
7302		Harness for ISOBUS Tractor LESS GreenStar 2 1800 Display <i>Baler MUST be plugged to ISOBUS Tractor.</i> <i>Option Code Includes: Baler to ISOBUS Tractor Harness.</i>	-1,850.00
7303		GreenStar 2 1800 Display with Harness for Non-ISOBUS OR ISOBUS Tractors <i>Baler can be plugged to ISOBUS Tractor or used with non-ISOBUS Tractor.</i> <i>Option Code Includes:</i> <i>Greenstar 2 1800 Display</i> <i>Splittable Baler to Monitor Harness - ISOBUS or non-ISOBUS</i> <i>Tractor compatibility</i> <i>(Monitor Bracket not included).</i>	429.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
1080		Standard Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
1081		Pivoting Gauge Wheels	455.00
SURFACE WRAPPING SYSTEM			
1430		Net Tying	In Base Price
1431		Net Plus Twine Tying <i>Two Arm Twine Tying System with Twine finishing in the center of the bale, 10 Twine Spool feeding capacity. Pre-programmed Twine Tying modes.</i>	1,959.00
GREASING			
1580		Central Grease Bank	In Base Price
1581		Automatic Greasing Tank System (1200cc Capacity)	1,599.00
TIRES			
3017		15/70-18 (99 In. Overall Baler Width)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

990 MaxiCut HC25 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRES ...Continued...			
3018		16/70-20 (100 In. Overall Baler Width)	417.00
3012		500/55-20 (107 In. Overall Baler Width)	1,229.00
3013		500-60R22.5 (107 In. Overall Baler Width)	2,759.00
3031		600/50-22.5 (115 In. Overall Baler Width)	3,259.00

HITCH TYPE

5070		Clevis Hitch	In Base Price
------	--	--------------	---------------

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT- NORTH AMERICA

All Special Equipment Option Codes are required selections for North America.

7703		Shipping Preparation for Truck and Boat "RO RO" <i>Required for North America.</i>	In Base Price
8159		Cleaning Roller <i>For wet conditons. Required for North America.</i>	725.00
8508		Drawbar Safety Chain <i>Required for North America.</i>	81.00
8798		Road Lighting Kit <i>Required for North America.</i>	579.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

Attachments ordered from this section are factory installed.

8100		Knife Slot Fillers for MaxiCut HC 25	391.00
8160		Standard Ramp	691.00
8161		Hoses Support "High Spec"	195.00
8162		Fire Extinguisher <i>Option Code 8161 - Hoses support "High Spec" is required whenever option Code 8162 is selected.</i>	129.00
8301		Wheel Blocks	123.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.

9732		Monitor Bracket <i>For 6000, 7000, 6R, 6M, and 7R Series Tractors.</i>	162.00
9733		Monitor Bracket <i>For John Deere SG2 Cab and all other Tractors.</i>	162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

990 MaxiCut HC25 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9748		Battery Wiring Harness <i>For Tractors without 3 Pole Power Outlet.</i>	285.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

449 Round Baler Equipment for Base Machine

46.1 In. (1171 mm) Wide up to
48 In. (1295 mm) Diameter Bale
Weighing up to 750 Lbs. (340 kg)
Six 7 in. (178 mm) Wide, 3-Ply Nylon Polyester,
Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts
Extra Service Life Belt Splices

Regular Pickup:
45.9 In. (1.2 M), Inside
55.5 In. (1.4 M), Flare to Flare
Roller Chain with V-Belt Drive
Four-Bar Pickup Reel, 72 Teeth
Adjustable Height Control
Adjustable Contoured Hay Compressors
Side Flare Crop Guides

Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor
Hookup - Cat. 4, Lockback Collar,
Shearbolt Protected

Fixed Hydraulic Density Control
Large Feed Opening
Powered Round Bar Starter Roll
Staggered Belt Roll
Bearing Protectors
Hydraulic Double Twine Wrap
Five Ball Twine Storage
9.5L-14, 6PR Tires
Adjustable Wheel Spindles
Screw Type Jack
Mechanical Bale Shape Indicator
Mechanical Bale Size Indicator

Audible Alert for Near Full,
Audible alert for Oversize Bale
Hinged Shields
Mechanical Gate Lockout
Flashing Warning Lights with
Turning Signal
10,000 Lb. (45 kN) Safety Chain

One Tractor Selective Control Valve is required
when baler is equipped with Electric Twine Wrap.

Two Tractor Selective Control Valves are required
when baler is equipped with Hydraulic Twine Wrap.

Three Tractor Selective Control Valves are required
when baler is equipped with Hydraulic Twine Wrap
and Hydraulic Pickup Lift.

For tractors not equipped with a Convenience
Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience
Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.

To adapt Audible Alert to 2 Terminal Tractor
Convenience Outlet, order AA37254, Harness Wiring
from Parts, see Attachments for Field Conversion.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

1900E	449 Round Baler	21,749.00
-------	-----------------	-----------

DESTINATION

	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		
	(Export) South America: Paraguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

449 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0220		Uruguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0185		Costa Rica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0191		Guatemala <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0196		Nicaragua <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0197		Panama <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0193		Honduras <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0214		Colombia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0215		Ecuador <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0188		Dominican Republic <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0194		Jamaica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0218		Peru <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0189		El Salvador <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0216		Guyanna <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0074		(Export) India: India <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

449 Round Baler Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LANGUAGE AND DECALS ...Continued...			
<i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>			
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGES

Regular Pickup Packages			
0802		Regular Pickup, 540 RPM PTO with Shearbolt, Regular Pickup, 9.5L x 14 In. Tires, Mechanical Bale Shape Indicators with Bale Trak Pro Monitor <i>1) Regular Pickup (Code 3000) 2) 540 RPM PTO with shearbolt (Code 1000) 3) 9.5L x 14, 6PR Tires (Code 2000) 4) Electric Double Twine System (Code 5040) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0801		Regular Pickup, 540 RPM PTO with Shearbolt, 9.5L x 14 In. Tires, Mechanical Bale Shape Indicators with Hydraulic Double Twine Wrap <i>1) Regular Pickup (Code 3000) 2) 540 RPM PTO with Shearbolt (Code 1000) 3) 9.5L x 14, 6PR Tires (Code 2000) 4) Hydraulic Double Twine Wrap (Code 5010) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
MegaWidePlus Pickup Packages			
0806		MegaWidePlus Pickup, 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, 14L x 16.1 Tires, Mechanical Bale Shape Indicators with Bale Trak Pro Monitor <i>1) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 2) 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch (Code 1010) 3) 14L x 16.1, 8PR, Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 4) Electric Double Twine System (Code 5040) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0808		MegaWidePlus Pickup, 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch, 14L x 16.1 Tires, Mechanical Bale Shape Indicators with Hydraulic Double Twine System <i>1) MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) 2) 540 RPM PTO with Slip Clutch (Code 1010) 3. 14L x 16.1, 8PR, Hi-Flo Tires (Code 2020) 4. Hydraulic Double Twine System (Code 5010) Codes will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration

PTO HOOKUP

1010	540 RPM PTO Hookup with Slip Clutch	415.00
1000	540 RPM PTO Hookup with Shearbolt	In Base Price

TIRES

2020	14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flo Tires	999.00
2000	9.5L-14 In. 6PR Tires	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

449 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PICKUPS - FACTORY INSTALLED			
3000		Regular Pickup	In Base Price
3020		MegaWidePlus Pickup <i>Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.</i>	3,929.00
TWINE WRAPPING SYSTEM - FACTORY INSTALLED			
5010		Hydraulic Double Twine Wrap	In Base Price
5040		Electric Double Twine Wrap with BaleTrak Pro Monitor (Control Monitor Mounting Brackets Are Not Included) <i>Offers MOST of same features as BaleTrak Pro for other twine balers. Two key EXCEPTIONS are bale shape indication and soft core control. To order Mounting Parts, see Notes in Attachments for Field Conversion Section.</i>	1,365.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
9003		Bale Ejection: Bale Ramp - Spring Loaded <i>Auxillary Take Up Arms are include with this bundle.</i>	1,211.00
9008		Forming Chamber: High Moisture Kit - 4' Wide <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	755.00
9007		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Bale Counter <i>Full kit includes bale counter and hardware to mount counter.</i>	57.00
9002		Pickup: Gathering Wheels <i>Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.</i>	1,629.00
9000		Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY. 1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions, OR 2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.</i>	511.00
9001		Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY. 1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions, OR 2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.</i>	511.00
9004		Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left <i>For Balers with Regular or Megatooth Pickups.</i>	555.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

449 Round Baler

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9006		Twine and Surface Wrap: Adjustable Twine Guide, Left Side	132.00
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION <i>FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT:</i> AMBRACO P.O. Box 506 Highway 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531 <i>FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:</i> MATO Corporation 124 Appalachian Drive Beckley, WV 25801 Telephone: (800) 344-6286 Fax: (304) 255-2501 <i>FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:</i> Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc. 301 Chelsea Road Monticello, MN 55362 Telephone: (800) 782-5752 (763) 295-5635 Fax: (763) 295-6601 www.gosuburban.com <i>FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:</i> Harvest Tec, Inc. P.O. Box 63 Hudson, WI 54016 Telephone: (715) 386-9100 Fax: (715) 386-9509 <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
Customer Gold Key Programs: <i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION <i>Attachments ordered from this section are field installed. These Attachments are in addition to factory installed options.</i>			
BE32284		Bale Ejection: Bale Ramp - Spring Loaded <i>Auxillary Take Up Arms are include with this bundle.</i>	1,332.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

449 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drivelines:	
BE32270		PTO Driveline, 540 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Slip Clutch <i>For 9 Series - 459, 459 Silage, 559, 559 Silage, 469, 469 Silage, 569 and 569 Silage Balers.</i>	1,637.90
		Electrical:	
RE17282		7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	93.50
AE50549		Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For use on tractors that do not have a convenience outlet or do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak Pro monitors through the tractor's convenience outlet. Wiring harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	180.81
AA37254		Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	91.48
AE50531		Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	73.61
		Forming Chamber:	
BE32258		Auxiliary Take-up Roller	528.00
BE23828		High Moisture Kit - 4' Wide <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	830.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6000 Series John Deere Tractors - 3 In. Drop.</i>	465.30
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 7000 Series John Deere Tractors - 2 In. Drop. Not compatible with Hi-Crop models.</i>	321.20
BE32262		Drawbar Shield	53.90
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN)	44.00
BE24261		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 20,000 Lb (90 kN)	93.50
		Hydraulics:	
SW700-1510		Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only 1 SCV. 2) Includes ISO hydraulic couplers and switch box. 3) For non ISO tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	538.47
AE52498		Hydraulic Pressure Reduction Kit for High Flow/High Pressure Tractors	262.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

449 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
BE22696		Bale Counter <i>Full kit includes bale counter and hardware to mount counter.</i>	62.70
AM3118E		Bale Counter <i>Only the bale counter. To order the full kit, order BE22696.</i>	26.40
BE30007		BaleTrak Pro Monitor LESS Mounting Brackets (Order if Second Monitor is Desired) <i>1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. 2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.</i>	1,564.20
A53254		L Mount Bracket	50.14
A54171		Mounting Bracket for Console	41.58
E88560		Mounting Bracket for Monitor/Display/Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors	42.70
BE23599		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	82.50
BE23864		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor.</i>	90.20
BE23863		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000 or 6000 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting Electric Twine Control Module only to 5000 or 6000 Series Operator Station Tractor ROPS. Clamps to Roll-Over Protective Structure.</i>	90.20
ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MOUNTING ELECTRIC TWINE CONTROL MODULE:			
<i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module in John Deere 5000 (with Cab), 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors with ComfortGard Cabs and on all 7000 Series Open Station Tractors. Order the following brackets and hardware from Parts:</i>			
<i>A54171, Console Mount Bracket</i>			
<i>1 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i>			
<i>A53254, L Mount Bracket</i>			
<i>2 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i>			
<i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module in John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body.</i>			
<i>Order the following plate and hardware from Parts:</i>			
<i>E88560, Console Plate</i>			
<i>2 - 03H1701, Cge. Bolt (1/4 x 3/4)</i>			
<i>2 - 24H1657, Washer (21/64 x 1-1/4 x 7/64)</i>			
<i>2 - 14H952, Wing Nut (1/4)</i>			
<i>For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module on Open Station John Deere 5000 and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>			
<i>Order BE23863, Mounting Brackets (Clamps on ROP Support).</i>			
<i>Also order the following brackets and hardware from Parts:</i>			
<i>A54171, Console Mount Bracket</i>			
<i>1 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)</i>			
<i>A53254, L Mount Bracket</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

449 Round Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE24231	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020 Series IOOS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.</i>	115.50
	BE23519	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	82.50
	BE23840	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	91.30
	BE23862	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6000, 6010, 6020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6000, 6010 or 6020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Standard models SN148722 and above or Low Profile models SN148787 and above).</i>	170.50
	BE23963	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 or 7405 Open Operator Station Tractors.</i>	179.30
	RE20352	Operator Environment: Exterior Convex Rearview Mirror with Mounting Bracket for John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body	197.06
	TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	38.99
	TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49
	BE23893	Pickup: Gathering Wheels <i>Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.</i>	1,791.90
	BE32241	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY. 1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions, OR 2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.</i>	562.10
	BE32240	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY. 1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions, OR 2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.</i>	562.10
	BE31145	Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left <i>For Balers with Regular or Megatooth Pickups.</i>	605.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

449 Round Baler

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Service Tools:	
	AE43296	Lacer Vise for Extra Service Life Belt Fasteners	183.97
		Twine and Surface Wrap:	
	BE24158	Adjustable Twine Guide, Left Side	145.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

449 Round Baler
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

328 Twine Baler Equipment for Base Machine

14 x 18 In. Bale 12 to 50 In. Long
Regular Bale Chute
74 In. Pickup with 104 Teeth
80 Strokes per Minute, 30 In. Strokes
Category 4, Three Joint Heavy Duty
Powershaft with
540 RPM PTO Sliding Collar Hookup,
Long Tongue, Equal Angle Hitch,
and Slip Clutch
Support Bracket for Hydraulic
Hose and PTO Hookup
Pickup Compressor
Jack

11L-14 In. 6 PR Rib Implement Tire
on Left Hand Side
26-12.00 12 In. 4 PR High Flotation
Tire on Right Hand Side
Plungerhead Extensions
Safety Chain

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

6013E	328 Twine Baler	21,753.00
-------	-----------------	-----------

DESTINATION

	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	(Export) Australia and New Zealand: Australia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0230		
0237	New Zealand <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
	(Export) Central America: Costa Rica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0185		
0188	Dominican Republic <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0193	Honduras <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0191	Guatemala <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0196	Nicaragua <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

328 Twine Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0197		DESTINATION ...Continued... Panama <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072		(Export) China: China <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0074		(Export) India: India <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0075		(Export) Indonesia: Indonesia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0213		(Export) South America: Chile <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0214		Columbia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409	English (U.S./ Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manuals and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0448	English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0426	Chinese	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

328 Twine Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LANGUAGE AND DECALS ...Continued...			
<i>Chinese operator manual and text free decals.</i>			
BALE CHUTES			
2000		Side Drop Bale Chute	367.00
2010		Regular Bale Chute	In Base Price
2095		Less Bale Chute	-109.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Bale Ejection:			
9003		Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Tilt Controls (English Decals) <i>U.S. and Canada Markets.</i>	9,881.00
9004		Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Hydraulic Tilt Controls Including Cylinder (English Decals) <i>U.S. and Canada Markets.</i>	9,352.00
9006		Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Tilt Controls (No Text Decals) <i>Export Markets Only.</i>	9,881.00
9007		Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Hydraulic Tilt Controls Including Cylinder (No Text Decals) <i>Export Markets Only.</i>	9,352.00
Density Control:			
9400		Hydraulic Bale Tension	1,514.00
9300		Side Hay Resistor	46.00
Monitors/Displays/Controllers:			
9100		Bale Counter	65.00
Frame and Chassis:			
9500		Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Bracket <i>For Long Tongue only. Not compatible with Short Tongue.</i>	125.00
9050		Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Cylinder <i>For Long Tongue only. Not compatible with Short Tongue.</i>	416.00
Hitch and Drawbar:			
9000		Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Bale Chute Extension	712.00
9001		Wagon Hitch, Remote Release	248.00
9005		Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Support	569.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

328 Twine Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9200		Pickup: Gauge Wheel and Support	149.00
9045		Hydraulic Pickup Lift	519.00

ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION

FOR TWINE CONTACT:

*AMBRACO
P.O. Box 506
Hwy. 61 & 155
Dubuque, IA 52001
Telephone: (800) 225-8946
Fax: (563) 583-3531*

FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE AND PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR:

*Harvest Tec, Inc.
P.O. Box 63
Hudson WI 54016
Telephone: (715) 386-9100 or (800) 635-7468
Fax: (715) 386-9509*

Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Additional Information.

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BE21497	Bale Ejection: Bale Chute, Regular	133.10
BE21723	Bale Chute, Side Drop with Guide	590.70
BE32066	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Hydraulic Tilt Controls Including Cylinder (English Decals) <i>U.S. and Canada Markets.</i>	10,287.20
BE32224	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Hydraulic Tilt Controls Including Cylinder (No Text Decals) <i>Export Markets Only.</i>	10,287.20
BE32065	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Tilt Controls (English Decals) <i>U.S. and Canada Markets.</i>	10,869.10
BE32223	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Tilt Controls (No Text Decals) <i>Export Markets Only.</i>	10,869.10
BE23854	Bale Ejector, Distance Controls with Hydraulic Cylinder Supports <i>Included in BE32066 Bale Ejector (Complete) Requires BE21036 and BE22060 if ordered separately.</i>	695.20
BE23853	Bale Ejector, Distance and Tilt Controls <i>Included in BE32065 Bale Ejector (Complete) To adapt controls to tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet, order AE50531 Harness, Convenience Outlet from Parts.</i>	1,773.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

328 Twine Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE21036	Bale Ejector, Hydraulic Cylinder for Tilt Control <i>Included in BE32066 Bale Ejector (Complete)</i>	71.50
	BE22060	Bale Ejector, Hydraulic Cylinder for Tilt Control <i>Included in BE32066 Bale Ejector (Complete)</i>	396.00
	BE21502	Bale Ejector, Wheel Extension - Left Side <i>Included in BE32065 or BE32066 Bale Ejector (Complete)</i>	390.50
		Density Control:	
	BE32064	Hydraulic Bale Tension	1,665.40
	BE20120	Side Hay Resistor	50.60
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BE22078	Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Bracket <i>For Long Tongue only. Not compatible with Short Tongue.</i>	137.50
	BE24273	Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Cylinder <i>For Long Tongue only. Not compatible with Short Tongue.</i>	457.60
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24261	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 20,000 Lb (90 kN)	93.50
	BE21895	Wagon Hitch Support <i>Included in BE32065 or BE32066 Bale Ejector (Complete)</i>	350.90
	BE22065	Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Bale Chute Extension	783.20
	BE22074	Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Support	574.20
	BE22557	Wagon Hitch, Remote Release	272.80
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
	BE23404	Bale Counter	71.50
		Pickup:	
	BE32309	Feeding Enhancement Kit <i>328, 338, and 348 Square Balers</i>	491.70
	BE22172	Gauge Wheel and Support	163.90
	BE24263	Hydraulic Pickup Lift	570.90
		Twine System:	
	BE21437	Multi-Luber	691.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

328 Twine Baler
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

328 Twine Baler PR
Equipment for Base Machine

14 x 18 In. Bale 12 to 50 In. Long
Regular Bale Chute
74 In. Pickup with 104 Teeth
80 Strokes per Minute, 30 In. Strokes
Category 4, Three Joint Heavy Duty
Powershaft with
540 RPM PTO Sliding Collar Hookup,
Long Tongue, Equal Angle Hitch,
and Slip Clutch
Support Bracket for Hydraulic
Hose and PTO Hookup
Pickup Compressor
Jack

11L-14 In. 6 PR Rib Implement Tire
on Left Hand Side
26-12.00 12 In. 4 PR High Flotation
Tire on Right Hand Side
Plungerhead Extensions
Safety Chain

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

6014E	328 Twine Baler PR	21,753.00
-------	--------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409	English (U.S./ Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGES

0850	Bale Chutes <i>Side Drop Bale Chute, Regular Bale Chute, or Less Bale Chute (Codes 2000/2010/2095) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
------	---	------------------

BALE CHUTES

2000	Side Drop Bale Chute	367.00
2010	Regular Bale Chute	In Base Price
2095	Less Bale Chute	-109.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

328 Twine Baler PR

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9300		Density Control: Side Hay Resistor	46.00
9100		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Bale Counter	65.00
9000		Hitch and Drawbar: Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Bale Chute Extension	712.00
9200		Pickup: Gauge Wheel and Support	149.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BE20120	Density Control: Side Hay Resistor	50.60
	BE22065	Hitch and Drawbar: Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Bale Chute Extension	783.20
	BE23404	Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Bale Counter	71.50
	BE22172	Pickup: Gauge Wheel and Support	163.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

338 Series Baler Equipment for Base Machine

14 x 18 In. Bale 12 to 50 In. Long
Regular Bale Chute
74 In. Pickup with 156 Teeth
80 Strokes per Minute, 30 In. Strokes
Category 4, Three Joint Heavy Duty
Powershaft with 540 RPM PTO Sliding
Collar Hookup, Tongue, Equal Angle
Hitch and Slip Clutch
Support Bracket for Hydraulic
Hose and PTO Hookup
Pickup Compressor
Jack

11L-14 In. 6 PR Rib Implement
Tire on Left Hand Side
26-12.00-12 In. 4 PR High Flotation
Tire on Right Hand Side
Plungerhead Extensions
Safety Chain

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

6241E	338 Series Baler	23,962.00
-------	------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America:	In Base Price
	United States	
0184	Canada	Same Price
(Export) Australia and New Zealand:		
0230	Australia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0237	New Zealand <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
(Export) Central America:		
0185	Costa Rica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0193	Honduras <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0191	Guatemala <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0196	Nicaragua <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0197	Panama <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

338 Series Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0072		(Export) China: China <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0074		(Export) India: India <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0075		(Export) Indonesia: Indonesia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0210		(Export) South America: Argentina <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0214		Columbia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0203		Puerto Rico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0182		Barbados <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409	English (U.S./ Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manuals and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0448	English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

338 Series Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LANGUAGE AND DECALS ...Continued...			
		<i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0426		Chinese <i>Chinese operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
BALE CHUTES			
2000		Side Drop Bale Chute	367.00
2010		Regular Bale Chute	In Base Price
2095		Less Bale Chute	-109.00
KNOTTER SYSTEM			
1000		Twine Knotters	In Base Price
1020		Wire Knotters	2,122.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Bale Ejection:			
9003		Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Tilt Controls (English Decals) <i>U.S. and Canada Markets.</i>	9,881.00
9004		Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Hydraulic Tilt Controls Including Cylinder (English Decals) <i>U.S. and Canada Markets.</i>	9,352.00
9006		Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Tilt Controls (No Text Decals) <i>Export Markets Only.</i>	9,881.00
9007		Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Hydraulic Tilt Controls Including Cylinder (No Text Decals) <i>Export Markets Only.</i>	9,352.00
Density Control:			
9400		Hydraulic Bale Tension	1,514.00
9300		Side Hay Resistor	46.00
Monitors/Displays/Controllers:			
9100		Bale Counter	65.00
Frame and Chassis:			
9050		Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Cylinder	416.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

338 Series Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9500		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Bracket	125.00
9000		Hitch and Drawbar: Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Bale Chute Extension	712.00
9001		Wagon Hitch, Remote Release	248.00
9005		Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Support	569.00
9200		Pickup: Gauge Wheel and Support	149.00
9045		Hydraulic Pickup Lift	519.00

ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION

FOR TWINE CONTACT:

*AMBRACO
P.O. Box 506
Hwy. 61 & 155
Dubuque, IA 52001
Telephone: (800) 225-8946
Fax: (563) 583-3531*

FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE AND PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR:

*Harvest Tec, Inc.
P.O. Box 63
Hudson WI 54016
Telephone: (715) 386-9100 or (800) 635-7468
Fax: (715) 386-9509*

Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Additional Information.

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BE21497	Bale Ejection: Bale Chute, Regular	133.10
BE21723	Bale Chute, Side Drop with Guide	590.70
BE32066	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Hydraulic Tilt Controls Including Cylinder (English Decals) <i>U.S. and Canada Markets.</i>	10,287.20
BE32224	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Hydraulic Tilt Controls Including Cylinder (No Text Decals) <i>Export Markets Only.</i>	10,287.20
BE32065	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Tilt Controls (English Decals) <i>U.S. and Canada Markets.</i>	10,869.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

338 Series Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32223	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Tilt Controls (No Text Decals) <i>Export Markets Only.</i>	10,869.10
	BE23854	Bale Ejector, Distance Controls with Hydraulic Cylinder Supports <i>Included in BE32066 Bale Ejector (Complete)</i> <i>Requires BE21036 and BE22060 if ordered separately.</i>	695.20
	BE23853	Bale Ejector, Distance and Tilt Controls <i>Included in BE32065 Bale Ejector (Complete)</i> <i>To adapt controls to tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet, order AE50531 Harness, Convenience Outlet from Parts.</i>	1,773.20
	BE21036	Bale Ejector, Hydraulic Cylinder for Tilt Control <i>Included in BE32066 Bale Ejector (Complete)</i>	71.50
	BE22060	Bale Ejector, Hydraulic Cylinder for Tilt Control <i>Included in BE32066 Bale Ejector (Complete)</i>	396.00
	BE21502	Bale Ejector, Wheel Extension - Left Side <i>Included in BE32065 or BE32066 Bale Ejector (Complete)</i>	390.50
		Density Control:	
	BE32064	Hydraulic Bale Tension	1,665.40
	BE20120	Side Hay Resistor	50.60
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BE22078	Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Bracket	137.50
	BE24273	Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Cylinder	457.60
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24261	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 20,000 Lb (90 kN)	93.50
	BE21895	Wagon Hitch Support <i>Included in BE32065 or BE32066 Bale Ejector (Complete)</i>	350.90
	BE22065	Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Bale Chute Extension	783.20
	BE22074	Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Support	574.20
	BE22557	Wagon Hitch, Remote Release	272.80
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
	BE23404	Bale Counter	71.50
		Pickup:	
	BE32309	Feeding Enhancement Kit <i>328, 338, and 348 Square Balers</i>	491.70
	BE22172	Gauge Wheel and Support	163.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

338 Series Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE24263	Hydraulic Pickup Lift	570.90
	BE21437	Twine System: Multi-Luber	691.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

338 Series Baler PR
Equipment for Base Machine

14 x 18 In. Bale 12 to 50 In. Long
Regular Bale Chute
74 In. Pickup with 156 Teeth
80 Strokes per Minute, 30 In. Strokes
Category 4, Three Joint Heavy Duty
Powershaft with 540 RPM PTO Sliding
Collar Hookup, Tongue, Equal Angle
Hitch and Slip Clutch
Support Bracket for Hydraulic
Hose and PTO Hookup
Pickup Compressor
Jack

11L-14 In. 6 PR Rib Implement
Tire on Left Hand Side
26-12.00-12 In. 4 PR High Flotation
Tire on Right Hand Side
Plungerhead Extensions
Safety Chain

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

6242E	338 Series Baler PR	23,962.00
-------	---------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409	English (U.S./ Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGES

0850	Twine Knotter System and Bale Chute <i>Twine Knotter System, Side Drop Bale Chute, Regular Bale Chute, or Less Bale Chute (Codes 1000, 2000/2010/2095) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
------	---	------------------

BALE CHUTES

2000	Side Drop Bale Chute	367.00
2010	Regular Bale Chute	In Base Price
2095	Less Bale Chute	-109.00

KNOTTER SYSTEM

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

338 Series Baler PR
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1000		KNOTTER SYSTEM ...Continued... Twine Knotters	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9300		Density Control: Side Hay Resistor	46.00
9100		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Bale Counter	65.00
9200		Pickup: Gauge Wheel and Support	149.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BE20120		Density Control: Side Hay Resistor	50.60
BE23404		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Bale Counter	71.50
BE22172		Pickup: Gauge Wheel and Support	163.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

348 Series Baler Equipment for Base Machine

14 x 18 In. Bale 12 to 50 In. Long
Regular Bale Chute
74 In. Pickup with 156 Teeth
93 Strokes per Minute, 30 In. Strokes
Category 4, Three Joint Powershaft
with 540 RPM PTO Sliding Collar
Telescoping Hookup, Tongue, Equal
Angle Hitch and Slip Clutch
Support Bracket for Hydraulic Hose
and PTO Hookup
Pickup Compressor
Jack
Bale Counter

11L-14 In. 6 PR Rib Implement
Tire on Left Hand Side
26-12.00-12 In. 4 PR High Flotation
Tire on Right Hand Side
Plungerhead Extensions
(Serial Number 843101 and Above)
Safety Chain

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

6251E	348 Series Baler	26,386.00
-------	------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	(Export) Australia and New Zealand: Australia Option Code includes a country specific requirement for Safety Shielding. A separate, additional COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.	1,043.00
0237	New Zealand Option Code includes a country specific requirement for Safety Shielding. A separate, additional COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.	1,043.00
0185	(Export) Central America: Costa Rica A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0193	Honduras A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0191	Guatemala A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0196	Nicaragua A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

348 Series Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0197		DESTINATION ...Continued... Panama <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072		(Export) China: China <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0074		(Export) India: India <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
		(Export) Indonesia:	
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0213		(Export) South America: Chile <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0214		Columbia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0203		Puerto Rico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0182		Barbados <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409	English (U.S./ Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manuals and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0448	English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

348 Series Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LANGUAGE AND DECALS ...Continued...			
<i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>			
0426		Chinese <i>Chinese operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
BALE CHUTES			
2000		Side Drop Bale Chute	367.00
2010		Regular Bale Chute	In Base Price
2095		Less Bale Chute	-109.00
KNOTTER SYSTEM			
1000		Twine Knotters	In Base Price
1010		Twine Baler With Multi-Luber	581.00
1030		Wire Baler With Multi-Luber	2,164.00
DRIVES			
3000		Category 4, Three-Joint Powershaft with 540 RPM PTO Sliding Collar Telescoping Hookup, Tongue, Equal Angle Hitch and Slip Clutch	In Base Price
3020		Category 5, Three-Joint Powershaft with 540 RPM PTO Sliding Collar Telescoping Hookup, Tongue, Equal Angle Hitch, Slip Clutch and Brackets for Hydraulic Tongue Positioning	783.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Bale Ejection:			
9003		Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Tilt Controls (English Decals) <i>U.S. and Canada Markets.</i>	9,881.00
9004		Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Hydraulic Tilt Controls Including Cylinder (English Decals) <i>U.S. and Canada Markets.</i>	9,352.00
9006		Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Tilt Controls (No Text Decals) <i>Export Markets Only.</i>	9,881.00
9007		Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Hydraulic Tilt Controls Including Cylinder (No Text Decals) <i>Export Markets Only.</i>	9,352.00
Density Control:			
9400		Hydraulic Bale Tension	1,514.00
9300		Side Hay Resistor	46.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

348 Series Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Frame and Chassis:	
9500		Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Bracket	125.00
9050		Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Cylinder	416.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
9000		Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Bale Chute Extension	712.00
9001		Wagon Hitch, Remote Release	248.00
9005		Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Support	569.00
		Pickup:	
9200		Gauge Wheel and Support	149.00
9045		Hydraulic Pickup Lift	519.00
		Lighting:	
9030		Auxiliary Lights - 12 Volt	296.00

ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION

FOR TWINE CONTACT:

AMBRACO
P.O. Box 506
Hwy. 61 & 155
Dubuque, IA 52001
Telephone: (800) 225-8946
Fax: (563) 583-3531

FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE AND PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR:

Harvest Tec, Inc.
P.O. Box 63
Hudson WI 54016
Telephone: (715) 386-9100 or (800) 635-7468
Fax: (715) 386-9509

Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Additional Information.

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Bale Ejection:	
BE21497	Bale Chute, Regular	133.10
BE21723	Bale Chute, Side Drop with Guide	590.70
BE32068	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Hydraulic Tilt Controls Including Cylinder (English Decals) <i>U.S. and Canada Markets.</i>	10,287.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

348 Series Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32234	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Hydraulic Tilt Controls Including Cylinder (No Text Decals) <i>Export Markets Only.</i>	10,287.20
	BE32067	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Tilt Controls (English Decals) <i>U.S. and Canada Markets.</i>	10,869.10
	BE32233	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Tilt Controls (No Text Decals) <i>Export Markets Only.</i>	10,869.10
	BE23854	Bale Ejector, Distance Controls with Hydraulic Cylinder Supports <i>Included in BE32068 and Bale Ejector (Complete)</i> <i>Requires BE21036 and BE22060 if ordered separately.</i>	695.20
	BE23853	Bale Ejector, Distance and Tilt Controls <i>Included in BE32067 Bale Ejector (Complete)</i> <i>To adapt controls to tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet, order AE50531 Harness, Convenience Outlet from Parts.</i>	1,773.20
	BE21036	Bale Ejector, Hydraulic Cylinder for Tilt Control <i>Included in BE32068 Bale Ejector (Complete)</i>	71.50
	BE22060	Bale Ejector, Hydraulic Cylinder for Tilt Control <i>Included in BE32068 Bale Ejector (Complete)</i>	396.00
	BE21023	Bale Ejector, Wheel Extension - Left Side <i>Included in BE32067 or BE32068 Bale Ejector (Complete)</i>	391.60
		Density Control:	
	BE32064	Hydraulic Bale Tension	1,665.40
	BE20120	Side Hay Resistor	50.60
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BE22078	Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Bracket	137.50
	BE24273	Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Cylinder	457.60
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24261	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 20,000 Lb (90 kN)	93.50
	BE21895	Wagon Hitch Support <i>Included in BE32067 or BE32068 Bale Ejector (Complete)</i>	350.90
	BE22065	Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Bale Chute Extension	783.20
	BE22074	Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Support	574.20
	BE22557	Wagon Hitch, Remote Release	272.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

348 Series Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BE21106	Lighting: Auxiliary Lights - 12 Volt	325.60
	BE32309	Pickup: Feeding Enhancement Kit <i>328, 338, and 348 Square Balers</i>	491.70
	BE22172	Gauge Wheel and Support	163.90
	BE24263	Hydraulic Pickup Lift	570.90
	BE21437	Twine System: Multi-Luber	691.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

348 Series Baler PR

Equipment for Base Machine

14 x 18 In. Bale 12 to 50 In. Long
 Regular Bale Chute
 74 In. Pickup with 156 Teeth
 93 Strokes per Minute, 30 In. Strokes
 Category 4, Three Joint Powershaft
 with 540 RPM PTO Sliding Collar
 Telescoping Hookup, Tongue, Equal
 Angle Hitch and Slip Clutch
 Support Bracket for Hydraulic Hose
 and PTO Hookup
 Pickup Compressor
 Jack
 Bale Counter

11L-14 In. 6 PR Rib Implement
 Tire on Left Hand Side
 26-12.00-12 In. 4 PR High Flotation
 Tire on Right Hand Side
 Plungerhead Extensions
 (Serial Number 843101 and Above)
 Safety Chain

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

6252E	348 Series Baler PR	26,386.00
-------	---------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409	English (U.S./ Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGES

0850	Twine Knotter System, Bale Chute, Cat. 4 Hookup or Cat. 5 Hookup <i>Twine Knotter System, Side Drop Bale Chute, Regular Bale Chute, or Less Bale Chute, Cat. 4 Hookup, or Cat. 5 Hookup (Codes 1000, 2000/2010/2095, 3000/3020) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0851	Twine Knotter System with Multi-Luber, Bale Chute, Cat. 4 Hookup or Cat. 5 Hookup <i>Twine Knotter System, Side Drop Bale Chute, Regular Bale Chute, or Less Bale Chute, Cat. 4 Hookup, or Cat. 5 Hookup (Codes 1010, 2000/2010/2095, 3000/3020) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0852	Wire Knotter System with Multi-Luber, Bale Chute, Cat. 4 Hookup or Cat. 5 Hookup <i>Wire Knotter System, Side Drop Bale Chute, Regular Bale Chute, or Less Bale Chute, Cat. 4 Hookup, or Cat. 5 Hookup (Codes 1030, 2000/2010/2095, 3000/3020) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

348 Series Baler PR
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BALE CHUTES			
2000		Side Drop Bale Chute	367.00
2010		Regular Bale Chute	In Base Price
2095		Less Bale Chute	-109.00
KNOTTER SYSTEM			
1000		Twine Knotters	In Base Price
1010		Twine Baler With Multi-Luber	581.00
1030		Wire Baler With Multi-Luber	2,164.00
DRIVES			
3000		Category 4, Three-Joint Powershaft with 540 RPM PTO Sliding Collar Telescoping Hookup, Tongue, Equal Angle Hitch and Slip Clutch	In Base Price
3020		Category 5, Three-Joint Powershaft with 540 RPM PTO Sliding Collar Telescoping Hookup, Tongue, Equal Angle Hitch, Slip Clutch and Brackets for Hydraulic Tongue Positioning	783.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9300		Density Control: Side Hay Resistor	46.00
9200		Pickup: Gauge Wheel and Support	149.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BE20120	Density Control: Side Hay Resistor	50.60
	BE22172	Pickup: Gauge Wheel and Support	163.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

L330 Large Square Baler

Equipment for Base Machine

32 In. by 35 In. up to 118 In. Long Bale

Wide Pickup

83 In. (2.1 m) Wide Pickup
Four Bar Pickup Reel with 60 Teeth
Side Flare Crop Guides
Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left
Adjustable Roller Baffle
Adjustable Height Control
Automatic Cam Clutch Alert

Includes Cat 4 50.8mm (2.0-in.) Hitch

Heavy Duty, High Capacity Rotor
Heavy Duty Plunger at 45 Strokes Per Minute
Heavy Duty Fly Wheel

Constant Velocity 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup
Shear Bolt Protected

Double Tie Knotter System
Gear and Shaft Driven
Knotter Cleaning Fans

Single Axle Without Brakes
Two Single 600/50/22.5 Tires
Adjustable Hydraulic Density
Automatic Hydraulic Bale Chamber
3 Cylinders

Hydraulic Folding Roller Chute

Functional Styling

Single Row Twine Boxes
Twine Boxes Hold up to 30 Twine Balls
9 Degrees of Twine Box Movement
Gull Wing Composite Doors

Hydraulic Jack

Hydraulic Roller Chute
Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signals
30,000 Lb. (133 kN) Safety Chain
Hydraulic Pickup Lift
Factory Installed Automatic Greasing System

Less ISOBUS Display, Display can be Ordered (Less Mounting Brackets)

Display Functions:

Knotter Flags
Warning Codes and Alerts
Display Bale/Flake Size
Out of Twine Alert
Low Voltage Indicator
Display Error Codes

Since baler is equipped with hydraulic pickup, the tractor must be equipped with at least one SCV.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

08V0E	L330 Large Square Baler	128,299.00
-------	-------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

	North America: United States	In Base Price
0202		
0184	Canada	Same Price
	(Export) Australia: Australia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0230		
0237	New Zealand <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

L330 Large Square Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0210		(Export) South America: Argentina <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0212		Brazil <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
LANGUAGE AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English No Text <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Portuguese operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
PTO HOOKUP			
3551		1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup	In Base Price
3553		1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup	Same Price
PICKUP GAUGE WHEELS			
1080		Fixed Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
1081		Pivoting Gauge Wheels	349.00
FEED SYSTEM ROTOR			
1700		Standard Rotor	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

L330 Large Square Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FEED SYSTEM ROTOR ...Continued...			
1701		Precutter Rotor <i>10 Knife precutter with spring overload knife protection.</i>	16,799.00
BALER DISPLAYS			
1820		Less Green Star Display	In Base Price
1823		GreenStar 2 1800 Display <i>Does not include display harness (PF90687). Display shipped separately.</i>	1,850.00
1825		GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Does not include display harness (PF90687). Display shipped separately.</i>	5,895.00
BALE EJECTION - FACTORY INSTALLED			
1602		Bale Roller Chute	In Base Price
1600		Less Roller Chute <i>For balers that will utilize a bale accumulator.</i>	-2,369.00
AXLES			
7021		Single Axle Without Brakes	In Base Price
7020		Single Axle Hydraulic Brakes	566.00
7002		Tandem Axle Without Brakes	2,549.00
7001		Tandem Axle Hydraulic Brakes	6,099.00
TIRES			
3030		2- Single Axle Tires 600/50/22.5	In Base Price
3031		2- Single Axle Tires 710/40R/22.5 (Radial)	919.00
3020		4- Tandem Axle Tires 500/55/20	819.00
3021		4- Tandem Axle Tires 550/45/22.5	2,099.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are factory installed.</i>			
8005		Precompression Chamber Silage Kit Precompression Chamber High Moisture Kit <i>Low friction plates for high moisture baling.</i>	569.00
8006		Bale Drop Sensor Bale Drop Sensor	205.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

L330 Large Square Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
9748		Premium Baler Displays: ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors.</i>	97.00
9749		ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket <i>For 6000, 7000, and 8000 Series Tractors.</i>	93.00
9750		Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for baler use ONLY.</i>	571.00
9701		Pickup: 10 Filler Plates Kit <i>Filler plates for L330 balers with a precutter.</i>	248.00
9004		Miscellaneous: Auto Lube System Fast Fill Kit	127.00
9012		Flywheel Cam Clutch <i>Cam Clutch for L330 balers at the flywheel to replace the shearbolt protection.</i>	1,242.00
9780		LED Field Light Kit <i>Two Rearward Facing Lamps.</i>	541.00
9600		Cat 3 38.1mm (1.5-in.) Hitch Bushing <i>Baler comes equipped with a Cat 4 50.8mm (2.0-in) Hitch. This bundle contains just the bushing that can be swapped out with the pre-assembled bushing.</i>	71.00
9650		Cat 3 40.0mm (1.7-in.) Hitch Bushing <i>Baler comes equipped with a Cat 4 50.8mm (2.0-in) Hitch. This bundle contains just the bushing that can be swapped out with the pre-assembled bushing.</i>	71.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

L330 Large Square Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Customer Gold Key Program: <i>Gold Key Customer Experience Tour, this personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>			
Allied Supplier Information FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE and PRESERVATIVE APPLICATION CONTACT: <i>Harvest Tec, Inc. P.O. Box 63 Hudson, WI 54016 Telephone: (715) 386-9100 Fax: (715) 386-9509</i>			
FOR LARGE SQUARE BALER ACCUMULATOR CONTACT: <i>Website: www.PhiBerCanada.com PhiBer Manufacturing Inc. 108 New Hope Dr. Crystal City, MB, R0K 0N0 Canada Email: sales@phibercanada.com Phone: (866)264-8030</i>			
<i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Additional Information</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are field installed. These Attachments are in addition to factory installed options.</i>			
SW31200050		Camera: 4' Camera Harness <i>Replacement Camera Harness</i>	67.46
SWVMAGBASE		Magnetic Mounting Base <i>Replacement Mounting Base</i>	16.17
SWBE32568		Wireless Baler Camera Kit <i>Includes camera, display, mounting base, and harness.</i>	598.13
SWBE32595		Wireless Camera Kit <i>Includes camera, mounting base, and harness.</i>	273.60
BE32575		Drivelines and Drivetrain: PTO Driveline, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup <i>For L330 and L340 balers.</i>	1,476.23
BE32574		PTO Driveline, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup <i>For L330 and L340 balers.</i>	1,448.70
RE17282		Electrical: 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	93.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

L330 Large Square Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE23622		Rubber Drawbar Shield	55.00
BE32582		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 30,000Lb. (135 kN)	79.20
		Miscellaneous:	
BE32553		Auto Lube System Fast Fill Kit	139.70
BE32634		Cat 3 38.1mm (1.5-in.) Hitch Bushing <i>Baler comes equiped with a Cat 4 50.8mm (2.0-in) Hitch. This bundle contains just the bushing that can be swapped out with the pre-assembled bushing.</i>	See Parts
BE32635		Cat 3 40.0mm (1.7-in.) Hitch Bushing <i>Baler comes equiped with a Cat 4 50.8mm (2.0-in) Hitch. This bundle contains just the bushing that can be swapped out with the pre-assembled bushing.</i>	See Parts
BE32572		Flywheel Cam Clutch <i>Cam Clutch for L330 balers at the flywheel to replace the shearbolt protection.</i>	1,366.20
BE32569		LED Field Light Kit <i>Two Rearward Facing Lamps.</i>	595.10
		Operator Environment:	
TY15133		Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	38.99
TY25183		Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49
		Pickup:	
BE32570		10 Filler Plates Kit <i>Filler plates for L330 balers with a precutter.</i>	272.80
BE32580		Fixed Gauge Wheels <i>For L330 Balers Only.</i>	574.83
BE32581		Pivoting Gauge Wheels <i>For L330 Balers Only</i>	965.90
		Precompression Chamber:	
AFH212437		Precompression Chamber Silage Kit (3x3) <i>For L330 3x3 balers.</i>	1,052.85
		Premium Baler Displays:	
BE32277		Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for baler use ONLY.</i>	628.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

L340 Large Square Baler
Equipment for Base Machine

35 In. by 46.5 In. up to 118 In. Long Bale

Wide Pickup

91 In. (2.1 m) Wide Pickup
Five Bar Pickup Reel with 80 Teeth
Side Flare Crop Guides
Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left
Adjustable Roller Baffle
Adjustable Height Control
Automatic Cam Clutch Alert

Includes Cat 4 50.8mm (2.0-in.) Hitch

Heavy Duty, High Capacity Rotor
Heavy Duty Plunger at 45 Strokes Per Minute
Heavy Duty Fly Wheel and Clutch

Constant Velocity 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup
Cam Clutch Protected

Double Tie Knotter System
Gear and Shaft Driven
Knotter Cleaning Fans

Single Axle Without Brakes With Two Single
600/50/22.5 Tires

Adjustable Hydraulic Density
Automatic Hydraulic Bale Chamber
4 Cylinders

Hydraulic Folding Roller Chute

Functional Styling

Single Row Twine Boxes
Twine Boxes Hold up to 30 Balls of Twine
9 Degrees of Twine Box Movement
Gull Wing Composite Doors

Hydraulic Jack

Hydraulic Roller Chute Lock
Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signals
10,000 Lb. (45 kN) Safety Chain
Hydraulic Pickup Lift
Factory Installed Automatic Greasing System

Less ISOBUS Display, Display can be Ordered (Less
Mounting Brackets)

Display Functions:
Knotter Flags
Warning Codes and Alerts
Display Bale/Flake Size
Out of Twine Alert
Low Voltage Indicator
Display Error Codes

Since baler is equipped with hydraulic pickup, the
tractor must be equipped with at least one SCV.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

08U0E	L340 Large Square Baler	156,499.00
-------	-------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	(Export) Australia: Australia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0237	New Zealand <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

L340 Large Square Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0210		(Export) South America: Argentina <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0212		Brazil <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
LANGUAGE AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English No Text <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Portuguese operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
PTO HOOKUP			
3551		1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup	In Base Price
3553		1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup	Same Price
PICKUP GAUGE WHEELS			
1080		Fixed Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
1081		Pivoting Gauge Wheels	349.00
FEED SYSTEM ROTOR			
1700		Standard Rotor	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

L340 Large Square Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FEED SYSTEM ROTOR ...Continued...			
1701		Precutter Rotor <i>23 Knife precutter with knife selection of 0,11,12,23 knives. Knife protection is individual hydraulic cylinders.</i>	27,899.00
BALER DISPLAYS			
1820		Less Green Star Display	In Base Price
1823		GreenStar 2 1800 Display <i>Does not include display harness (PF90687). Display shipped separately.</i>	1,850.00
1825		GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Does not include display harness (PF90687). Display shipped separately.</i>	5,895.00
BALE EJECTION - FACTORY INSTALLED			
1602		Bale Roller Chute	In Base Price
1600		Less Roller Chute <i>For balers that will utilize a bale accumulator.</i>	-2,369.00
AXLES			
7021		Single Axle Without Brakes	In Base Price
7020		Single Axle Hydraulic Brakes	566.00
7002		Tandem Axle Without Brakes	2,549.00
7001		Tandem Axle Hydraulic Brakes	6,099.00
TIRES			
3030		2- Single Axle Tires 600/50/22.5	In Base Price
3031		2- Single Axle Tires 710/40R/22.5 (Radial)	919.00
3020		4- Tandem Axle Tires 500/55/20	819.00
3021		4- Tandem Axle Tires 550/45/22.5	2,099.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are factory installed.</i>			
8005		Precompression Chamber Silage Kit Precompression Chamber High Moisture Kit <i>Low friction plates for high moisture baling.</i>	569.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

L340 Large Square Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8006		Bale Drop Sensor Bale Drop Sensor	205.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
9748		Premium Baler Displays: ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors.</i>	97.00
9749		ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket <i>For 6000, 7000, and 8000 Series Tractors.</i>	93.00
9750		Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for baler use ONLY.</i>	571.00
9702		Pickup: 23 Filler Plates Kit <i>Filler plates for L340 balers with a precutter.</i>	519.00
9004		Miscellaneous: Auto Lube System Fast Fill Kit	127.00
9780		LED Field Light Kit <i>Two Rearward Facing Lamps.</i>	541.00
9600		Cat 3 38.1mm (1.5-in.) Hitch Bushing <i>Baler comes equipped with a Cat 4 50.8mm (2.0-in) Hitch. This bundle contains just the bushing that can be swapped out with the pre-assembled bushing.</i>	71.00
9650		Cat 3 40.0mm (1.7-in.) Hitch Bushing <i>Baler comes equipped with a Cat 4 50.8mm (2.0-in) Hitch. This bundle contains just the bushing that can be swapped out with the pre-assembled bushing.</i>	71.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

L340 Large Square Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Customer Gold Key Program: <i>Gold Key Customer Experience Tour, this personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>			
Allied Supplier Information FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE and PRESERVATIVE APPLICATION CONTACT: <i>Harvest Tec, Inc. P.O. Box 63 Hudson, WI 54016 Telephone: (715) 386-9100 Fax: (715) 386-9509</i>			
FOR LARGE SQUARE BALER ACCUMULATOR CONTACT: <i>Website: www.PhiBerCanada.com PhiBer Manufacturing Inc. 108 New Hope Dr. Crystal City, MB, R0K 0N0 Canada Email: sales@phibercanada.com Phone: (866)264-8030</i>			
<i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Additional Information</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are field installed. These Attachments are in addition to factory installed options.</i>			
SW31200050		Camera: 4' Camera Harness <i>Replacement Camera Harness</i>	67.46
SWVMAGBASE		Magnetic Mounting Base <i>Replacement Mounting Base</i>	16.17
SWBE32568		Wireless Baler Camera Kit <i>Includes camera, display, mounting base, and harness.</i>	598.13
SWBE32595		Wireless Camera Kit <i>Includes camera, mounting base, and harness.</i>	273.60
BE32575		Drivelines and Drivetrain: PTO Driveline, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup <i>For L330 and L340 balers.</i>	1,476.23
BE32574		PTO Driveline, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup <i>For L330 and L340 balers.</i>	1,448.70
RE17282		Electrical: 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	93.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

L340 Large Square Baler
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE23622		Rubber Drawbar Shield	55.00
BE32582		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 30,000Lb. (135 kN)	79.20
		Miscellaneous:	
BE32553		Auto Lube System Fast Fill Kit	139.70
BE32634		Cat 3 38.1mm (1.5-in.) Hitch Bushing <i>Baler comes equiped with a Cat 4 50.8mm (2.0-in) Hitch. This bundle contains just the bushing that can be swapped out with the pre-assembled bushing.</i>	See Parts
BE32635		Cat 3 40.0mm (1.7-in.) Hitch Bushing <i>Baler comes equiped with a Cat 4 50.8mm (2.0-in) Hitch. This bundle contains just the bushing that can be swapped out with the pre-assembled bushing.</i>	See Parts
BE32569		LED Field Light Kit <i>Two Rearward Facing Lamps.</i>	595.10
		Operator Environment:	
TY15133		Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	38.99
TY25183		Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49
		Pickup:	
BE32571		23 Filler Plates Kit <i>Filler plates for L340 balers with a precutter.</i>	570.90
BE32578		Fixed Gauge Wheels <i>For L340 Balers Only.</i>	641.00
BE32579		Pivoting Gauge Wheels <i>For L340 Balers Only.</i>	1,059.47
		Precompression Chamber:	
AFH212438		Precompression Chamber Silage Kit (3x4) <i>For L340 3x4 balers.</i>	1,659.04
		Premium Baler Displays:	
BE32277		Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for baler use ONLY.</i>	628.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

131 Front Mower-Conditioner Equipment for Base Machine

Cutterbar
Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Bed with 3.1 m (10 ft 2 in) Cutting Width
8 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed
Two Reversible and Retractable Knives on each Disc
Cutting Height 30 - 80 mm (1.2 - 3.2 in)

Conditioner
2.64 m (8 ft 8 in) Wide Rotor with 54 Free Swinging Steel V-Tines
Belt Driven with Two Speeds - 888 rpm (factory setting) or 615 rpm
Adjustable (2 x 6 Positions) Conditioning Hood

Windrow
Swath Width 1.4 - 2 m (4 ft 7 in to 6 ft 7 in)

Drive
1-3/8 in (34.9 mm) 21-Spline Driveline
1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Yoke Available Through Parts
1000 rpm with Friction Slip Clutch
Clockwise PTO Input (factory setting), Convertible to Counter Clockwise

Chassis
A-Frame Mounting System

A-Frame Adapter (Category 2)
Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System
Lift Cylinder works with Tractor Hydraulics to Maximize Ground Clearance
Breakaway System to Protect Cutting Bed & Allow Continual Work
Transport Lock Standard
Maximum Transport Width 3.1m (10 ft 2 in)
Weight 1310 kg (2888 lb)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual
Toolbox

Recommended Tractor Specifications
PTO Power 100 HP (75 kW)
Front Hitch with Downstop Chain Supports or Return to Position Hitch
One Single Acting Front SCV (Independent of Front Hitch)
Auxiliary Driving Lights/Loader Light Kit

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

0650XF	131 Front Mower-Conditioner <i>Tractor should be equipped with Auxiliary Driving/Loader Light Kit. Front-mount MoCo must be operated by an SCV with float position that is independent of front lift cylinders.</i>	25,433.00
--------	--	-----------

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8159	131 Flow Limiter	99.00
------	------------------	-------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9100	Wide Spread Kits: Wide Spread Kit for 131 Front Mower-Conditioner	639.00
9200	Operators Manual and Decals: French Operator's Manual and Decals	No Charge
9300	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decals	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

131 Front Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	5KN1076350	Wide Spread Kits: Wide Spread Kit for 131 Front Mower-Conditioner	702.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

388 Twin Rear Mower-Conditioner Equipment for Base Machine

Cutterbar
2 Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Beds Providing
8.7 m (28 ft 8 in) Cutting Width
(Includes 131 Front Moco)
2 x 8 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm
Speed
Two Reversible and Retractable Knives on each Disc
Cutting Height 30 - 80 mm (1.2 - 3.2 in)
Conditioner
2 x 2.64 m (8 ft 8 in) Wide Rotor with 54 Free
Swinging Steel V-Tines
Belt Driven with Two Speeds - 888 rpm (factory
setting) or 615 rpm
Adjustable (2 x 6 Positions) Conditioning Hood
Windrow
2x Adjustable Swath Width 1.2 to 2.5 m (4 ft to 8
ft 2 in)
Drive
1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Driveline
1000 rpm with Overrunning and Slip Clutch
Protection
Chassis
Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System with
Independent Settings for each Unit
Independent Breakaway System

Machine Offset Controlled From Cab: 270 mm (10.6
in) Left or Right
Machine Overlap Between Front and Rear Cutting
Platforms 0.3 m (1 ft) - 131/388 Combination
Maximum Transport Width 3.1 m (10 ft 2 in)
Maximum Transport Height 4 m (13 ft 1 in)
Weight 3132 kg (6905 lb)
Miscellaneous
Operators Manual
Operators Manual Container
Transport Lights
Toolbox
Recommended Tractor Specifications
PTO Power 190 HP (140 kW) - Includes 131 Front Moco
Category 3, 3-Point Hitch (3 And 4N Quick Hitch
Compatible)
Electrical Outlet (7 Pin Connector)
Two Double Acting SCV's (1 with Float)
131 Front Moco is Required

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

0381XF	388 Twin Rear Mower-Conditioner	66,946.00
--------	---------------------------------	-----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9100	Wide Spread Kits: Wide Spread Kit for 388 Twin Rear Mower-Conditioner	301.00
9200	Operators Manual and Decals: French Operator's Manual and Decals	No Charge
9300	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decals	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5KN1076276	Wide Spread Kits: Wide Spread Kit for 388 Twin Rear Mower-Conditioner	331.10
------------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

388 Twin Rear Mower-Conditioner
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

F310R Front Mower Conditioner
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutterbar
Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Bed
Cutting Width 10.2ft (3.1m)
7 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed
Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc
Cutting Height 1.37 - 3.35 In. (35-85mm)

Conditioner
21.3 in. (540 mm) orbit diameter with 80 L-shaped
steel impeller tines
Two Speeds - 775 rpm (factory setting) or 1000rpm
0.4 to 2 in. (10 to 50 mm) Conditioning Hood
Opening

Windrow
Window Width 3.9 to 7.9ft (1.2 to 2.4m)

Drive
1-3/8 in (34.9 mm) 21-Spline Wide Angle (50 deg)
Driveline
1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Yoke Available Through
Parts
1000 rpm with Slip Clutch and Free Wheel Protection
Clockwise PTO Input (factory setting), Convertible
to Counter Clockwise

Chassis

Category 2 Front Hitch
Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System
Lift Cylinder works with Tractor Hydraulics to
Maximize Ground Clearance
Breakaway System to Protect Cutting Bed & Allow
Continual Work
Transport Lock Standard
Maximum Transport Width 9.8 ft. (3m)
Weight 2800 lb (1270kg)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual
Toolbox

Recommended Tractor Specifications
PTO Power 100 HP (75 kW)
Front hitch with downstop chain supports or return
to position hitch
One Single Acting Front SCV (independent of front
hitch)
Auxiliary Driving Lights / Loader Light Kit

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

0741XF	F310R Front Mower Conditioner <i>Notes: Includes A-frame hitch. Tractor should be equipped with Auxiliary Driving/ Loader Light Kit. Front-mount MoCo must be operated by an SCV with float position that is independent of front lift cylinders. Available with Fast-fit knives and steel impeller only.</i>	27,749.00
--------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9200	Operators Manual and Decals: Front Mower Conditioner French Operator's Manual and Decals	No Charge
9300	Front Mower Conditioner Spanish Operator's Manuals and Decals	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

F310R Front Mower Conditioner
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

F350R Front Mower Conditioner
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutterbar
Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Bed
Cutting Width 11.5 ft (3.5M)
8 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed
Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc
Cutting Height 1.37 - 3.35 in. (35 -85 mm)

Conditioner
21.3 in. (540 mm) orbit diameter with 104 L-shaped steel impeller tines
Two Speeds - 755 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm
0.4 to 2 in. (10 to 50 mm) Conditioning Hood
Opening
Windrow
Windrow Width 3.9 to 7.9 ft. (1.2 to 2.4 m)
Drive
1-3/8 in (34.9 mm) 21-Spline Wide Angle (50 deg)
Driveline
1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Yoke Available Through Parts
1000 rpm with Slip Clutch and Free Wheel Protection
Clockwise PTO Input (factory setting), Convertible to Counter Clockwise

Chassis
Category 2 Front Hitch

Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System
Lift Cylinder works with Tractor Hydraulics to Maximize Ground Clearance
Breakaway System to Protect Cutting Bed & Allow Continual Work
Transport Lock Standard
Maximum Transport Width 11.4 ft. (3.5m)
Weight 2976 lb (1350kg)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual
Toolbox

Recommended Tractor Specifications
PTO Power 120 HP (91 kW)
Front hitch with downstop chain supports or return to position hitch
One Single Acting Front SCV (independent of front hitch)
Auxiliary Driving Lights / Loader Light Kit

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

0751XF	F350R Front Mower Conditioner <i>Notes: Includes A-frame hitch. Tractor should be equipped with Auxiliary Driving/ Loader Light Kit. Front-mount MoCo must be operated by an SCV with float position that is independent of front lift cylinders. Available with Fast-fit knives and steel impeller only.</i>	29,979.00
--------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9200	Operators Manual and Decals: Front Mower Conditioner French Operator's Manual and Decals	No Charge
9300	Front Mower Conditioner Spanish Operator's Manuals and Decals	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

F350R Front Mower Conditioner
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

R870R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutterbar 2 Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Beds Cutting Width 27.2 to 28.5 ft. (8.3 to 8.7m) (Includes Front MoCo) 2 x 7 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc Cutting Height 1.37 - 3.35 in (35-85 mm)	(0.3 to 0.5M) Machine Overlap Between Front and Rear Cutting Platforms 0.3-0.5 cm (1-1.6 ft) Maximum Transport Width 9.8ft. (3m) Weight 6680 lb (3030kg)
Conditioner 21.3 in. (540mm) orbit diameter with 2x80 L-shaped steel impeller tines Two Speeds - 755 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm 0.4 to 2 in. (10 to 50 mm) Conditioning Hood Opening	Miscellaneous Operators Manual Operators Manual Container Transport Lights Toolbox
Windrow Window Width 4.3 to 10.5 Ft (1.3 to 3.2m)	Recommended Tractor Specifications PTO Power 210 HP (155 kW) - Includes Front Moco Category 3, 3-Point Hitch (3 And 4N Quick Hitch Compatible) Electrical Outlets (7 Pin Connector for lights/3 Pin Connector for Control Box) Two Double Acting SCV's
Drive 1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Driveline 1000 rpm with Slip Clutch and Free Wheel Protection	F310R Front Moco is Required
Chassis Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System with Independent Settings for each Unit Independent Breakaway System Machine Overlap Between Front and Rear: 1 to 1.6 ft	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

0761XF	R870R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner <i>Notes: Includes quick hitch adapters. Available with Fast-fit knives and steel impeller only. Includes wide spread feature. Compatible with F310R - 3.1m Front Mower Conditioner.</i>	67,959.00
--------	---	-----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9013	Operators Manual and Decals: Rear Mower Conditioner French Operator's Manual and Decals	No Charge
9037	Rear Mower Conditioner Spanish Operator's Manuals and Decals	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

R870R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

R950R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner Equipment for Base Machine

Cutterbar
2 Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Beds
Cutting Width 29.9 to 31.2 ft (9.5 to 9.9m)
(Includes Front Moco)
2 x 8 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm
Speed
Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc
Cutting Height 1.37 - 3.35 in. (35-38mm)

Conditioner
21.3 in. (540mm) orbit diameter with 2 X104
L-shaped steel impeller tines
Two Speeds - 755 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm
0.4 to 2 in. (10 to 50 mm) Conditioning Hood
Opening

Windrow
Window Width 4.3 to 10.5 Ft (1.3 to 3.2m)

Drive
1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Driveline
1000 rpm with Slip Clutch and Free Wheel Protection

Chassis
Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System with
Independent Settings for each Unit
Independent Breakaway System

Machine Overlap Between Front and Rear 1 to 1.6ft
(0.3 to 0.5m)
Maximum Transport Width 9.8 ft (3m)
Weight 7079 lb (3211 kg)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual
Operators Manual Container
Transport Lights
Toolbox

Recommended Tractor Specifications
PTO Power 230 HP (170 kW) - Includes Front Moco
Category 3, 3-Point Hitch (3 And 4N Quick Hitch
Compatible)
Electrical Outlets (7 Pin Connector for lights/3
Pin Connector for Control Box)
Two Double Acting SCV's

F310R Front Moco is Required

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

0771XF	R950R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner <i>Notes: Includes quick hitch adapters. Available with Fast-fit knives and steel impeller only. Includes wide spread feature. Compatible with F310R - 3.1m Front Mower Conditioner.</i>	70,339.00
--------	---	-----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9013	Operators Manual and Decals: Rear Mower Conditioner French Operator's Manual and Decals	No Charge
9037	Rear Mower Conditioner Spanish Operator's Manuals and Decals	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

R950R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutterbar
2 Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Beds
Cutting Width 31.2 to 32.5 ft (9.5 to 9.9m)
(Includes Front Moco)
2 x 8 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm
Speed
Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc
Cutting Height 1.37 - 3.35 in (35-85 mm)

Conditioner
21.3 in. (540mm) orbit diameter with 2 X104
L-shaped steel impeller tines
Two Speeds - 755 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm
0.4 to 2 in. (10 to 50 mm) Conditioning Hood
Opening

Windrow
Window Width 4.3 to 10.5 Ft (1.3 to 3.2m)

Drive
1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Driveline
1000 rpm with Slip Clutch and Free Wheel
Protection

Chassis
Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System with
Independent Settings for each Unit
Independent Breakaway System

Machine Overlap Between Front and Rear: 1 to 1.6 ft
(0.3 to 0.5m)
Machine Overlap Between Front and Rear 1 to 1.6ft
(0.3 to 0.5m)
Maximum Transport Width 9.8 ft (3M)
Weight 7187 lb (3260 kg)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual
Operators Manual Container
Transport Lights
Toolbox
Recommended Tractor Specifications
PTO Power 250 HP (185 kW) - Includes Front Moco
Category 3, 3-Point Hitch (3 And 4N Quick Hitch
Compatible)
Electrical Outlets (7 Pin Connector for lights/3
Pin Connector for Control Box)
Two Double Acting SCV's

R350R Front Moco is Required

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

0781XF	R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner <i>Notes: Includes quick hitch adapters. Available with Fast-fit knives and steel impeller only. Includes wide spread feature. Compatible with F350R - 3.5m Front Mower Conditioner.</i>	72,309.00
--------	---	-----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9013	Operators Manual and Decals: Rear Mower Conditioner French Operator's Manual and Decals	No Charge
9037	Rear Mower Conditioner Spanish Operator's Manuals and Decals	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

625 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner with Impeller Conditioner
Equipment for Base Machine

Impeller Conditioner Only
8 Ft. 2 In. Cutting Width
Low-Profile Modular Cutterbar Made of
High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings
5 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with
Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts
Two Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk
Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each
Cutting Disk
Adjustable Gauge Shoes
Impeller Conditioner:
33 Equally Spaced, V-tines
Two-speed Conditioner Drive
Crank Adjustable Conditioning Hood with Gauge
Clevis Hitch and Standard Tongue
540 RPM ASAE Category 4 Telescoping
Hookup with Sliding Collar for
Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter
PTO Shaft
Overrunning Driveline
Slip Clutch
3-V Power Band Belt Drive

No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment
Integral Hydraulic
Platform Lift System with Cylinders,
Hoses and Breakaway Couplers
Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts
Screw-Type Jack
No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment
Adjustable Cutterbar Angle-
Turnbuckle
Two Wheels with 11LX15, 8 PR
Hi-Flotation Tires
Hydraulic Tongue Positioner
Transport Lock (Tongue)
SMV Sign
Flashing Warning Lights
Safety Chain

For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

2130E	625 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner with Impeller Conditioner	23,676.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	(Export) Australia: Australia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0185	(Export) Central America: Costa Rica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0189	El Salvador <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0191	Guatemala <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

625 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner with Impeller Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0193		Honduras <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0197		Panama <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0196		Nicaragua <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Same Price
0212		(Export) South America: Brazil <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0183		Belize <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0214		Colombia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072		(Export) China: China <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0109		(Export) Asia: Vietnam <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE DECALS

0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0448	English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>Text free decals and French operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0437	Spanish <i>Text free decals and Spanish operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0430	Portuguese <i>Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

625 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner with Impeller Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0426		LANGUAGE DECALS ...Continued... Chinese <i>Text free decals and Chinese operator manual.</i>	Same Price

HITCH

Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels; EXCLUDING machines equipped with Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.

2500		Clevis Hitch with Standard Tongue	In Base Price
2510		Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar Extension with Standard Tongue-540 RPM Tractor Hookup	342.00

TIRES AND WHEELS

4000		11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010		31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	525.00

CUTTERBAR ANGLE ADJUSTMENT

5000		Turnbuckle Top Link	In Base Price
5010		Hydraulic Tilt Control - Independent <i>Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCVs are required for operation.</i>	340.00

REAR POWERLINE

6500		Rear Powerline with Standard U-Joints	In Base Price
6510		Rear Powerline with Single CV U-Joint <i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	734.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9000		Hitch and Drawbar: Turn Limiters, Narrow	191.00
9001		Turn Limiters, Wide	283.00

Customer Gold Key Programs:

The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

625 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner with Impeller Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cutterbar:	
BE32040		Cutting Angle Adjustment, Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCVs are required for operation.</i>	702.90
AFH200183		Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link	282.42
CC104769		Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required <i>Used to increase maximum cutting height.</i> <i>Also requires the following items from Parts for installation:</i> <i>8-19M7790 Bolts (M12 X 35)</i> <i>8-14M7401 Lock Nuts</i>	31.45
		Drivelines:	
BE10055		PTO Driveline, 540 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup for Ball-Joint Hitch <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 540 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	716.10
BE10057		PTO Driveline, 540 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup for Clevis Hitch <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 540 RPM Ball-Joint Hitch and Drawbar Extension.</i>	716.10
BE32038		Rear PTO Driveline, 540 RPM with Single CV U-Joint <i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	1,986.60
BE32032		Rear PTO Driveline, 540 RPM with Standard U-Joints for Standard Tongue	1,093.40
		Electrical:	
RE17282		7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket	93.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE31176		Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar Extension <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Also requires BE10055, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Ball-Joint Hitch.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with Clevis Hitch.</i>	622.60
BE31153		Clevis Hitch <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Also requires BE10057, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with Ball-Joint Hitch and Drawbar Extension.</i>	221.10
PM03015		Quick Hitch Bushing - Two Required <i>To adapt swivel hitch for use with quik-coupler.</i>	11.49
BE23622		Rubber Drawbar Shield	55.00
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN)	44.00
BE31086		Turn Limiters, Narrow	210.10
BE31087		Turn Limiters, Wide	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

625 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner with Impeller Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator Environment:	
TY15133		Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	38.99
TY25183		Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

625 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner with Impeller Conditioner
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

625 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner with Impeller Conditioner PR
Equipment for Base Machine

Impeller Conditioner Only
8 Ft. 2 In. Cutting Width
Low-Profile Modular Cutterbar Made of
High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings
5 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with
Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts
Two Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk
Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each
Cutting Disk
Adjustable Gauge Shoes
Impeller Conditioner:
33 Equally Spaced, V-tines
Two-speed Conditioner Drive
Crank Adjustable Conditioning Hood with Gauge
Clevis Hitch and Standard Tongue
540 RPM ASAE Category 4 Telescoping
Hookup with Sliding Collar for
Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter
PTO Shaft
Overrunning Driveline
Slip Clutch
3-V Power Band Belt Drive

No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment
Integral Hydraulic
Platform Lift System with Cylinders,
Hoses and Breakaway Couplers
Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts
Screw-Type Jack
No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment
Adjustable Cutterbar Angle-
Turnbuckle
Two Wheels with 11LX15, 8 PR
Hi-Flotation Tires
Hydraulic Tongue Positioner
Transport Lock (Tongue)
SMV Sign
Flashing Warning Lights
Safety Chain

For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

2131E	625 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner with Impeller Conditioner PR	23,676.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

LANGUAGE DECALS

0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	Same Price

HITCH

Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels; EXCLUDING machines equipped with Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.

2500	Clevis Hitch with Standard Tongue	In Base Price
2510	Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar Extension with Standard Tongue-540 RPM Tractor Hookup	342.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

625 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner with Impeller Conditioner PR

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HITCH ...Continued...			
TIRES AND WHEELS			
4000		11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010		31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	525.00
CUTTERBAR ANGLE ADJUSTMENT			
5000		Turnbuckle Top Link	In Base Price
5010		Hydraulic Tilt Control - Independent	340.00
REAR POWERLINE			
6500		Rear Powerline with Standard U-Joints	In Base Price
6510		Rear Powerline with Single CV U-Joint	734.00
PACKAGES			
0850		625 Rotary Mower-Conditioner PR Packages: 540 RPM Impeller Conditioner Package <i>Requires manual selection from the Hitch, Tires and Wheels, Cutterbar Angle, and Rear Powerline sections.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

630 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Equipment for Base Machine

Impeller Conditioner or Urethane Roll Optional
9 Ft. 9 In. (3M) Cutting Width
Low-profile, Modular Cutterbar
Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings
6 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts
Two reversible Cutting Knives Per Disk
Replaceable Skid Plate under each Cutting Disk
Adjustable Gauge Shoes
Impeller Conditioner:
45 Equally Spaced V-Tines
Two-Speed Conditioner Drive
Crank Adjustable
Conditioning Hood with Gauge
Clevis Hitch and Standard Tongue
1000 RPM ASAE Category 4 Telescoping Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft

Overrunning Driveline
3-V Power Band Belt Drive
No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment
Integral Hydraulic Platform
Lift System with Cylinders, Hoses, and Breakaway Couplers
Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts
Screw-Type Jack
No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment
Adjustable Cutterbar Angle-Turnbuckle
Two Wheels with 11L X 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires
Hydraulic Tongue Positioner
Transport Lock (Tongue)
SMV Sign
Flashing Warning Lights
Safety Chain

For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

2140E	630 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner	27,435.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	(Export) Australia: Australia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0185	(Export) Central America: Costa Rica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0189	El Salvador <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0191	Guatemala <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

630 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0193		Honduras <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0197		Panama <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0196		Nicaragua <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Same Price
0210		(Export) South America: Argentina <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0212		Brazil <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0183		Belize <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0214		Colombia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072		(Export) China: China <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0109		(Export) Asia: Vietnam <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
<hr/>			
		LANGUAGE DECALS	
0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

630 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LANGUAGE DECALS ...Continued...	
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>Text free decals and French operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Text free decals and Spanish operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0426		Chinese <i>Text free decals and Chinese operator manual.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGES

0902		Impeller Conditioner Packages: 540 RPM Impeller Conditioner Package <i>Codes 1000 and 1510 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i> <i>Requires manual selection from the Hitch; Tires and Wheels; Cutterbar Angle; and Rear Powerline sections.</i>	In Configuration
0901		1000 RPM Impeller Conditioner Package <i>Codes 1000 and 1500 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i> <i>Requires manual selection from the Hitch; Tires and Wheels; Cutterbar Angle; and Rear Powerline sections.</i>	In Configuration
0912		Roll Conditioner Packages: 540 RPM Urethane Roll Conditioner Package <i>Codes 1010 and 1510 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i> <i>Requires manual selection from the Hitch; Tires and Wheels; Cutterbar Angle; and Rear Powerline sections.</i>	In Configuration
0911		1000 RPM Urethane Roll Conditioner Package <i>Codes 1010 and 1500 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i> <i>Requires manual selection from the Hitch; Tires and Wheels; Cutterbar Angle; and Rear Powerline sections.</i>	In Configuration

HITCH

<i>Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels; EXCLUDING machines equipped with Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.</i>			
2500		Clevis Hitch with Standard Tongue <i>CANNOT be converted to Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	In Base Price
2510		Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar Extension with Standard Tongue-540 RPM Tractor Hookup <i>CANNOT be converted to Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	342.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

630 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HITCH ...Continued...			
2520		Rockshaft Swivel Hitch and Tongue <i>Code 2520 is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quick-Coupler. Includes Downstop Chain. CANNOT be converted to Standard Tongue.</i>	1,867.00
TIRES AND WHEELS			
4000		11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010		31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	525.00
CUTTERBAR ANGLE ADJUSTMENT			
5000		Turnbuckle Top Link	In Base Price
5010		Hydraulic Tilt Control - Independent <i>Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCVs are required for operation.</i>	340.00
REAR POWERLINE			
6500		Rear Powerline with Standard U-Joints	In Base Price
6510		Rear Powerline with Single CV U-Joint <i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	734.00
CONDITIONER			
1000		Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010		Urethane Roll Conditioner <i>74 In. Long with Recessed Intermittent Cleats - 10 In. Diameter. Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing. Adjustable Roll Pressure independent of Float Pressure.</i>	1,483.00
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Mower-Conditioner is shipped with Gearcase RPM matching the PTO Hookup ordered. Gearcase Speed CANNOT be converted.</i>			
1500		1000 RPM Tractor Hookup, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft	In Base Price
1510		540 RPM Tractor Hookup, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft <i>Not compatible with Swivel Hitch Code 2520.</i>	276.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9000		Hitch and Drawbar: Turn Limiters, Narrow	191.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

630 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9001		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Turn Limiters, Wide	283.00
		Customer Gold Key Programs: <i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Cutterbar:	
	BE32040	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCVs are required for operation.</i>	702.90
	AFH200183	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link	282.42
	CC104769	Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required <i>Used to increase maximum cutting height. Also requires the following items from Parts for installation: 8-19M7790 Bolts (M12 X 35) 8-14M7401 Lock Nuts</i>	31.45
		Drivelines:	
	BE10056	PTO Driveline, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup for Ball-Joint Hitch <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	716.10
	BE10058	PTO Driveline, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup for Clevis Hitch <i>Gearcase must match RPM of Tractor Hookup. Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Ball-Joint Hitch and Drawbar Extension.</i>	716.10
	BE32031	PTO Driveline, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup for Swivel Hitch	624.80
	BE10055	PTO Driveline, 540 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup for Ball-Joint Hitch <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Used to convert standard tongue with 540 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	716.10
	BE10057	PTO Driveline, 540 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup for Clevis Hitch <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Used to convert standard tongue with 540 RPM Ball-Joint Hitch and Drawbar Extension.</i>	716.10
	BE32034	Rear PTO Driveline, 1000 RPM with Single CV U-Joint <i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	1,665.40
	BE32033	Rear PTO Driveline, 1000 RPM with Standard U-Joints for Standard Tongue	781.00
	BE32035	Rear PTO Driveline, 1000 RPM with Standard U-Joints for Swivel Tongue	781.00
	BE32038	Rear PTO Driveline, 540 RPM with Single CV U-Joint <i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	1,986.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

630 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32032	Rear PTO Driveline, 540 RPM with Standard U-Joints for Standard Tongue	1,093.40
	BE31142	Universal Driveshaft, 1000 RPM Hookup <i>For 630, 635, 830, 835 Models.</i> <i>For use with 6R tractors that utilize the quick hitch and 2 pt.</i>	784.30
	BE31141	Universal Driveshaft, 540 RPM Hookup <i>For 630, 635, 830, 835 Models.</i> <i>For use with 6R tractors that utilize the quick hitch and 2 pt.</i>	784.30
		Electrical:	
	RE17282	7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket	93.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE31176	Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar Extension <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Also requires BE10056, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Ball-Joint Hitch OR BE10055, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Ball-Joint Hitch.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with Clevis Hitch.</i>	622.60
	BE31153	Clevis Hitch <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Also requires BE10058, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch OR BE10057, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with Ball-Joint Hitch and Drawbar Extension.</i>	221.10
	PM03015	Quick Hitch Bushing - Two Required <i>To adapt swivel hitch for use with quik-coupler.</i>	11.49
	BE23622	Rubber Drawbar Shield	55.00
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN)	44.00
	BE31086	Turn Limiters, Narrow	210.10
	BE31087	Turn Limiters, Wide	311.30
		Operator Environment:	
	TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	38.99
	TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

630 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner PR
Equipment for Base Machine

Impeller Conditioner or Urethane Roll Optional
9 Ft. 9 In. (3M) Cutting Width
Low-profile, Modular Cutterbar
Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings
6 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts
Two reversible Cutting Knives Per Disk
Replaceable Skid Plate under each Cutting Disk
Adjustable Gauge Shoes
Impeller Conditioner:
45 Equally Spaced V-Tines
Two-Speed Conditioner Drive
Crank Adjustable
Conditioning Hood with Gauge
Clevis Hitch and Standard Tongue
1000 RPM ASAE Category 4 Telescoping Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft

Overrunning Driveline
3-V Power Band Belt Drive
No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment
Integral Hydraulic Platform
Lift System with Cylinders, Hoses, and Breakaway Couplers
Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts
Screw-Type Jack
No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment
Adjustable Cutterbar Angle-Turnbuckle
Two Wheels with 11L X 15 8 PR
Hi-Flotation Tires
Hydraulic Tongue Positioner
Transport Lock (Tongue)
SMV Sign
Flashing Warning Lights
Safety Chain

For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

2141E	630 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner PR	27,435.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

LANGUAGE DECALS

0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>Text free decals and French operator manual.</i>	Same Price

HITCH

Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels; EXCLUDING machines equipped with Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

630 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner PR
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2500		HITCH ...Continued... Clevis Hitch with Standard Tongue <i>CANNOT be converted to Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	In Base Price
2510		Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar Extension with Standard Tongue-540 RPM Tractor Hookup <i>CANNOT be converted to Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	342.00
TIRES AND WHEELS			
4000		11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010		31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	525.00
CUTTERBAR ANGLE ADJUSTMENT			
5000		Turnbuckle Top Link	In Base Price
5010		Hydraulic Tilt Control - Independent <i>Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCVs are required for operation.</i>	340.00
REAR POWERLINE			
6500		Rear Powerline with Standard U-Joints	In Base Price
6510		Rear Powerline with Single CV U-Joint <i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	734.00
PACKAGES			
0850		630 Rotary Mower-Conditioner PR Packages: 540 RPM Impeller Conditioner Package <i>Codes 1000 and 1510 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i> <i>Requires manual selection from the Hitch, Tires and Wheels, Cutterbar Angle, and Rear Powerline sections.</i>	In Configuration
0851		540 RPM Roll Conditioner PR Package <i>Codes 1010 and 1510 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i> <i>Requires manual selection from the Hitch, Tires and Wheels, Cutterbar Angle, and Rear Powerline sections.</i>	In Configuration
CONDITIONER			
1000		Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010		Urethane Roll Conditioner <i>74 In. Long with Recessed Intermittent Cleats - 10 In. Diameter.</i> <i>Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing.</i> <i>Adjustable Roll Pressure independent of Float Pressure.</i>	1,483.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

630 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner PR
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Mower-Conditioner is shipped with Gearcase RPM matching the PTO Hookup ordered. Gearcase Speed CANNOT be converted.</i>			
1510		540 RPM Tractor Hookup, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft <i>Not compatible with Swivel Hitch Code 2520.</i>	276.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

630 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner PR
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

635 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Equipment for Base Machine

Impeller Conditioner or Urethane Roll Optional	Overrunning Driveline
11 Ft. 6 In. (3.5M) Cutting Width	3-V Power Band Belt Drive
Low-Profile Modular Cutterbar	No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment
Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings	Integral Hydraulic Platform
7 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts	Lift System with Cylinders, Hoses, and Breakaway Couplers
Two Reversible Cutting Knives Per Disk	Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts
Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk	Screw-Type Jack
Adjustable Gauge Shoes	No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment
Impeller Conditioner:	Adjustable Cutterbar Angle-Turnbuckle
57 Equally Spaced V-Tines	Two Wheels with 11L X 15 8 PR
Two-Speed Conditioner Drive	Hi-Flotation Tires
Crank Adjustable Conditioning Hood with Gauge	Hydraulic Tongue Positioner
Clevis Hitch and Standard Tongue	Transport Lock (Tongue)
1000 RPM ASAE Category 4 Telescoping Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft	SMV Sign
	Flashing Warning Lights
	Safety Chain

For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

	<i>EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa</i>	
2150E	635 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner	30,803.00

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	(Export) Australia: Australia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0185	(Export) Central America: Costa Rica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0189	El Salvador <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0191	Guatemala <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

635 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0193		Honduras <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0197		Panama <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0196		Nicaragua <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Same Price
0210		(Export) South America: Argentina <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0212		Brazil <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0183		Belize <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0214		Colombia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072		(Export) China: China <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0109		(Export) Asia: Vietnam <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE DECALS

0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0448	English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>Text free decals and French operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0437	Spanish <i>Text free decals and Spanish operator manual.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

635 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0430		LANGUAGE DECALS ...Continued... Portuguese <i>Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0426		Chinese <i>Text free decals and Chinese operator manual.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGES

0901		Impeller Conditioner Packages: 1000 RPM Impeller Conditioner Package <i>Code 1000 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing. Requires manual selection from the Hitch; Tires and Wheels; Cutterbar Angle; and Rear Powerline sections.</i>	In Configuration
0911		Roll Conditioner Packages: 1000 RPM Urethane Roll Conditioner Package <i>Code 1010 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing. Requires manual selection from the Hitch; Tires and Wheels; Cutterbar Angle; and Rear Powerline sections.</i>	In Configuration

HITCH

<i>Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels; EXCLUDING machines equipped with Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.</i>			
2500		Clevis Hitch with Standard Tongue and 1000 RPM Tractor Hookup, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft <i>CANNOT be converted to Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	In Base Price
2510		Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar Extension with Standard Tongue and 1000 RPM Tractor Hookup, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft <i>CANNOT be converted to Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	342.00
2520		Rockshaft Swivel Hitch and tongue with 1000 RPM Tractor Hookup, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft <i>Code 2520 is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quick-Coupler. Includes Downstop Chain. CANNOT be converted to Standard Tongue.</i>	1,867.00

TIRES AND WHEELS

4000		11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010		31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	525.00

CUTTERBAR ANGLE ADJUSTMENT

5000		Turnbuckle Top Link	In Base Price
5010		Hydraulic Tilt Control - Independent <i>Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCVs are required for operation.</i>	340.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

635 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR POWERLINE			
6500		Rear Powerline with Standard U-Joints	In Base Price
6510		Rear Powerline with Single CV U-Joint <i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	734.00

CONDITIONER			
1000		Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010		Urethane Roll Conditioner <i>93 In. Long with Recessed Intermittent Cleats - 10 In. Diameter. Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing. Adjustable Roll Pressure independent of Float Pressure.</i>	1,796.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Hitch and Drawbar:			
9000		Turn Limiters, Narrow	191.00
9001		Turn Limiters, Wide	283.00

Customer Gold Key Programs:

The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Cutterbar:			
BE32040		Cutting Angle Adjustment, Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCVs are required for operation.</i>	702.90
AFH200183		Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link	282.42
CC104769		Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required <i>Used to increase maximum cutting height. Also requires the following items from Parts for installation: 8-19M7790 Bolts (M12 X 35) 8-14M7401 Lock Nuts</i>	31.45
Drivelines:			
BE10056		PTO Driveline, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup for Ball-Joint Hitch <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	716.10
BE10058		PTO Driveline, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup for Clevis Hitch <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Ball-Joint Hitch and Drawbar Extension.</i>	716.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

635 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32031	PTO Driveline, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup for Swivel Hitch	624.80
	BE32034	Rear PTO Driveline, 1000 RPM with Single CV U-Joint <i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	1,665.40
	BE32033	Rear PTO Driveline, 1000 RPM with Standard U-Joints for Standard Tongue	781.00
	BE32035	Rear PTO Driveline, 1000 RPM with Standard U-Joints for Swivel Tongue	781.00
	BE31142	Universal Driveshaft, 1000 RPM Hookup <i>For 630, 635, 830, 835 Models.</i> <i>For use with 6R tractors that utilize the quick hitch and 2 pt.</i>	784.30
	BE31141	Universal Driveshaft, 540 RPM Hookup <i>For 630, 635, 830, 835 Models.</i> <i>For use with 6R tractors that utilize the quick hitch and 2 pt.</i>	784.30
		Electrical:	
	RE17282	7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket	93.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE31176	Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar Extension <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Also requires BE10056, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Ball-Joint Hitch.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	622.60
	BE31153	Clevis Hitch <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Also requires BE10058, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with Ball-Joint Hitch and Drawbar Extension.</i>	221.10
	PM03015	Quick Hitch Bushing - Two Required <i>To adapt swivel hitch for use with quik-coupler.</i>	11.49
	BE23622	Rubber Drawbar Shield	55.00
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN)	44.00
	BE31086	Turn Limiters, Narrow	210.10
	BE31087	Turn Limiters, Wide	311.30
		Operator Environment:	
	TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	38.99
	TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

635 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

830 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Equipment for Base Machine

Impeller Conditioner or Urethane Roll Optional	PTO Shaft
9 Ft. 9 In. (3 m) Cutting Width	Overrunning Driveline
Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings	3-V Power Band Belt Drive
6 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts	No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment
Two Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk	Screw-Type Jack
Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk	No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment
Adjustable Gauge Shoes	Adjustable Cutterbar Angle - Turnbuckle
Impeller Conditioner:	Two Wheels with 11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires
45 Equally Spaced V-Tines	Transport Lock (Tongue)
Two-Speed Conditioner Drive	Hydraulic Cylinders (Both Lift and Pivot)
Crank Adjustable	Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts
Conditioning Hood with Gauge	SMV Sign
Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar Extension with Standard Tongue	Flashing Warning Lights
1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 Telescoping Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter	Safety Chain

For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

2160E	830 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner	32,799.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	(Export) Oceania: Australia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0185	(Export) Central America: Costa Rica <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195	(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Same Price

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

830 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LANGUAGE AND DECALS ...Continued...	
0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>Text free decals and French operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Text free decals and Spanish operator manual.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGES

0902		Impeller Conditioner Packages: 540 RPM Impeller Conditioner Package <i>Codes 1000 and 1510 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i> <i>Requires manual selection from the Hitch; Tires and Wheels; and Cutterbar Angle sections.</i>	In Configuration
0901		1000 RPM Impeller Conditioner Package <i>Codes 1000 and 1500 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i> <i>Requires manual selection from the Hitch; Tires and Wheels; and Cutterbar Angle sections.</i>	In Configuration
0912		Roll Conditioner Packages: 540 RPM Urethane Roll Conditioner Package <i>Codes 1010 and 1510 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i> <i>Requires manual selection from the Hitch; Tires and Wheels; and Cutterbar Angle sections.</i>	In Configuration
0911		1000 RPM Urethane Roll Conditioner Package <i>Codes 1010 and 1500 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i> <i>Requires manual selection from the Hitch; Tires and Wheels; and Cutterbar Angle sections.</i>	In Configuration

CONDITIONER

1000		Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010		Urethane Roll Conditioner <i>74 In. long with Recessed Intermittent Cleats - 10 In. Diameter.</i> <i>Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing.</i> <i>Adjustable Roll Pressure independent of Float Pressure.</i>	1,509.00

TRACTOR HOOKUP

<i>Mower-Conditioner is shipped with Gearcase positioned to match the PTO Hookup ordered.</i>			
<i>Gearcase speed CANNOT be converted.</i>			
1500		1000 RPM Tractor Hookup, ASAE Category 5, 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

830 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
1510		540 RPM Tractor Hookup, ASAE Category 5, 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft <i>Not compatible with Swivel Hitch Code 2520.</i>	277.00

TONGUE AND HITCH

Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels; EXCLUDING machines equipped with Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.

2500		Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar Extension with Standard Tongue <i>1) Code 2500 includes a 10,000 lb. (45kN) Safety Chain to be used as an Auxiliary Attaching System to the tractor. 2) CANNOT be converted to Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	In Base Price
2520		Rockshaft Swivel Hitch and Tongue <i>1) Code 2520 is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler. 2) Includes Downstop Chain. 3) CANNOT be converted to Drawbar Ball-Joint Hitch.</i>	1,563.00

TIRES AND WHEELS

4000		11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010		31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	535.00

CUTTERBAR ANGLE ADJUSTMENT

5000		Turnbuckle Cutterbar Angle Adjustment	In Base Price
5010		Hydraulic Tilt Control - Independent <i>Requires separate selective control valve. Total of Three SCVs are required for operation.</i>	346.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9000		Hitch and Drawbar: Turn Limiters, Narrow	191.00
9001		Turn Limiters, Wide	277.00

Customer Gold Key Programs:

The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

830 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cutterbar:	
BE32041		Cutting Angle Adjustment, Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCVs are required for operation.</i>	713.90
DC200311		Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link	195.82
CC104769		Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required <i>Used to increase maximum cutting height.</i> <i>Also requires the following items from Parts for installation:</i> <i>8-19M7790 Bolts (M12 X 35)</i> <i>8-14M7401 Lock Nuts</i>	31.45
		Drivelines:	
BE31142		Universal Driveshaft, 1000 RPM Hookup <i>For 630, 635, 830, 835 Models.</i> <i>For use with 6R tractors that utilize the quick hitch and 2 pt.</i>	784.30
BE31141		Universal Driveshaft, 540 RPM Hookup <i>For 630, 635, 830, 835 Models.</i> <i>For use with 6R tractors that utilize the quick hitch and 2 pt.</i>	784.30
		Electrical:	
RE17282		7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket	93.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
PM03015		Quick Hitch Bushing - Two Required <i>To adapt swivel hitch for use with quik-coupler.</i>	11.49
BE23622		Rubber Drawbar Shield	55.00
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN)	44.00
BE31163		Turn Limiters, Narrow	210.10
BE31164		Turn Limiters, Wide	304.70
		Operator Environment:	
TY15133		Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	38.99
TY25183		Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

835 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Equipment for Base Machine

Impeller Conditioner or Urethane Roll Optional	Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft
11 Ft. 6 In. (3.5 m) Cutting Width	Overrunning Driveline
Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar	3-V Power Band Belt Drive
Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings	No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment
7 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts	Screw-Type Jack
Two Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk	No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment
Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk	Adjustable Cutterbar Angle - Turnbuckle
Adjustable Gauge Shoes	Two Wheels with 11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires
Impeller Conditioner:	Transport Lock (Tongue)
57 Equally Spaced V-Tines	Hydraulic Cylinders (Both Lift and Pivot)
Two-Speed Conditioner Drive	Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts
Crank Adjustable	SMV Sign
Conditioning Hood with Gauge	Flashing Warning Lights
Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar	Safety Chain
Extension with Standard Tongue	
1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 Telescoping	
Hookup with Sliding Collar for	

For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

2170E	835 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner	35,799.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	(Export) Oceania: Australia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0237	New Zealand <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0448	English (Export ONLY)	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

835 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LANGUAGE AND DECALS ...Continued...			
<i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>			
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>Text free decals and French operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Text free decals and Spanish operator manual.</i>	Same Price
PACKAGES			
0901		Impeller Conditioner Packages: 1000 RPM Impeller Conditioner Package <i>Code 1000 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing. Requires manual selection from the Hitch; Tires and Wheels; and Cutterbar Angle sections.</i>	In Configuration
0911		Roll Conditioner Packages: 1000 RPM Urethane Roll Conditioner Package <i>Code 1010 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing. Requires manual selection from the Hitch; Tires and Wheels; and Cutterbar Angle sections.</i>	In Configuration
CONDITIONER			
1000		Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010		Urethane Roll Conditioner <i>93 In. Long with recessed intermittent Cleats - 10 In. Diameter. Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing. Adjustable Roll Pressure independent of Float Pressure.</i>	1,829.00
TONGUE AND HITCH			
<i>Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels; EXCLUDING machines equipped with Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.</i>			
2500		Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar Extension with Standard Tongue <i>1) Code 2500 includes a 10,000 lb. (45kN) Safety Chain to be used as an Auxiliary Attaching System to the tractor. 2) CANNOT be converted to Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	In Base Price
2520		Rockshaft Swivel Hitch and Tongue <i>1) Code 2520 is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler. 2) Includes Downstop Chain. 3) CANNOT be converted to Drawbar Ball-Joint Hitch.</i>	1,563.00
TIRES AND WHEELS			
4000		11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010		31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	535.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

835 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CUTTERBAR ANGLE ADJUSTMENT			
5000		Turnbuckle Cutterbar Angle Adjustment	In Base Price
5010		Hydraulic Tilt Control - Independent <i>Requires separate selective control valve. Total of Three SCVs are required for operation.</i>	346.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9000	Hitch and Drawbar: Turn Limiters, Narrow	191.00
9001	Turn Limiters, Wide	277.00

Customer Gold Key Programs:

The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BE32040	Cutterbar: Cutting Angle Adjustment, Hydraulic Tilt Control	702.90
BE32041	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCVs are required for operation.</i>	713.90
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link	195.82
CC104769	Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required <i>Used to increase maximum cutting height. Also requires the following items from Parts for installation: 8-19M7790 Bolts (M12 X 35) 8-14M7401 Lock Nuts</i>	31.45
BE31142	Drivelines: Universal Driveshaft, 1000 RPM Hookup <i>For 630, 635, 830, 835 Models. For use with 6R tractors that utilize the quick hitch and 2 pt.</i>	784.30
BE31141	Universal Driveshaft, 540 RPM Hookup <i>For 630, 635, 830, 835 Models. For use with 6R tractors that utilize the quick hitch and 2 pt.</i>	784.30
RE17282	Electrical: 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket	93.50
PM03015	Hitch and Drawbar: Quick Hitch Bushing - Two Required <i>To adapt swivel hitch for use with quik-coupler.</i>	11.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

835 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE23622	Rubber Drawbar Shield	55.00
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN)	44.00
	BE31163	Turn Limiters, Narrow	210.10
	BE31164	Turn Limiters, Wide	304.70
		Operator Environment:	
	TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	38.99
	TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

835 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner PR
Equipment for Base Machine

Impeller Conditioner
11 Ft. 6 In. (3.5 m) Cutting Width
Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar
Made of High-Strength Nodular
Iron Castings
7 Shear-Protected Cutting
Disks with Replaceable Heat
Treated Inserts
Two Reversible Cutting Knives
per Disk
Replaceable Skid Plate Under
Each Cutting Disk
Adjustable Gauge Shoes
Impeller Conditioner:
57 Equally Spaced V-Tines
Two-Speed Conditioner Drive
Crank Adjustable
Conditioning Hood with Gauge
Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar
Extension with Standard Tongue
1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 Telescoping
Hookup with Sliding Collar for

Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter
PTO Shaft
Overrunning Driveline
3-V Power Band Belt Drive
No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment
Screw-Type Jack
No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment
Adjustable Cutterbar Angle - Turnbuckle
Two Wheels with 11L X 15,
8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires
Transport Lock (Tongue)
Hydraulic Cylinders (Both Lift and Pivot)
Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts
SMV Sign
Flashing Warning Lights
Safety Chain

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa</i>			
2171E		835 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner PR	35,799.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America: United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
LANGUAGE AND DECALS			
0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>Text free decals and French operator manual.</i>	Same Price
PACKAGES			
0850		835 Rotary Mower-Conditioner PR Package: 1000 RPM Impeller Conditioner Package <i>Code 1000 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing. Requires manual selection from the Hitch; Tires and Wheels; and Cutterbar Angle sections.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

835 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner PR
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONDITIONER			
1000		Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
TONGUE AND HITCH			
<i>Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels; EXCLUDING machines equipped with Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.</i>			
2500		Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar Extension with Standard Tongue <i>1) Code 2500 includes a 10,000 lb. (45kN) Safety Chain to be used as an Auxiliary Attaching System to the tractor. 2) CANNOT be converted to Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	In Base Price
2520		Rockshaft Swivel Hitch and Tongue <i>1) Code 2520 is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler. 2) Includes Downstop Chain. 3) CANNOT be converted to Drawbar Ball-Joint Hitch.</i>	1,563.00
TIRES AND WHEELS			
4000		11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010		31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	535.00
CUTTERBAR ANGLE ADJUSTMENT			
5000		Turnbuckle Cutterbar Angle Adjustment	In Base Price
5010		Hydraulic Tilt Control - Independent <i>Requires separate selective control valve. Total of Three SCVs are required for operation.</i>	346.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

946 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Equipment for Base Machine

Impeller Conditioner - Urethane, V10 Steel or Tri-Lobe Steel Roll Optional Center-Pivot Design 13 Ft. (4.0 m) Cutting Width Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings 8 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts Two Reversible Cutting Knives Per Disk Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk Mechanical Drive 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Lock Back Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft Overrunning Driveline 3-V Power Band Belt Drive Two Wheels with 12.5L x 15, 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires Right Hand and Left Hand Adjustable Gauge Shoes Quick-Adjust Platform Float Swivel Hitch	(Compatible with Cat. 2 or 3N, Three Point Hitch with or without Quik-Coupler) Adjustable Cutterbar Angle Hydraulic Cylinders (Both Lift and Pivot) Adjustable Swathboard Transport Lock (Tongue) Platform Cylinder Locks SMV Sign Transport Warning Lights Impeller Conditioner: Two-Speed Conditioner Drive 4-V Power Band Belt Drive 72 V-Shaped Tines Lever Adjustable Conditioning Hood
---	---

For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

1435E	946 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner	41,099.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	(Export) Oceania: Australia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0237	New Zealand <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0210	(Export) South America: Argentina <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

946 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0047		(Export) Africa: South Africa <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
LANGUAGE AND DECALS			
0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decal.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
PACKAGES			
0901		Impeller Conditioner Package <i>Order Code 1000 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing. Requires manual selection from Swivel Hitch section and Cutterbar Angle Adjustment section.</i>	In Configuration
0911		Urethane Roll Conditioner Package <i>Order Code 1010 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing. Requires manual selection from Swivel Hitch section and Cutterbar Angle Adjustment section.</i>	In Configuration
0921		V10 Steel Roll Conditioner Package <i>Order Code 1025 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing. Requires manual selection from Swivel Hitch section and Cutterbar Angle Adjustment section.</i>	In Configuration
0931		Tri-Lobe Steel Roll Conditioner Package <i>Order Code 1030 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing. Requires manual selection from Swivel Hitch section and Cutterbar Angle Adjustment section.</i>	In Configuration
CONDITIONER			
1000		Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010		Urethane Roll Conditioner <i>106 In. (2680 mm) long with recessed intermittent cleats - 10 In. (254 mm) diameter Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing Adjustable Roll Pressure Cushioned Roll Stops 4-V Power Band Belt Drive Gear and Shaft Driven Conditioner Rolls</i>	1,776.00
1025		V10 Steel Roll Conditioner <i>106 In. (2680 mm) long with ten intermeshing flutes in V-pattern - 10 In. (254 mm) diameter 4-V powerband belt to gearcase Shaft drive to conditioner Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing Adjustable Roll Pressure</i>	2,689.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

946 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONDITIONER ...Continued...			
<i>Cushioned Roll Stops</i>			
1030		Tri-Lobe Steel Roll Conditioner 106 In. (2680 mm) long with three continuous contact intermeshing flutes - 10 In. (254 mm) diameter 4-V powerband belt to gearcase Shaft drive to conditioner Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing Adjustable Roll Pressure Cushioned Roll Stops	12,029.00
SWIVEL HITCH			
2500		Rockshaft Swivel Hitch for Tractor with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft 1) For Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler. 2) Safety Chain not required. 3) CANNOT be converted to Drawbar Swivel Hitch. 4) To convert to 1-3/4 In. Diameter PTO Shaft order the following items from PARTS: 1 - AE56235 Yoke 1 - AC15878 Cross and Bearing Assembly	In Base Price
2510		Drawbar Swivel Hitch for Tractor with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft 1) Includes a 10,000 lb (45kN) Safety Chain to be used as an Auxiliary Attaching System to the Tractor. 2) CANNOT be converted to Rockshaft Swivel Hitch. 3) To convert to 1-3/4 In. Diameter PTO Shaft order the following items from PARTS: 1 - AE56235 Yoke 1 - AC15878 Cross and Bearing Assembly	Same Price
CUTTERBAR ANGLE ADJUSTMENT			
5000		Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price
5020		Hydraulic Tilt Control Requires separate selective control valve. Total of Three SCV's are required for operation.	349.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9005		Hitch and Drawbar: Hose Support for Quik-Coupler Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.	101.00
------	--	---	--------

Customer Gold Key Programs:

The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

946 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Conditioner:	
AE54912		Lower Roll Shield <i>1) Helps prevent wrapping of lower roll in heavy, viney type crops such as Cali or Star Grass. 2) Also requires the following items from Parts for installation: 2-19M7788 Hex Head Flange Bolt (M12 X 25) 2-E63527 Spinlock Nut (M12) 2-03M7197 Carriage Bolt (M12 X 25)</i>	577.62
		Cutterbar:	
BE32046		Cutting Angle Adjustment, Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate selective control valve. Three SCVs are required when machine is equipped with Hydraulic Tilt Control.</i>	709.50
BE32040		Cutting Angle Adjustment, Hydraulic Tilt Control	702.90
BE23921		Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link	300.30
BE32526		Service Side Sheet Kit <i>Replacement Side Sheet for 946, 995 Mower Conditioners.</i>	438.90
BE32535		Service Side Sheet Kit <i>Replacement Side Sheet for 946, 995 Mower Conditioners.</i>	438.90
BE32527		Service Side Sheet Kit <i>Replacement Side Sheet for 946, 995 Mower Conditioners.</i>	141.90
BE32534		Service Side Sheet Kit - LH <i>Replacement Side Sheet for 946 and 956 Mowers.</i>	427.90
BE32525		Service Side Sheet Kit -RH <i>Replacement Side Sheet for 946 and 956 Mowers.</i>	427.90
		Driveline Conversions - To 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM from 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM: <i>See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.</i>	
AE56235		Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM <i>Requires AC15878, U-Joint Assembly from Parts.</i>	449.15
		Driveline Conversions - To 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM from 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM: <i>See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.</i>	
AE54916		Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM <i>Requires AC15878, U-Joint Assembly from Parts.</i>	360.51
		Electrical:	
RE17282		7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket	93.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

946 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE23877	Hose Support for Quik-Coupler <i>Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.</i>	111.10
	BE23622	Rubber Drawbar Shield	55.00
		Operator Environment:	
	TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	38.99
	TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

946 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

946 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner PR
Equipment for Base Machine

Impeller Conditioner or V10 Steel Rolls
Center-Pivot Design
13 Ft. (4.0 m) Cutting Width
Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of
High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings
8 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with
Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts
Two Reversible Cutting Knives Per Disk
Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each
Cutting Disk
Mechanical Drive
1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 Telescoping
Tractor Hookup with Lock Back Collar
for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter
PTO Shaft
Overrunning Driveline
3-V Power Band Belt Drive
Two Wheels with 12.5L x 15, 8PR
Hi-Flotation Tires
Right Hand and Left Hand
Adjustable Gauge Shoes
Quick-Adjust Platform Float
Swivel Hitch

(Compatible with Cat. 2 or
3N, Three Point Hitch with or without
Quik-Coupler)
Adjustable Cutterbar Angle
Hydraulic Cylinders
(Both Lift and Pivot)
Adjustable Swathboard
Transport Lock (Tongue)
Platform Cylinder Locks
SMV Sign
Transport Warning Lights

Impeller Conditioner:
Two-Speed Conditioner Drive
4-V Power Band Belt Drive
72 V-Shaped Tines
Lever Adjustable Conditioning Hood

For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

1436E	946 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner PR	41,099.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decal.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGES

0850	946 Rotary Mower-Conditioner PR Package: 1000 RPM Impeller Conditioner Package <i>Code 1000 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing. Requires manual selection from the Hitch, Tires and Wheels, and Cutterbar Angle sections.</i>	In Configuration
------	---	------------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

946 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner PR
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0851		PACKAGES ...Continued... 1000 RPM Steel Roll Conditioner Package <i>Code 1025 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing.</i> <i>Requires manual selection from the Hitch, Tires and Wheels, and Cutterbar Angle sections.</i>	In Configuration
CONDITIONER			
1000		Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1025		V10 Steel Roll Conditioner 106 In. (2680 mm) long with ten intermeshing flutes in V-pattern - 10 In. (254 mm) diameter 4-V powerband belt to gearcase Shaft drive to conditioner Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing Adjustable Roll Pressure Cushioned Roll Stops	2,689.00
SWIVEL HITCH			
2500		Rockshaft Swivel Hitch for Tractor with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft 1) For Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler. 2) Safety Chain not required. 3) CANNOT be converted to Drawbar Swivel Hitch. 4) To convert to 1-3/4 In. Diameter PTO Shaft order the following items from PARTS: 1 - AE56235 Yoke 1 - AC15878 Cross and Bearing Assembly	In Base Price
2510		Drawbar Swivel Hitch for Tractor with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft 1) Includes a 10,000 lb (45kN) Safety Chain to be used as an Auxiliary Attaching System to the Tractor. 2) CANNOT be converted to Rockshaft Swivel Hitch. 3) To convert to 1-3/4 In. Diameter PTO Shaft order the following items from PARTS: 1 - AE56235 Yoke 1 - AC15878 Cross and Bearing Assembly	Same Price
CUTTERBAR ANGLE ADJUSTMENT			
5000		Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price
5020		Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate selective control valve. Total of Three SCV's are required for operation.</i>	349.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

956 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Equipment for Base Machine

Impeller Conditioner - Urethane, V10
Steel or Tri-Lobe Steel Roll Optional
Center-Pivot Design
14 Ft. 6 In. (4.5 m) Cutting Width
Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar
Made of High-Strength Nodular
Iron Castings
9 Shear-Protected Cutting
Disks with Replaceable Heat
Treated Inserts
Two Reversible Cutting Knives
Per Disk
Replaceable Skid Plate Under
Each Cutting Disk
Mechanical Drive
1000 RPM ASAE Category 5
Telescoping Tractor Hookup with
Lock Back Collar for Tractors
with 1-3/8 In. Diameter
PTO Shaft
Overrunning Driveline
3-V Power Band Belt Drive
Two Wheels with 31 X 13.5 - 15
8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires
Right Hand and Left Hand
Adjustable Gauge Shoes

Quick-Adjust Platform Float
Swivel Hitch
(Compatible with Cat. 2 or 3N,
Three Point Hitch with or without
Quik-Coupler)
Adjustable Cutterbar Angle
Hydraulic Cylinders
(both Lift and Pivot)
Adjustable Swathboard
Transport Lock (Tongue)
Platform Cylinder Locks
SMV Sign
Transport Warning Lights

Impeller Conditioner:
Two-Speed Conditioner Drive
4-V Power Band Belt Drive
72 V-Shaped Tines
Lever Adjustable Conditioning Hood

For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa</i>			
1445E		956 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner	47,729.00

DESTINATION

North America:			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
(Export) Oceania:			
0230		Australia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
(Export) South America:			
0220		Uruguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

956 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0047		(Export) Africa: South Africa <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		(Export) Eastern Europe: Russia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this Code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
LANGUAGE AND DECALS			
0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decal.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Russian operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakhstan/Russian <i>Kazakhstan and Russian operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
PACKAGES			
0901		Impeller Conditioner Package <i>Order Code 1000 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing. Requires manual selection from Swivel Hitch section and Cutterbar Angle Adjustment section.</i>	In Configuration
0911		Urethane Roll Conditioner Package <i>Order Code 1010 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing. Requires manual selection from Swivel Hitch section and Cutterbar Angle Adjustment section.</i>	In Configuration
0921		V10 Steel Roll Conditioner Package <i>Order Code 1025 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing. Requires manual selection from Swivel Hitch section and Cutterbar Angle Adjustment section.</i>	In Configuration
0931		Tri-Lobe Steel Roll Conditioner Package <i>Order Code 1030 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing. Requires manual selection from Swivel Hitch section and Cutterbar Angle Adjustment section.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

956 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONDITIONER			
1000		Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010		Urethane Roll Conditioner <i>106 In. (2680 mm) long with recessed intermittent cleats - 10 In. (254 mm) diameter</i> <i>Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing</i> <i>Adjustable Roll Pressure</i> <i>Cushioned Roll Stops</i> <i>4-V Power Band Belt Drive</i> <i>Gear and Shaft Driven Conditioner Rolls</i>	379.00
1025		V10 Steel Roll Conditioner <i>106 In. (2680 mm) long with ten intermeshing flutes in V-pattern - 10 In. (254 mm) diameter</i> <i>4-V powerband belt to gearcase</i> <i>Shaft drive to conditioner</i> <i>Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing</i> <i>Adjustable Roll Pressure</i> <i>Cushioned Roll Stops</i>	1,299.00
1030		Tri-Lobe Steel Roll Conditioner <i>106 In. (2680 mm) long with three continuous contact intermeshing flutes - 10 In. (254 mm) diameter</i> <i>4-V powerband belt to gearcase</i> <i>Shaft drive to conditioner</i> <i>Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing</i> <i>Adjustable Roll Pressure</i> <i>Cushioned Roll Stops</i>	10,639.00
SWIVEL HITCH			
2500		Rockshaft Swivel Hitch for Tractor with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft <i>1) For Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.</i> <i>2) Safety Chain not required.</i> <i>3) CANNOT be converted to Drawbar Swivel Hitch.</i> <i>4) To convert to 1-3/4 In. Diameter PTO Shaft order the following items from PARTS:</i> <i>1 - AE56235 Yoke</i> <i>1 - AC15878 Cross and Bearing Assembly</i>	In Base Price
2510		Drawbar Swivel Hitch for Tractor with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft <i>1) Includes a 10,000 lb (45kN) Safety Chain to be used as an Auxiliary Attaching System to the Tractor.</i> <i>2) CANNOT be converted to Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i> <i>3) To convert to 1-3/4 In. Diameter PTO Shaft order the following items from PARTS:</i> <i>1 - AE56235 Yoke</i> <i>1 - AC15878 Cross and Bearing Assembly</i>	Same Price
CUTTERBAR ANGLE ADJUSTMENT			
5000		Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price
5020		Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate selective control valve. Total of Three SCV's are required for operation.</i>	349.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

956 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9005		Hitch and Drawbar: Hose Support for Quik-Coupler <i>Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.</i>	101.00
		Customer Gold Key Programs: <i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	AE54912	Conditioner: Lower Roll Shield <i>1) Helps prevent wrapping of lower roll in heavy, viney type crops such as Cali or Star Grass. 2) Also requires the following items from Parts for installation: 2-19M7788 Hex Head Flange Bolt (M12 X 25) 2-E63527 Spinlock Nut (M12) 2-03M7197 Carriage Bolt (M12 X 25)</i>	577.62
	BE32046	Cutterbar: Cutting Angle Adjustment, Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate selective control valve. Three SCVs are required when machine is equipped with Hydraulic Tilt Control.</i>	709.50
	BE23921	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link	300.30
	BE32526	Service Side Sheet Kit <i>Replacement Side Sheet for 946, 995 Mower Conditioners.</i>	438.90
	BE32535	Service Side Sheet Kit <i>Replacement Side Sheet for 946, 995 Mower Conditioners.</i>	438.90
	BE32527	Service Side Sheet Kit <i>Replacement Side Sheet for 946, 995 Mower Conditioners.</i>	141.90
	BE32534	Service Side Sheet Kit - LH <i>Replacement Side Sheet for 946 and 956 Mowers.</i>	427.90
	BE32525	Service Side Sheet Kit -RH <i>Replacement Side Sheet for 946 and 956 Mowers.</i>	427.90
		Driveline Conversions - To 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM from 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM: <i>See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.</i>	
	AE56235	Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM <i>Requires AC15878, U-Joint Assembly from Parts.</i>	449.15

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

956 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Driveline Conversions - To 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM from 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM: <i>See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.</i>			
AE54916		Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM <i>Requires AC15878, U-Joint Assembly from Parts.</i>	360.51
RE17282		Electrical: 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket	93.50
BE23877		Hitch and Drawbar: Hose Support for Quik-Coupler <i>Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.</i>	111.10
BE23622		Rubber Drawbar Shield	55.00
TY15133		Operator Environment: Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	38.99
TY25183		Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

956 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

956 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner PR
Equipment for Base Machine

Impeller Conditioner - Urethane, V10
Steel or Tri-Lobe Steel Roll Optional
Center-Pivot Design
14 Ft. 6 In. (4.5 m) Cutting Width
Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar
Made of High-Strength Nodular
Iron Castings
9 Shear-Protected Cutting
Disks with Replaceable Heat
Treated Inserts
Two Reversible Cutting Knives
Per Disk
Replaceable Skid Plate Under
Each Cutting Disk
Mechanical Drive
1000 RPM ASAE Category 5
Telescoping Tractor Hookup with
Lock Back Collar for Tractors
with 1-3/8 In. Diameter
PTO Shaft
Overrunning Driveline
3-V Power Band Belt Drive
Two Wheels with 31 X 13.5 - 15
8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires
Right Hand and Left Hand
Adjustable Gauge Shoes

Quick-Adjust Platform Float
Swivel Hitch
(Compatible with Cat. 2 or 3N,
Three Point Hitch with or without
Quik-Coupler)
Adjustable Cutterbar Angle
Hydraulic Cylinders
(both Lift and Pivot)
Adjustable Swathboard
Transport Lock (Tongue)
Platform Cylinder Locks
SMV Sign
Transport Warning Lights

Impeller Conditioner:
Two-Speed Conditioner Drive
4-V Power Band Belt Drive
72 V-Shaped Tines
Lever Adjustable Conditioning Hood

For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

1446E	956 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner PR	47,729.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decal.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

956 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner PR
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGES ...Continued...			
0850		956 Rotary Mower-Conditioner PR Package: 1000 RPM Impeller Conditioner Package <i>Code 1000 will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing. Requires manual selection from the Hitch, Tires and Wheels, and Cutterbar Angle sections.</i>	In Configuration
CONDITIONER			
1000		Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
SWIVEL HITCH			
2500		Rockshaft Swivel Hitch for Tractor with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft 1) For Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler. 2) Safety Chain not required. 3) CANNOT be converted to Drawbar Swivel Hitch. 4) To convert to 1-3/4 In. Diameter PTO Shaft order the following items from PARTS: 1 - AE56235 Yoke 1 - AC15878 Cross and Bearing Assembly	In Base Price
2510		Drawbar Swivel Hitch for Tractor with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft 1) Includes a 10,000 lb (45kN) Safety Chain to be used as an Auxiliary Attaching System to the Tractor. 2) CANNOT be converted to Rockshaft Swivel Hitch. 3) To convert to 1-3/4 In. Diameter PTO Shaft order the following items from PARTS: 1 - AE56235 Yoke 1 - AC15878 Cross and Bearing Assembly	Same Price
CUTTERBAR ANGLE ADJUSTMENT			
5000		Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price
5020		Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate selective control valve. Total of Three SCV's are required for operation.</i>	349.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

R160 Disc Mower (4 Discs) Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch (Cat. 1 & 2)
540 PTO Drive
5-ft 3-in (1.60-m) Cut Width
4-Disc Cutterbar with Externally
Removable Drive Disk Bearings
Low Profile Cutterbar
Open-Style Cutterbar End
Outer Swath Wheel

Hydraulic Lift
Transport Lighting

For Additional Operator Protection From Thrown Objects, it is Recommended that the R160 Rotary Disc Mower be used with tractors having an operator enclosure.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Point of entry

Dealers must order and have shipped in multiples of two.

2220E	R160 Disc Mower (4 Discs)	8,679.00
-------	---------------------------	----------

DESTINATION

	North America: Canada	Same Price
0184		
0202	United States	In Base Price
	(Export) Mexico Mexico	Same Price
0195		
	(Export) Caribbean Dominican Republic	Same Price
0188		
0192	Haiti	Same Price
	(Export) Central America Costa Rica	Same Price
0185		
0189	El Salvador	Same Price
0191	Guatemala	Same Price
0193	Honduras	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0197	Panama	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

R160 Disc Mower (4 Discs)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0211		(Export) South America Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Columbia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
0223		French Guiana	Same Price

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409		English Operator Manual	In Base Price
0443		Spanish Operator Manual	Same Price
0413		French Operator Manual	Same Price
0437		Export - Spanish Operator Manual <i>With text free Decals.</i>	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AE55688	Cutterbar: High Skid Shoe Kit <i>Requires (2) for new installation only.</i>	170.68
---------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

R200 Disc Mower (5 Discs)
Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch (Cat. 1 & 2)
540 PTO Drive
6-ft 7-in (2.00-m) Cut Width
5-Disc Cutterbar with Externally
Removable Drive Disk Bearings
Low Profile Cutterbar
Open-Style Cutterbar End
Outer Swath Wheel

Hydraulic Lift
Transport Lighting

For Additional Operator Protection From Thrown Objects, it is Recommended that the R200 Rotary Disc Mower be used with tractors having an operator enclosure.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Point of entry

Dealers must order and have shipped in multiples of two.

2230E	R200 Disc Mower (5 Discs)	9,999.00
-------	---------------------------	----------

DESTINATION

0184	North America: Canada	Same Price
0202	United States	In Base Price
0195	(Export) Mexico Mexico	Same Price
0188	(Export) Caribbean Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192	Haiti	Same Price
0185	(Export) Central America Costa Rica	Same Price
0189	El Salvador	Same Price
0191	Guatemala	Same Price
0193	Honduras	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0197	Panama	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

R200 Disc Mower (5 Discs)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0211		(Export) South America Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Columbia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
0223		French Guiana	Same Price

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409		English Operator Manual	In Base Price
0443		Spanish Operator Manual	Same Price
0413		French Operator Manual	Same Price
0437		Export - Spanish Operator Manual <i>With text free Decals.</i>	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AE55688	Cutterbar: High Skid Shoe Kit <i>Requires (2) for new installation only.</i>	170.68
---------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

R240 Disc Mower (6 Discs)
Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch (Cat. 2)
540 PTO Drive
7-ft 11-in (2.40-m) Cut Width
6-Disc Cutterbar with Externally
Removable Drive Disk Bearings
Low Profile Cutterbar
Open-Style Cutterbar End
Outer Swath Wheel

Hydraulic Lift
Transport Lighting

For Additional Operator Protection From Thrown Objects, it is Recommended that the R240 Rotary Disc Mower be used with tractors having an operator enclosure.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Point of entry

Dealers must order and have shipped in multiples of two.

2180E	R240 Disc Mower (6 Discs)	12,749.00
-------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	North America: Canada	Same Price
0202	United States	In Base Price
0195	(Export) Mexico Mexico	Same Price
0188	(Export) Caribbean Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192	Haiti	Same Price
0185	(Export) Central America Costa Rica	Same Price
0189	El Salvador	Same Price
0191	Guatemala	Same Price
0193	Honduras	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0197	Panama	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

R240 Disc Mower (6 Discs)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
		(Export) South America	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Columbia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
0223		French Guiana	Same Price

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409		English Operator Manual	In Base Price
0443		Spanish Operator Manual	Same Price
0413		French Operator Manual	Same Price
0437		Export - Spanish Operator Manual <i>With text free Decals.</i>	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AE55688	Cutterbar: High Skid Shoe Kit <i>Requires (2) for new installation only.</i>	170.68
E92926	Hitch and Drawbar: Extended Left Hand Hitch Pin	130.25
AE79200	Rear-swing Hydraulic Cylinder	1,055.09

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

R280 Disc Mower (7 Discs)
Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch (Cat. 2)
540 PTO Drive
9-ft 2-in (2.80-m) Cut Width
7-Disc Cutterbar with Externally
Removable Drive Disk Bearings
Low Profile Cutterbar
Open-Style Cutterbar End
Outer Swath Wheel

Hydraulic Lift
Transport Lighting

For Additional Operator Protection From Thrown Objects, it is Recommended that the R280 Rotary Disc Mower be used with tractors having an operator enclosure.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Point of entry

Dealers must order and have shipped in multiples of two.

2190E	R280 Disc Mower (7 Discs)	13,789.00
-------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	North America: Canada	Same Price
0202	United States	In Base Price
0195	(Export) Mexico Mexico	Same Price
0188	(Export) Caribbean Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192	Haiti	Same Price
0185	(Export) Central America Costa Rica	Same Price
0189	El Salvador	Same Price
0191	Guatemala	Same Price
0193	Honduras	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0197	Panama	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

R280 Disc Mower (7 Discs)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
		(Export) South America	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Columbia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
0223		French Guiana	Same Price

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409		English Operator Manual	In Base Price
0443		Spanish Operator Manual	Same Price
0413		French Operator Manual	Same Price
0437		Export - Spanish Operator Manual <i>With text free Decals.</i>	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AE55688	Cutterbar: High Skid Shoe Kit <i>Requires (2) for new installation only.</i>	170.68
E92926	Hitch and Drawbar: Extended Left Hand Hitch Pin	130.25
AE79200	Rear-swing Hydraulic Cylinder	1,055.09

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

R310 Disc Mower (8 Discs)
Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch (Cat. 2)
540 PTO Drive
10-ft 2-in (3.11-m) Cut Width
8-Disc Cutterbar with Externally
Removable Drive Disk Bearings
Low Profile Cutterbar
Open-Style Cutterbar End
Outer Swath Wheel

Hydraulic Lift
Transport Lighting

For Additional Operator Protection From Thrown Objects, it is Recommended that the R310 Rotary Disc Mower be used with tractors having an operator enclosure.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Point of entry

Dealers must order and have shipped in multiples of two.

2210E	R310 Disc Mower (8 Discs)	15,419.00
-------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	North America: Canada	Same Price
0202	United States	In Base Price
0195	(Export) Mexico Mexico	Same Price
0188	(Export) Caribbean Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192	Haiti	Same Price
0185	(Export) Central America Costa Rica	Same Price
0189	El Salvador	Same Price
0191	Guatemala	Same Price
0193	Honduras	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0197	Panama	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

R310 Disc Mower (8 Discs)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
		(Export) South America	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Columbia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
0223		French Guiana	Same Price

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409		English Operator Manual	In Base Price
0443		Spanish Operator Manual	Same Price
0413		French Operator Manual	Same Price
0437		Export - Spanish Operator Manual <i>With text free Decals.</i>	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AE55688	Cutterbar: High Skid Shoe Kit <i>Requires (2) for new installation only.</i>	170.68
E92926	Hitch and Drawbar: Extended Left Hand Hitch Pin	130.25
AE79200	Rear-swing Hydraulic Cylinder	1,055.09

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT**

**W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>John Deere PSS 4.5L FT4 engine Turbo-Charged 4 cylinder rated 155 hp, bulge of 175 hp Final Tier 4 emissions Hydrostatic Ground Drive 3 Speed Planetary Final Drives Variable Drive Motor Transport: 0 to 23 mph (0 to 37 km/h) Field (Cab Forward): 0 to 16 mph (0 to 26 km/h) Drive Tires: 18.4 x 26 Button Rear Tires: 16.5L - 16.1 Forked Casters, Adjustable Width Rear Axle Two Exterior Rear View Mirrors and One Interior Rear View Mirror Hydraulic Centerlink Hydraulic Platform Lift Spring Platform Float Fine Float Adjustable from the Cab Adjustable Cutting Angle CAB FEATURES: Reversible Operator Station Large Approach Landing to Cab with Movable Service Platforms with Large Integrated Toolbox Tilt Steering Wheel Heater/Air Conditioner Automatic Parking Brake Adjustable Air Suspension Seat and Seat Belt Training Seat with Seat Belt CAN-BUS Electrical System GreenStar Ready Armrest Display: Warning Monitor with 2 Line Display and Controls Digital Display of: Engine RPM Ground Speed Traction Unit Hours Engine Hours Belt Speed Knife Speed Reel Speed</p>	<p>Analog Display of: Fuel Level Engine Temperature Master Control Lever: Ground Speed Forward/Reverse Platform Raise/Lower, Tilt Reel Raise Lower, Fore Aft Auto Trac Resume Switch Radio Ready with Two Speakers, Wiring and Antenna Single-Blade Windshield Wiper Front and Rear Exterior Lighting: Seven Forward Cab Mounted Headlamps Two Side Floodlamps Cab Mounted, Two Additional Floodlamps on Rear of Machine Warning Beacons Hydraulic Service Access Hydraulic Valves and Filters Electric Control Service Cabinet Access to Fuses and Relays Rotary Wand Air Screen 12-Volt Electrical System with 130 Amp Alternator Two 700 CCA Batteries 97 Gallon (367 L) Fuel Tank Anti-Freeze Hydraulic Oil Turn Signals Flashing Warning Lights Hydraulic System and Couplers to Attach 400D Draper Platforms Less Couplers for 100A Auger Platforms Less Platform</p>
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry

BALLASTING & FLOAT SPRING RECOMMENDATIONS:

For more information on float springs and ballasting recommendations, please see machine operator manual and Ag Sales manual.

4040E	W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit <i>Compatible with MY13 and Newer 100A and 400D Platforms Only.</i>	148,828.40
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0202		North America: United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
LANGUAGE AND DECALS			
0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
DRIVE WHEELS WITH TIRES			
3000		600-65R28 Radial Bar Tires <i>Recommended for best ride quality and for muddy conditions and draper use in small grains.</i>	3,187.00
3010		18.4-26 Bar Tires <i>Not recommended with 40 Ft. Draper Platform or 35 Ft. with double knife and split reel.</i>	425.00
3020		23.1-26 Button Tires <i>Recommended for minimum turf damage on hay crops.</i>	1,996.00
3030		18.4-26 Button Tires <i>Recommended for minimum turf damage on hay crops. Not recommended with 40 Ft. Draper Platform or 35 Ft. with double knife and split reel.</i>	In Base Price
TAIL WHEELS WITH TIRES			
3100		16.5L - 16.1 Tires and Forked Casters <i>Recommended for best ride quality and for muddy conditions.</i>	In Base Price
3110		10 x 16 Tires and Forked Casters	-412.00
3120		7.5 - 16 SL Tires and Formed Casters <i>Recommended for easier to change tire compared to forked caster and less interference with windrow.</i>	-792.00
3130		10 x 16 Tires and Formed Casters <i>Recommended for easier to change tire compared to forked caster and less interference with windrow.</i>	-1,054.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere</i>	7,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
		DISPLAY (CORNER POST)	
1820		Less GreenStar 3 2630 - corner post mount	In Base Price
1825		GreenStar 3 2630 - corner post mount <i>Includes: GS3 2630 Display Mounting Bracket.</i>	6,319.00
		AUTOTRAC KIT	
1880		Less AutoTrac Kit	In Base Price
1881		AutoTrac Kit <i>Includes: Hydraulic AutoTrac Kit AutoTrac Controller Kit Universal Receiver Mounting Kit.</i>	5,831.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activations - GS3	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3	3,500.00
		PIVOT PRO ACTIVATION - GS3	
184A		Less Pivot Pro Activation - GS3	In Base Price
184B		Pivot Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Pivot Pro Activation - GS3 also requires an AutoTrac Activation - GS3 to enable.</i>	1,495.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS	
9018		Lighting: HID Auxiliary Front Lighting - Includes Two Lights <i>Mounts to rear view mirror brackets.</i>	1,154.00
9012		Lighting/Marking Kit for Cab Forward Road Travel on W150 <i>Kit is required for cab forward road travel on W150. In base equipment on W110 - cab forward only. Not compatible with export markets outside of the US/Canada/Mexico. The lighting also does not meet the Russia GOST standards.</i>	369.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS ...Continued...			
9007		Operator Environment: Windshield Shades (Includes Front and Rear Shades) <i>Recommended to reduce glare from sun off front windshield during early morning and late afternoon operation.</i>	314.00
9004		Frame and Chassis: Booster Spring Kit External (Includes 2 Springs and Hardware) <i>Booster spring kits are required for all 180A Auger Headers and many 30 Ft. and larger Draper Header configurations. Refer to the Float Spring Requirements in Sales Manual for requirements.</i>	337.00
9006		Light Platform Floatation Kit <i>Required for 415D. Extension bracket for spring to reduce float. Refer to the Float Spring Requirements in Sales Manual for requirements.</i>	199.00
9013		Engine Fan Baffle <i>Reduces windrow disturbance caused by engine cooling fan blast. Recommended for reducing dust or crop disturbance for extended intervals between cleaning the rear screen and air filters.</i>	146.00
9001		Centerlink Vertical-Alignment Kit <i>Additional cylinder to raise and lower the center link for faster and easier attaching of the platform. Highly recommended for commercial operators and customers who attach and detach the platform for transport frequently. Compatible with W150 ONLY. Not compatible with W110.</i>	279.00
9002		Pressure Sensor Kit <i>Gives indication of capacity when operating in tough conditions to maximize machine productivity. Compatible with W150 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Allows monitoring of hydraulic platform drive pressures as follows: Knife or Reel circuit on Draper Platform, Knife/Conditioner circuit on Auger Platform.</i>	389.00
9003		Reverser - W150 or W155 Only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 and W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	1,249.00
9090		Windrow Merger Attachment for W150 or W155 <i>Dealer Installed. Recommended for 140A and 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.</i>	11,419.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BE32362	Frame and Chassis: Booster Spring Kit External (Includes 2 Springs and Hardware) <i>Booster spring kits are required for all 180A Auger Headers and many 30 Ft. and larger Draper Header configurations. Refer to the Float Spring Requirements in Sales Manual for requirements.</i>	276.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32359	Centerlink Vertical-Alignment Kit <i>Additional cylinder to raise and lower the center link for faster and easier attaching of the platform. Highly recommended for commercial operators and customers who attach and detach the platform for transport frequently. Compatible with W150 ONLY. Not compatible with W110.</i>	230.09
	BE32371	Engine Fan Baffle <i>Reduces windrow disturbance caused by engine cooling fan blast. Recommended for reducing dust or crop disturbance for extended intervals between cleaning the rear screen and air filters.</i>	120.12
	BE32364	Light Platform Floatation Kit <i>Required for 415D. Extension bracket for spring to reduce float. Refer to the Float Spring Requirements in Sales Manual for requirements.</i>	163.80
	BE32360	Pressure Sensor Kit <i>Gives indication of capacity when operating in tough conditions to maximize machine productivity. Compatible with W150 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Allows monitoring of hydraulic platform drive pressures as follows: Knife or Reel circuit on Draper Platform, Knife/Conditioner circuit on Auger Platform.</i>	318.24
	BE32361	Reverser - W150 or W155 Only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	1,026.48
	BE32428	Windrow Merger Attachment for W150 <i>Dealer Installed. Recommended for 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.</i>	9,359.21
	BE32376	Lighting: HID Auxiliary Front Lighting - Includes Two Lights <i>Mounts to rear view mirror brackets.</i>	945.36
	BE32370	Lighting/Marking Kit for Cab Forward Road Travel <i>Kit is required for cab forward road travel. In base equipment on W110 - cab forward only. Not compatible with export markets outside of the US/Canada/Mexico. The lighting also does not meet the Russia GOST standards.</i>	304.20
	SWJHD1120	Operator Environment: Jensen AM/FM/WB Heavy Duty Stereo <i>W110 and W150 Windrowers are pre-wired with 2 speakers, antenna, and wiring for easy installation of the radio as desired. The wiring is DIN "E" style for power and speaker connections with standard AM/FM antenna connection. Jensen heavy duty radio options recommended. Requires adapter harness SW31100103. See Parts Expert for more information.</i>	167.99
	SWJHD3620	Jensen AM/FM/WB/CD/USB Satellite & iPod Ready Stereo <i>W110 and W150 Windrowers are pre-wired with 2 speakers, antenna, and wiring for easy installation of the radio as desired. The wiring is DIN "E" style for power and speaker connections with standard AM/FM antenna connection. Jensen heavy duty radio options recommended. Requires adapter harness SW31100103. See Parts Expert for more information.</i>	319.99

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	SWJHD1620	Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready <i>W110 and W150 Windrowers are pre-wired with 2 speakers, antenna, and wiring for easy installation of the radio as desired. The wiring is DIN "E" style for power and speaker connections with standard AM/FM antenna connection. Jensen heavy duty radio options recommended. Requires adapter harness SW31100103. See Parts Expert for more information.</i>	249.99

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

W235 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit
Equipment for Base Machine

Equipment for Base Rotary Traction Unit:

ENGINE:

- 6-Cylinder Turbo-Charged John Deere
- PowerTech PVS Engine
- 6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
- 175 kW (235 Hp) @ 2400 RPM (rated)
- 190 kW (255 Hp) @ 2200 RPM (peak)
- Final Tier IV emissions compliant
- Electronic fuel injection and shut off
- Air-to-air aftercooled
- Dry type air cleaner
- Rotary screen air intake
- with vacuum pickup
- Air scoop cooling technology

TRANSMISSION:

- Hydrostatic Ground Drive
- Planetary double reduction final drive
- Gear Ratio: 36.8:1
- Dual Speed Drive Motor
- Field: 0-25.7 km/h (0-16 mph)
- Transport: 0-33.8 km/h (0-21 mph)
- Automatic Parking Brake

WHEELS AND TIRES:

- Drive Tires: 580/85R38 155A8
- (R1) radial bar tires
- Rear Tires: 14L x 16.1 8PR Rib Tires
- Adjustable rear axle width
- IntelliAxle - independent rear
- suspension and steering assist

ECONOMY CAB FEATURES:

- Air suspension operator seat with seat belt
- Fore-aft attenuation
- Training seat with seat belt
- 12% LT tinted rear window
- Single-blade windshield wiper
- Single tilt telescoping steering wheel
- Heater/air conditioner with
- automatic temperature control
- Premium upholstery and storage
- Interior rear view mirror
- Exterior rear view mirror
- 2 manual, foldable
- Large cup holders
- Auxiliary power outlet strip
- Radio ready
- Business band radio ready

CONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTATION:

- CommandARM armrest:
- GS3 CommandCenter color display,
- 18 cm (7 in) non-touch
- Vehicle and platform controls
- and diagnostics information
- CommandCenter display scroll
- wheel and button keypad
- Platform enable/disable switch
- Platform float pressure adjust knob
- Platform speed adjust knob
- Transmission gear select
- Engine speed select
- Temperature controls
- Worklight switches (if equipped)
- Rotating beacon switch
- Hazard light switch
- GreenStar Ready
- Integrated AutoTrac
- JDLINK Enabled
- MTG and antenna installed
- Multi-function hydrostat handle:
- Ground speed forward/reverse
- Platform presets

- AutoTrac resume
- Platform raise/lower, tilt
- Merger enable/disable (if equipped)
- Merger position (if equipped)
- Right-Hand Cornerpost Display:
- General Machine Information:
- Stop, alarm, info indicators
- Engine power meter
- Engine coolant temp
- Park indicator
- Turn signals
- Exhaust filter cleaning indicator
- Fuel gauge
- High beam indicator
- DEF gauge
- Engine RPM
- Ground speed
- Rotary Platform Specific Information:
- Platform speed
- Float pressure
- Selected preset
- Corner post display ready:
- Wired for GS3 2630 and ethernet
- Constant Header Speed platform control

LIGHTING:

- Front: 6 halogen cab mounted
- Rear: 2 halogen frame mounted
- Flashing warning lights
- Rotating beacon lights (2)
- Turn signals
- Auxiliary side worklight ready

ELECTRICAL:

- 12-V electrical system
- 240 amp alternator
- 12-V heavy-duty battery
- Remote electrical posts for
- powering fuel nurse tank
- Fuse bank
- CAN bus communication system

FRAME AND CHASSIS:

- Tapered main frame
- Rockshaft platform lift
- Hydraulically adjustable platform float
- Hydraulically adjusted cutting angle
- Heavy-duty hyd motor for platform
- Independent left/right platform float adjustment
- Windrow merger attachment ready
- Full composite gull-wing doors
- Large toolbox/storage compartment
- Hydraulic service cabinet for
- hydraulic valves
- Rigid 4th step for cab access

VEHICLE:

- 568L (150 gal) fuel tank
- 26.5 L (7 gal) DEF tank
- 94.5 L (25 gal) hydraulic oil reservoir
- 2.7 kg (6.0 lb) R134a refrigerant
- 49.2 L (13.7 gal) anti-freeze
- Slow Moving Vehicle emblem
- LESS PLATFORM
- Compatible with 994 (4m and 4.5m),
- 995 and 500R platforms only
- Compatible with Honey Bee
- draper platforms only

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

W235 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa</i>			
<i>BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS: For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>			
4021E		W235 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit <i>Compatible with 525D, 530D, 536D, 994 (4m and 4.5m), 995, and 500R Platforms Only.</i>	151,651.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America: United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
LANGUAGE AND DECALS			
0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
DRIVE WHEELS WITH TIRES			
3000		520/85R38 155A8 (R1) Radial Bar Tires <i>Recommended for best ride quality and for muddy conditions.</i>	In Base Price
3035		24.5R32 159A8/B (R3) Radial Button Tire <i>Recommended for minimum turf damage on hay crops.</i>	-779.00
3020		480/80R38 149A8 (R1) Radial Bar Tires <i>Required for W235 and W260 with 994 (4m) platform to keep wheel track within platform width and not run over uncut crop. Should NOT be used with 994 (4.5M), 995, or 500R platform due to exceeding maximum load rating of the tire.</i>	-164.00
3030		650/75R32 172B (R1W) Radial Bar Tires <i>Recommended for best ride quality and for muddy conditions.</i>	2,868.00
TAIL WHEELS WITH TIRES			
3170		14L x 16.1 8PR Rib Tires <i>Required for use with RCI merger option.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

W235 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3180		TAIL WHEELS WITH TIRES ...Continued... 16.5L x 16.1 8PR Rib Tires <i>NOT compatible with RCI merger due to clearance issues with merger frame.</i>	869.00
OPERATOR STATION			
1000		Economy Operator Station <i>Includes:</i> <i>Radio ready with 2 pre-wired speakers and antenna</i> <i>GS3 CommandCenter 18-cm (7-In.) display (non touchscreen)</i> <i>Standard seat with air suspension</i> <i>6 halogen front lights</i> <i>2 exterior rear view mirrors, manual adjust</i> <i>Single tilt/telescoping steering column</i> <i>Single-blade windshield wiper</i> <i>Premium upholstery and storage</i> <i>Business band ready</i>	In Base Price
1100		Standard Operator Station <i>Includes:</i> <i>Standard AM/FM/WB/CD radio</i> <i>GS3 CommandCenter 18-cm (7-In.) display (touchscreen)</i> <i>Premium seat with lateral attenuation and low frequency suspension</i> <i>8 halogen front lights</i> <i>2 exterior rear view mirrors, manual adjust</i> <i>Dual tilt/telescoping steering column</i> <i>Dual-blade windshield wiper</i> <i>Premium upholstery and storage</i> <i>Business band ready</i>	4,419.00
1200		Premium Operator Station <i>Includes:</i> <i>Premium AM/FM/WB/XM/CD/Bluetooth radio with subwoofer and armrest controls</i> <i>GS3 CommandCenter 18-cm (7-In.) display (touchscreen)</i> <i>Premium seat with lateral attenuation and low frequency suspension</i> <i>4 halogen front lights and 4 HID front lights</i> <i>2 exterior rear view mirrors, power adjust</i> <i>Dual tilt/telescoping steering column</i> <i>Dual-blade windshield wiper</i> <i>Premium upholstery and storage</i> <i>Front and rear sunshade</i> <i>Active refrigerator</i> <i>Business band ready</i>	9,269.00
1300		Ultimate Operator Station <i>Includes:</i> <i>Premium AM/FM/WB/XM/CD/Bluetooth radio with subwoofer and armrest controls</i> <i>GS3 2630 on CommandARM# 26-cm (10-In.) display (touchscreen)</i> <i>Premium seat with lateral attenuation and low frequency suspension</i> <i>4 halogen front lights and 4 HID front lights</i> <i>2 exterior rear view mirrors, power adjust</i> <i>Dual tilt/telescoping steering column</i> <i>Dual-blade windshield wiper</i> <i>Large storage bin</i> <i>Fascia styling</i> <i>Front and rear sunshade</i> <i>Active refrigerator</i> <i>Business band ready</i>	15,139.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

W235 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,195.00
DISPLAY (CORNER POST)			
<i>This is an optional secondary display (GreenStar 3 2630) for mounting on corner post. This secondary display is not supported on the corner post when the GS3 2630 is mounted on the CommandARM# (Ultimate Cab package, code 1300).</i>			
1820		Less GreenStar 3 2630 - corner post mount	In Base Price
1825		GreenStar 3 2630 - corner post mount <i>Includes: GreenStar 3 2630 26-cm (10-In.) Display (touchscreen) Ethernet harness Display harness Mounting bracket - BPF10277 - Greens Star Display Cornerpost Bracket - S Series Combines.</i>	6,319.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activations - GS3	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3	3,500.00
PIVOT PRO ACTIVATION - GS3			
184A		Less Pivot Pro Activation - GS3	In Base Price
184B		Pivot Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Pivot Pro Activation - GS3 also requires an AutoTrac Activation - GS3 to enable.</i>	1,495.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
188I		JD Link Connect - Less Subscription	Same Price
188J		JD Link Connect- 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) and the Machine Communicate Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service Parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia and New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

W235 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
188K		JD Link Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) and the Machine Communicate Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service Parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia and New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.</i> <i>If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,200.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

Customer Gold Key Programs:

The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.

9785		Lighting: Auxiliary Side Lighting Kit <i>Includes four halogen lights and mounting hardware: two lights each on left and right catwalk hand rail.</i>	321.00
9295		Frame and Chassis: Flexible 4th Step <i>Includes step, flexible mounts, and hardware to add 4th step to W200 Series windrowers. Flexible 4th step substituted in base for rigid 4th step if selected.</i>	169.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

W235 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED
OPTIONS ...Continued...**

ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION

DRAPER PLATFORMS:

2016 W235 or W260 traction units come from the factory fully compatible with the 500D Draper Platform and no additional kits are required to purchase.

Note: To put a 500D on a 2014 or 2015 W200 rotary traction unit additional compatibility kits are required. See the ag sales manual for complete details on compatibility kits required and ordering information.

Honey Bee Manufacturing LTD.

P.O. Box 120

Frontier, SK S0N 0W0 Canada

Telephone: (306) 296-2297

FAX: (306) 296-2165

www.honeybee.ca

FOR WINDROW MERGER ATTACHMENT CONTACT:

RCI Engineering LLC

970 Metalcraft Drive

Mayville, WI 53050

Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552

Telephone: (920) 387-9804

Fax: (920) 387-9806

Email: Info@RCIengineering.com

Website: www.RCIengineering.com

**WEIGHT BOX FOR TRANSPORT OF W200 SERIES WINDROWERS WITHOUT A
PLATFORM ATTACHED CONTACT:**

RCI Engineering LLC

970 Metalcraft Drive

Mayville, WI 53050

Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552

Fax: (920) 387-9806

Email: Info@RCIengineering.com

Website: www.RCIengineering.com

Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information.

POWERGARD PROTECTION PLAN AVAILABLE:

Refer to Pathways/Sales/Marketing Tools/PowerGard Protection for options and pricing.

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8002	Frame and Chassis: Tool Box Removable toolbox, mounts to left hand catwalk.	149.00
------	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

SWDEF110VKIT	Engine: 110V Pump Kit Allows pump to connect to portable dispensing units, totes and drums; 4' suction hose with closed system dry-break coupler; 20' discharge hose with stainless steel automatic shutoff nozzle; pump has built in motor over-heating protection with an internal 170 degree F thermal overload switch; automatic reset; pump delivers 7-10GPM; 5-year pump warranty; kit includes a closed system valve and dip tube for a 55-gal drum.	858.57
--------------	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

W235 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit <i>Allows pump to connect to portable dispensing units, totes and drums; 4' suction hose with closed system dry-break coupler; 20' discharge hose with stainless steel automatic shutoff nozzle; pump has built in motor over-heating protection with an internal 170 degree F thermal overload switch; automatic reset; pump delivers 7-10GPM; 5-year pump warranty; kit includes a closed system valve and dip tube for a 55-gal drum.</i>	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>11.75 x 9.5 x 7.6"; 25lbs. Full.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Includes forklift/strap guide accessible feet; 12V self-priming diaphragm pump; 20' dispensing hose with stainless steel, auto shutoff nozzle with swivel; pump delivers 7-10GPM; DEF port will only accept the appropriate DEF nozzle and will not accept diesel nozzle mishaps; pump is easily removed for use with totes and drums; rust resistant powder coat finish (gray); view strip easily allows operator to monitor DEF levels; outside dimensions: 36"W x 18"D x 22"H.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Includes drop tube/valve; 39.4 x 47.2 x 45.75" 2750lbs. Full; Micromatic EPV and Butterfly valve.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Includes drop tube/valve; 39.4 x 47.2 x 53.15" 3141lbs. Full; Micromatic EPV and Butterfly valve.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Does not include drop tube/valve; 23.5 x 35"; 550lbs. Full.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Includes forklift/strap guide accessible feet; 12V self-priming diaphragm pump; 20' dispensing hose with stainless steel, auto shutoff nozzle with swivel; pump delivers 7-10GPM; DEF port will only accept the appropriate DEF nozzle and will not accept diesel nozzle mishaps; pump is easily removed for use with totes and drums; rust resistant powder coat finish (gray); view strip easily allows operator to monitor DEF levels; outside dimensions: 45"W x 24"D x 30"H.</i>	1,864.00
		Frame and Chassis:	
	AH170596	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount AH184159 Fire Extinguisher. Also order 14M7518 (qty 3), 19m7804 (qty 3), and M131711 (qty 3) to complete mounting.</i>	85.92
	AT184159	Fire Extinguisher, ABC Dry Chemical (U.S. and Canada)	92.75
	BE32493	Flexible 4th Step <i>Includes step, flexible mounts, and hardware to add 4th step to W200 Series windrowers. Flexible 4th step substituted in base for rigid 4th step if selected.</i>	185.90
	BE32600	Independent Float - Field Installed <i>This kit is intended for MY14 W235 (Rotary Configuration) machines to add independent float for improved functionality and operation with regards to adjusting float independently.</i>	1,551.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

W235 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32484	Tool Box <i>Removable toolbox, mounts to left hand catwalk.</i>	180.40
	BE32485	Lighting: Auxiliary Side Lighting Kit <i>Includes four halogen lights and mounting hardware: two lights each on left and right catwalk hand rail.</i>	353.10
	BE32554	Tires: Rear Tire 16.5L X 16.1 8PR Rib	1,700.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

W260 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit
Equipment for Base Machine

Equipment for Base Rotary Traction Unit:

ENGINE:

6-Cylinder Twin Turbo-Charged John Deere
PowerTech PSS Engine
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
194 kW (260 Hp) @ 2400 RPM (rated)
213 kW (285 Hp) @ 2200 RPM (peak)
Final Tier IV emissions compliant
Electronic fuel injection and shut off
Air-to-air aftercooled
Dry type air cleaner
Rotary screen air intake
with vacuum pickup
Air scoop cooling technology

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Ground Drive
Planetary double reduction final drive
Gear Ratio: 36.8:1
Dual Speed Drive Motor
Field: 0-25.7 km/h (0-16 mph)
Transport: 0-33.8 km/h (0-21 mph)
Automatic Parking Brake

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Drive Tires: 580/85R38 155A8
(R1) radial bar tires
Rear Tires: 14L x 16.1 8PR Rib Tires
Adjustable rear axle width
IntelliAxle - independent rear
suspension and steering assist

ECONOMY CAB FEATURES:

Air suspension operator seat with seat belt
Fore-aft attenuation
Training seat with seat belt
12% LT tinted rear window
Single-blade windshield wiper
Single tilt telescoping steering wheel
Heater/air conditioner with
automatic temperature control
Premium upholstery and storage
Interior rear view mirror
Exterior rear view mirror
2 manual, foldable
Large cup holders
Auxiliary power outlet strip
Radio ready
Business band radio ready

CONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTATION:

CommandARM armrest:
GS3 CommandCenter color display,
18 cm (7 in) non-touch
Vehicle and platform controls
and diagnostics information
CommandCenter display scroll
wheel and button keypad
Platform enable/disable switch
Platform float pressure adjust knob
Platform speed adjust knob
Transmission gear select
Engine speed select
Temperature controls
Worklight switches (if equipped)
Rotating beacon switch
Hazard light switch
GreenStar Ready
Integrated AutoTrac
JDLink Enabled
MTG and antenna installed
Multi-function hydrostat handle:
Ground speed forward/reverse
Platform presets

AutoTrac resume
Platform raise/lower, tilt
Merger enable/disable (if equipped)
Merger position (if equipped)
Right-Hand Cornerpost Display:
General Machine Information:
Stop, alarm, info indicators
Engine power meter
Engine coolant temp
Park indicator
Turn signals
Exhaust filter cleaning indicator
Fuel gauge
High beam indicator
DEF gauge
Engine RPM
Ground speed
Rotary Platform Specific Information:
Platform speed
Float pressure
Selected preset
Corner post display ready:
Wired for GS3 2630 and ethernet
Constant Header Speed platform control

LIGHTING:

Front: 6 halogen cab mounted
Rear: 2 halogen frame mounted
Flashing warning lights
Rotating beacon lights (2)
Turn signals
Auxiliary side worklight ready

ELECTRICAL:

12-V electrical system
240 amp alternator
12-V heavy-duty battery
Remote electrical posts for
powering fuel nurse tank
Fuse bank
CAN bus communication system

FRAME AND CHASSIS:

Tapered main frame
Rockshaft platform lift
Hydraulically adjustable platform float
Hydraulically adjusted cutting angle
Heavy-duty hyd motor for platform
Independent left/right platform float adjustment
Windrow merger attachment ready
Full composite gull-wing doors
Large toolbox/storage compartment
Hydraulic service cabinet for
hydraulic valves
Rigid 4th step for cab access

VEHICLE:

620 L (150 gal) fuel tank
26.5 L (7 gal) DEF tank
94.5 L (25 gal) hydraulic oil reservoir
2.7 kg (6.0 lb) R134a refrigerant
49.2 L (13.7 gal) anti-freeze
Slow Moving Vehicle emblem
LESS PLATFORM
Compatible with 994 (4m and 4.5m)
995, and 500R platforms only
Compatible with HoneyBee
draper platforms only

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

W260 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS:

For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.

4031E		W260 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit <i>Compatible with 525D, 530D, 536D, 994 (4m and 4.5m), 995, and 500R Platforms Only.</i>	163,379.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

DRIVE WHEELS WITH TIRES

3000	520/85R38 155A8 (R1) Radial Bar Tires <i>Recommended for best ride quality and for muddy conditions.</i>	In Base Price
3035	24.5R32 159A8/B (R3) Radial Button Tire <i>Recommended for minimum turf damage on hay crops.</i>	-779.00
3020	480/80R38 149A8 (R1) Radial Bar Tires <i>Required for W235 and W260 with 994 (4m) platform to keep wheel track within platform width and not run over uncut crop. Should NOT be used with 994 (4.5M), 995, or 500R platform due to exceeding maximum load rating of the tire.</i>	-164.00
3030	650/75R32 172B (R1W) Radial Bar Tires <i>Recommended for best ride quality and for muddy conditions.</i>	2,868.00

TAIL WHEELS WITH TIRES

3170	14L x 16.1 8PR Rib Tires <i>Required for use with RCI merger option.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

W260 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3180		TAIL WHEELS WITH TIRES ...Continued... 16.5L x 16.1 8PR Rib Tires <i>NOT compatible with RCI merger due to clearance issues with merger frame.</i>	869.00
OPERATOR STATION			
1000		Economy Operator Station <i>Includes:</i> Radio ready with 2 pre-wired speakers and antenna GS3 CommandCenter 18-cm (7-In.) display (non touchscreen) Standard seat with air suspension 6 halogen front lights 2 exterior rear view mirrors, manual adjust Single tilt/telescoping steering column Single-blade windshield wiper Premium upholstery and storage Business band ready	In Base Price
1100		Standard Operator Station <i>Includes:</i> Standard AM/FM/WB/CD radio GS3 CommandCenter 18-cm (7-In.) display (touchscreen) Premium seat with lateral attenuation and low frequency suspension 8 halogen front lights 2 exterior rear view mirrors, manual adjust Dual tilt/telescoping steering column Dual-blade windshield wiper Premium upholstery and storage Business band ready	4,419.00
1200		Premium Operator Station <i>Includes:</i> Premium AM/FM/WB/XM/CD/Bluetooth radio with subwoofer and armrest controls GS3 CommandCenter 18-cm (7-In.) display (touchscreen) Premium seat with lateral attenuation and low frequency suspension 4 halogen front lights and 4 HID front lights 2 exterior rear view mirrors, power adjust Dual tilt/telescoping steering column Dual-blade windshield wiper Premium upholstery and storage Front and rear sunshade Active refrigerator Business band ready	9,269.00
1300		Ultimate Operator Station <i>Includes:</i> Premium AM/FM/WB/XM/CD/Bluetooth radio with subwoofer and armrest controls GS3 2630 on CommandARM# 26-cm (10-In.) display (touchscreen) Premium seat with lateral attenuation and low frequency suspension 4 halogen front lights and 4 HID front lights 2 exterior rear view mirrors, power adjust Dual tilt/telescoping steering column Dual-blade windshield wiper Large storage bin Fascia styling Front and rear sunshade Active refrigerator Business band ready	15,139.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

W260 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,195.00
DISPLAY (CORNER POST)			
<i>This is an optional secondary display (GreenStar 3 2630) for mounting on corner post. This secondary display is not supported on the corner post when the GS3 2630 is mounted on the CommandARM# (Ultimate Cab package, code 1300).</i>			
1820		Less GreenStar 3 2630 - corner post mount	In Base Price
1825		GreenStar 3 2630 - corner post mount <i>Includes: GreenStar 3 2630 26-cm (10-In.) Display (touchscreen) Ethernet harness Display harness Mounting bracket - BPF10277 - Greens Star Display Cornerpost Bracket - S Series Combines.</i>	6,319.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activations - GS3	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3	3,500.00
PIVOT PRO ACTIVATION - GS3			
184A		Less Pivot Pro Activation - GS3	In Base Price
184B		Pivot Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Pivot Pro Activation - GS3 also requires an AutoTrac Activation - GS3 to enable.</i>	1,495.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
188I		JD Link Connect - Less Subscription	Same Price
188J		JD Link Connect- 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) and the Machine Communicate Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service Parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia and New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

W260 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
188K		JD Link Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) and the Machine Communicate Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service Parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia and New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.</i> <i>If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,200.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED
OPTIONS**

Customer Gold Key Programs:

The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.

9785		Lighting: Auxiliary Side Lighting Kit <i>Includes four halogen lights and mounting hardware: two lights each on left and right catwalk hand rail.</i>	321.00
9295		Frame and Chassis: Flexible 4th Step <i>Includes step, flexible mounts, and hardware to add 4th step to W200 Series windrowers. Flexible 4th step substituted in base for rigid 4th step if selected.</i>	169.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

W260 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED
OPTIONS ...Continued...**

ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION

DRAPER PLATFORMS:

2016 W235 or W260 traction units come from the factory fully compatible with the 500D Draper Platform and no additional kits are required to purchase.

Note: To put a 500D on a 2014 or 2015 W200 rotary traction unit additional compatibility kits are required. See the ag sales manual for complete details on compatibility kits required and ordering information.

Honey Bee Manufacturing LTD.

P.O. Box 120

Frontier, SK S0N 0W0 Canada

Telephone: (306) 296-2297

FAX: (306) 296-2165

www.honeybee.ca

FOR WINDROW MERGER ATTACHMENT CONTACT:

RCI Engineering LLC

970 Metalcraft Drive

Mayville, WI 53050

Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552

Telephone: (920) 387-9804

Fax: (920) 387-9806

Email: Info@RCIengineering.com

Website: www.RCIengineering.com

**WEIGHT BOX FOR TRANSPORT OF W200 SERIES WINDROWERS WITHOUT A
PLATFORM ATTACHED CONTACT:**

RCI Engineering LLC

970 Metalcraft Drive

Mayville, WI 53050

Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552

Fax: (920) 387-9806

Email: Info@RCIengineering.com

Website: www.RCIengineering.com

Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information.

POWERGARD PROTECTION PLAN AVAILABLE:

Refer to Pathways/Sales/Marketing Tools/PowerGard Protection for options and pricing.

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8002	Frame and Chassis: Tool Box Removable toolbox, mounts to left hand catwalk.	149.00
------	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

SWDEF110VKIT	Engine: 110V Pump Kit Allows pump to connect to portable dispensing units, totes and drums; 4' suction hose with closed system dry-break coupler; 20' discharge hose with stainless steel automatic shutoff nozzle; pump has built in motor over-heating protection with an internal 170 degree F thermal overload switch; automatic reset; pump delivers 7-10GPM; 5-year pump warranty; kit includes a closed system valve and dip tube for a 55-gal drum.	858.57
--------------	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

W260 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit <i>Allows pump to connect to portable dispensing units, totes and drums; 4' suction hose with closed system dry-break coupler; 20' discharge hose with stainless steel automatic shutoff nozzle; pump has built in motor over-heating protection with an internal 170 degree F thermal overload switch; automatic reset; pump delivers 7-10GPM; 5-year pump warranty; kit includes a closed system valve and dip tube for a 55-gal drum.</i>	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>11.75 x 9.5 x 7.6"; 25lbs. Full.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Includes forklift/strap guide accessible feet; 12V self-priming diaphragm pump; 20' dispensing hose with stainless steel, auto shutoff nozzle with swivel; pump delivers 7-10GPM; DEF port will only accept the appropriate DEF nozzle and will not accept diesel nozzle mishaps; pump is easily removed for use with totes and drums; rust resistant powder coat finish (gray); view strip easily allows operator to monitor DEF levels; outside dimensions: 36"W x 18"D x 22"H.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Includes drop tube/valve; 39.4 x 47.2 x 45.75" 2750lbs. Full; Micromatic EPV and Butterfly valve.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Includes drop tube/valve; 39.4 x 47.2 x 53.15" 3141lbs. Full; Micromatic EPV and Butterfly valve.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Does not include drop tube/valve; 23.5 x 35"; 550lbs. Full.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Includes forklift/strap guide accessible feet; 12V self-priming diaphragm pump; 20' dispensing hose with stainless steel, auto shutoff nozzle with swivel; pump delivers 7-10GPM; DEF port will only accept the appropriate DEF nozzle and will not accept diesel nozzle mishaps; pump is easily removed for use with totes and drums; rust resistant powder coat finish (gray); view strip easily allows operator to monitor DEF levels; outside dimensions: 45"W x 24"D x 30"H.</i>	1,864.00
	AH170596	Frame and Chassis: Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount AH184159 Fire Extinguisher. Also order 14M7518 (qty 3), 19m7804 (qty 3), and M131711 (qty 3) to complete mounting.</i>	85.92
	AT184159	Fire Extinguisher, ABC Dry Chemical (U.S. and Canada)	92.75
	BE32493	Flexible 4th Step <i>Includes step, flexible mounts, and hardware to add 4th step to W200 Series windrowers. Flexible 4th step substituted in base for rigid 4th step if selected.</i>	185.90
	BE32484	Tool Box <i>Removable toolbox, mounts to left hand catwalk.</i>	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

W260 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BE32485	Lighting: Auxiliary Side Lighting Kit <i>Includes four halogen lights and mounting hardware: two lights each on left and right catwalk hand rail.</i>	353.10
	BE32554	Tires: Rear Tire 16.5L X 16.1 8PR Rib	1,700.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT**

**160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Cutting Width: 14 Ft. 9 In. (4496 mm) 140A,
16 Ft. 3 In. (4953 mm) 160A,
17 Ft. 9 In. (5410 mm) 180A
Hydraulically Driven with Independent Variable
Speeds of Reel, Auger, and Knife/Conditioner
Timed Dual-Knife Drive with
Kevlar Reinforced Cogged Belts
Forged Two Tine Guards with Adjustable
Hold Downs, and Bolt On Sickle Sections
Storage for Extra Knives in Knockdown Bar
Reel:
Six-Bat Reel with Enclosed Oval Tube Bats
Heavy-Duty Bolt-On Reel Spiders
Heavy-Duty, High Density, Wraparound Reel Teeth
Heavy-Duty Tooth Pipes with Greaseable Ball
Bearings
Steel Reel Cam
Steel Reel Teeth
Adjustable Reel Speed
Header Index Automatic Reel Speed Control
with W110 or W150
Right Hand and Left Hand Inboard Mounted Gauge
Shoes
Steel Conditioner Rolls
102 In. Long, Intermeshing Straight Steel Flutes

with N Bar Profile
Adjustable Roll Spacing and Roll Pressure
Single 20" Auger Crop Delivery
Poly Auger Pan with Strippers
Drop Out Area for Soil and Rocks
Between Auger and Conditioner
Single Lever Adjustable Swath Board
Flat Face Hydraulic Quick Coupler Connection
for Compatibility with W110 or W150
Hydraulic Quick Couplers for One Power Unit
(W110 or W150)
Transport Warning Lights
Mechanical Reversing Tool

Requires Option 9048 for Forming Shields which
Includes
Forming Shields with Vanes and Adjustable
Side Panels and Fluff Board
Forming Shield Attaching Hardware

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry

Compatible with W110 or W150 windrowers. 180A 18' Auger platforms are not compatible with W110 due to power level.

4240E	160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m) <i>Option code 9048 forming shield kit is required with this base code. Be sure to select this code within the optional equipment section. If mounting on a W110, must also order Check Valve to prevent reel movement on startup (part number AFH209759).</i>	46,227.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0230	(Export) Oceania: Australia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0237		DESTINATION ...Continued... New Zealand <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		(Export) Eastern Europe: Russia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.

0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Russian operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakhstan <i>Kazakhstan operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9090		Frame and Chassis: Windrow Merger Attachment for W150 <i>Dealer Installed. Recommended for 140A and 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower draper platforms.</i>	11,419.00
9000		Miscellaneous: Gauge Rollers (Qty. 2)	1,639.00
9010		Additional Gauge Shoes (Qty. 2)	559.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9020		Non Clog Guards 16 Ft. <i>Dealer Installed. It is in addition to or for replacement of pointed guards in base equipment.</i>	2,389.00
9040		Tall Crop Divider <i>Dealer installed. Includes left and right side crop dividers, hardware, and extensions to raise knock down bar for harvesting tall crops.</i>	699.00
9077		Replacement Reel Bat Kit 16 Ft. - 160A <i>Dealer Installed. Can also be installed as an additional bat for improved feeding.</i>	1,639.00
9048		Forming Shields Kit <i>Dealer Installed. Includes forming shields and attaching hardware to equip one W110 or W150 model windrower. One set required for each 100A platform. Option Code 9048 MUST be ordered for each Auger Platform.</i>	1,233.00
		BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS <i>Ballasting weights should be ordered through weight program. For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Frame and Chassis:	
BE32361		Reverser - W150 or W155 Only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	1,026.48
BE32428		Windrow Merger Attachment for W150 <i>Dealer Installed. Recommended for 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.</i>	9,359.21
		Miscellaneous:	
BE32368		Additional Gauge Shoes (Qty. 2) <i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). Can also be used as replacement sets.</i>	464.09
BE32358		Gauge Rollers (Qty. 2) <i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position only.</i>	1,347.84
BE32378		Non Clog Guards 16 Ft. <i>Dealer Installed. It is in addition to or for replacement of pointed guards in base equipment.</i>	1,847.04
BE32420		Replacement Reel Bat Kit 16 Ft. - 160A <i>Dealer Installed. Can also be installed as an additional bat for improved feeding.</i>	1,342.37
BE32399		Tall Crop Divider <i>Dealer installed. Includes left and right side crop dividers, hardware, and extensions to raise knock down bar for harvesting tall crops.</i>	572.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Width: 16 Ft. 3 In. (4953 mm)
Hydraulically Driven with Independent Variable
Speeds of Reel, Auger, and Knife
Timed Dual-Knife Drive with
Kevlar Reinforced Cogged Belts
Forged Two Tine Not Clog Guards with Adjustable
Hold Downs, and Bolt On Sickles Sections
Sickle Sections:
Fine, Over Serrated with Fourteen Serrations per
Inch
Storage for Extra Knives in Knockdown Bar
Reel:
Seven-Bat Reel with Enclosed Oval Tube Bats
Heavy-Duty Bolt-On Reel Spiders
Heavy-Duty, High Density, Wraparound Reel Teeth
Heavy-Duty Tooth Pipes with Greaseable Ball
Bearings
Steel Reel Cam
Steel Reel Teeth
Adjustable Reel Speed

Header Index Automatic Reel Speed Control
with W110 or W150
Right Hand and Left Hand Inboard Mounted Gauge
Shoes
Less Conditioner Rolls
Adjustable Windrow Opening with Forming Rods
Single 20" Undershot Auger Crop Delivery
Poly Auger Pan with Strippers
Flat Face Hydraulic Quick Coupler Connection
for Compatibility with W110 or W150
Transport Warning Lights

Requires Option 9000 for outboard Gauge Rollers
or Option 9010 for outboard Gauge Shoes

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry

Compatible with W110 or W150 windrowers. 180A 18' Auger platforms are not compatible with W110 due to power level.

4245E	160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m) <i>Outboard gauge shoes or gauge rollers are required. Be sure to check code 9000 (rollers) or 9010 (shoes) from the optional equipment section. If mounting on a W110, must also order Check Valve to prevent reel movement on startup (part number AFH209759).</i>	43,048.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.

0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

LANGUAGE AND DECALS ...Continued...

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9000		Miscellaneous: Gauge Rollers (Qty. 2) <i>Dealer installed, outboard position. If desired, order additional gauge roller set BE32358 to replace inboard mounted gauge shoes.</i>	1,639.00
9010		Additional Gauge Shoes (Qty. 2) <i>Dealer installed, outboard position. Can also be used as replacement part for factory installed inboard mounted gauge shoes.</i>	559.00
9040		Tall Crop Divider <i>Dealer installed. Includes left and right side crop dividers, hardware, and extensions to raise knock down bar for harvesting tall crops.</i>	699.00

BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS

Ballasting weights should be ordered through weight program. For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BE32361	Frame and Chassis: Reverser - W150 or W155 Only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	1,026.48
BE32428	Windrow Merger Attachment for W150 <i>Dealer Installed. Recommended for 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.</i>	9,359.21
BE32368	Miscellaneous: Additional Gauge Shoes (Qty. 2) <i>Dealer installed, outboard position. Can also be used as replacement part for factory installed inboard mounted gauge shoes.</i>	464.09
BE32358	Gauge Rollers (Qty. 2) <i>Dealer installed, outboard position. If desired, order additional gauge roller set BE32358 to replace inboard mounted gauge shoes.</i>	1,347.84
BE32399	Tall Crop Divider <i>Dealer installed. Includes left and right side crop dividers, hardware, and extensions to raise knock down bar for harvesting tall crops.</i>	572.52

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT**

**180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Cutting Width: 14 Ft. 9 In. (4496 mm) 140A,
16 Ft. 3 In. (4953 mm) 160A,
17 Ft. 9 In. (5410 mm) 180A
Hydraulically Driven with Independent Variable
Speeds of Reel, Auger, and Knife/Conditioner
Timed Dual-Knife Drive with
Kevlar Reinforced Cogged Belts
Forged Two Tine Guards with Adjustable
Hold Downs, and Bolt On Sickle Sections
Storage for Extra Knives in Knockdown Bar
Reel:
Six-Bat Reel with Enclosed Oval Tube Bats
Heavy-Duty Bolt-On Reel Spiders
Heavy-Duty, High Density, Wraparound Reel Teeth
Heavy-Duty Tooth Pipes with Greaseable Ball
Bearings
Steel Reel Cam
Steel Reel Teeth
Adjustable Reel Speed
Header Index Automatic Reel Speed Control
with W110 or W150
Right Hand and Left Hand Inboard Mounted Gauge
Shoes
Steel Conditioner Rolls
102 In. Long, Intermeshing Straight Steel Flutes

with N Bar Profile
Adjustable Roll Spacing and Roll Pressure
Single 20" Auger Crop Delivery
Poly Auger Pan with Strippers
Drop Out Area for Soil and Rocks
Between Auger and Conditioner
Single Lever Adjustable Swath Board
Flat Face Hydraulic Quick Coupler Connection
for Compatibility with W110 or W150
Hydraulic Quick Couplers for One Power Unit
(W110 or W150)
Transport Warning Lights
Mechanical Reversing Tool

Requires Option 9048 for Forming Shields which
Includes
Forming Shields with Vanes and Adjustable
Side Panels and Fluff Board
Forming Shield Attaching Hardware

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry

Compatible with W110 or W150 windrowers. 180A 18' Auger platforms are not compatible with W110 due to power level.

4260E	180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m) <i>Option code 9048 forming shield kit is required with this base code. Be sure to select this code within the optional equipment section. Recommended for use with W150 windrower. Not compatible with W110 due to power requirement.</i>	47,114.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0230	(Export) Oceania: Australia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0237		DESTINATION ...Continued... New Zealand <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		(Export) Eastern Europe: Russia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.

0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Russian operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakhstan <i>Kazakhstan operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Frame and Chassis:

9000	Miscellaneous: Gauge Rollers (Qty. 2)	1,639.00
9010	Additional Gauge Shoes (Qty. 2)	559.00
9025	Non Clog Guards 18 Ft. <i>Dealer Installed. It is in addition to or for replacement of pointed guards in base equipment.</i>	2,599.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9040		Tall Crop Divider <i>Dealer installed. Includes left and right side crop dividers, hardware, and extensions to raise knock down bar for harvesting tall crops.</i>	699.00
9080		Replacement Reel Bat Kit 18 Ft. - 180A <i>Dealer Installed. Can also be installed as an additional bat for improved feeding.</i>	1,649.00
9048		Forming Shields Kit <i>Dealer Installed. Includes forming shields and attaching hardware to equip one W110 or W150 model windrower. One set required for each 100A platform. Option Code 9048 MUST be ordered for each Auger Platform.</i>	1,233.00
		BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS <i>Ballasting weights should be ordered through weight program. For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BE32361	Reverser - W150 or W155 Only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	1,026.48
	BE32428	Windrow Merger Attachment for W150	9,359.21
		Miscellaneous:	
	BE32368	Additional Gauge Shoes (Qty. 2) <i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). Can also be used as replacement sets.</i>	464.09
	BE32358	Gauge Rollers (Qty. 2) <i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position only.</i>	1,347.84
	BE32383	Non Clog Guards 18 Ft. <i>Dealer Installed. It is in addition to or for replacement of pointed guards in base equipment.</i>	2,126.28
	BE32421	Replacement Reel Bat Kit 18 Ft. - 180A <i>Dealer Installed. Can also be installed as an additional bat for improved feeding.</i>	1,354.08
	BE32399	Tall Crop Divider <i>Dealer installed. Includes left and right side crop dividers, hardware, and extensions to raise knock down bar for harvesting tall crops.</i>	572.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

994 Rotary Platform - 13 Ft. (4 m) Equipment for Base Machine

Impeller Conditioner - Urethane, V10
Steel, or Tri-Lobe Steel Roll Optional
13 Ft. (4 m) Cutting Width (8 Disks)
Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar
Made of High-Strength, Nodular
Iron Castings
Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with
Replaceable, Heat Treated Inserts
Two Free Swinging, Reversible
Cutting Knives per Disk
Shear Protected Modules with
Replaceable Drivers
Reversible Direction Modules
Replaceable Skid Plate
Under Each Cutting Disk
Hydraulically Driven

Two Adjustable Gauge Shoes
Adjustable Forming Shields
Transport Warning Lights

Impeller Conditioner:
Two-Speed Conditioner Drive
4-V Power Band Belt Drive
72 V-Shaped Tines
Lever Adjustable Conditioning Hood

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa.

Compatible with W235 (Rotary Traction Unit), W260 (Rotary Traction Unit), R450, or 4995 Windrower ONLY. If attaching R450 to old platform (SN - 359999) order wiring harness AFH205053. If adapting 4995 to new platform (SN 360000-) order wiring harness AFH205054 through service parts.

1672E	994 Rotary Platform - 13 Ft. (4 m)	30,093.00
-------	------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	(Export) Australia: Australia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047	(Export) Africa: South Africa <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072	(Export) Asia: China <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

994 Rotary Platform - 13 Ft. (4 m)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0096		(Export) Eastern Europe: Russia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Same Price
0078		(Export) Middle East: Israel <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0210		(Export) South America: Argentina <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
LANGUAGE AND DECALS			
0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0426		Chinese <i>Chinese operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Russian operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0416		Hebrew <i>Hebrew operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
CONDITIONER			
1000		Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010		Urethane Roll Conditioner	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

994 Rotary Platform - 13 Ft. (4 m)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		CONDITIONER ...Continued... <i>Original roll geometry. Does NOT include adjustable swathboard. 106 In. (2680 mm) long with recessed intermittent cleats - 10 In. (254 mm) diameter. Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing. Adjustable Roll Pressure. Cushioned Roll Stops. 4-V Power Band Belt Drive. Gear and Shaft Driven Conditioner Rolls.</i>	
1025		V10 Steel Roll Conditioner <i>Original roll geometry. Does NOT include adjustable swathboard. 106 In. (2680 mm) long with ten intermeshing flutes in V-pattern - 10 In. (254 mm) diameter. 4-V powerband belt to gearcase. Shaft drive to conditioner. Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing. Adjustable Roll Pressure. Cushioned Roll Stops.</i>	955.00
1030		Tri-Lobe Steel Roll Conditioner <i>Original roll geometry. Does NOT include adjustable swathboard. 106 In. (2680 mm) long with three continuous contact intermeshing flutes - 10 In. (254 mm) diameter. 4-V powerband belt to gearcase. Shaft drive to conditioner. Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing. Adjustable Roll Pressure. Cushioned Roll Stops.</i>	10,642.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9005		Frame and Chassis: Adjustable Swathboard Bundle (for Impeller Conditioner) <i>Includes swathboard bundle with complete components to mount on impeller platform. Also contains most of the components for the roll platform. BE24278 also needed to install the kit on a roll style conditioner platform. BE24278 plus BE24277 = BE24279.</i>	189.00
9010		Adjustable Swathboard Bundle for Roll Conditioner	468.00

BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS

Ballasting weights should be ordered through weight program. For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

E94819		Conditioner: 1000 rpm Impeller Conditioner Parts <i>Must order with E94820.</i>	424.51
E94820		1000 rpm Impeller Conditioner Parts <i>Must order with E94819.</i>	321.61
E125066		1000 rpm Roll Conditioner Parts <i>Must order with E98362.</i>	334.48

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

994 Rotary Platform - 13 Ft. (4 m)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	E98362	1000 rpm Roll Conditioner Parts <i>Must order with E125066.</i>	132.44
	AE73791	Crop Deflector for Roll Conditioner <i>Also order (4) 19M7285 bolts and (4) E63527 nuts.</i>	428.69
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BE24277	Adjustable Swathboard Bundle (for Impeller Conditioner) <i>Includes swathboard bundle with complete components to mount on impeller platform. Also contains most of the components for the roll platform. BE24278 also needed to install the kit on a roll style conditioner platform. BE24278 plus BE24277 = BE24279.</i>	207.90
	BE24279	Adjustable Swathboard Bundle for Roll Conditioner	514.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

994 Rotary Platform - 14.5 Ft. (4.5 m) Equipment for Base Machine

Impeller Conditioner - Urethane, V10
Steel, or Tri-Lobe Steel Roll Optional
14.5 Ft. (4.5 m) Cutting Width (9 Disks)
Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar
Made of High-Strength, Nodular
Iron Castings
Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with
Replaceable, Heat Treated Inserts
Two Free Swinging, Reversible
Cutting Knives per Disk
Shear Protected Modules with
Replaceable Drivers
Reversible Direction Modules
Replaceable Skid Plate
Under Each Cutting Disk
Hydraulically Driven

Two Adjustable Gauge Shoes
Adjustable Forming Shields
Transport Warning Lights

Impeller Conditioner:
Two-Speed Conditioner Drive
4-V Power Band Belt Drive
72 V-Shaped Tines
Lever Adjustable Conditioning Hood

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa.

Compatible with W235 (Rotary Traction Unit), W260 (Rotary Traction Unit), R450, or 4995 Windrower ONLY. If attaching R450 to old platform (SN - 359999) order wiring harness AFH205053. If adapting 4995 to new platform (SN 360000-) order wiring harness AFH205054 through service parts.

1675E	994 Rotary Platform - 14.5 Ft. (4.5 m)	32,436.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	(Export) Australia: Australia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047	(Export) Africa: South Africa <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072	(Export) Asia: China <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

994 Rotary Platform - 14.5 Ft. (4.5 m)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0096		(Export) Eastern Europe: Russia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Same Price
0078		(Export) Middle East: Israel <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0210		(Export) South America: Argentina <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0426		Chinese <i>Chinese operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Russian operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0416		Hebrew <i>Hebrew operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

CONDITIONER

1000		Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010		Urethane Roll Conditioner	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

994 Rotary Platform - 14.5 Ft. (4.5 m)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		CONDITIONER ...Continued... <i>Original roll geometry. Does NOT include adjustable swathboard. 106 In. (2680 mm) long with recessed intermittent cleats - 10 In. (254 mm) diameter. Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing. Adjustable Roll Pressure. Cushioned Roll Stops. 4-V Power Band Belt Drive. Gear and Shaft Driven Conditioner Rolls.</i>	
1025		V10 Steel Roll Conditioner <i>Original roll geometry. Does NOT include adjustable swathboard. 106 In. (2680 mm) long with ten intermeshing flutes in V-pattern - 10 In. (254 mm) diameter. 4-V powerband belt to gearcase. Shaft drive to conditioner. Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing. Adjustable Roll Pressure. Cushioned Roll Stops.</i>	955.00
1030		Tri-Lobe Steel Roll Conditioner <i>Original roll geometry. Does NOT include adjustable swathboard. 106 In. (2680 mm) long with three continuous contact intermeshing flutes - 10 In. (254 mm) diameter. 4-V powerband belt to gearcase. Shaft drive to conditioner. Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing. Adjustable Roll Pressure. Cushioned Roll Stops.</i>	10,642.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9005		Frame and Chassis: Adjustable Swathboard Bundle (for Impeller Conditioner) <i>Includes swathboard bundle with complete components to mount on impeller platform. Also contains most of the components for the roll platform. BE24278 also needed to install the kit on a roll style conditioner platform. BE24278 plus BE24277 = BE24279.</i>	189.00
9010		Adjustable Swathboard Bundle for Roll Conditioner	468.00

BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS

Ballasting weights should be ordered through weight program. For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

E94819		Conditioner: 1000 rpm Impeller Conditioner Parts <i>Must order with E94820.</i>	424.51
E94820		1000 rpm Impeller Conditioner Parts <i>Must order with E94819.</i>	321.61
E125066		1000 rpm Roll Conditioner Parts <i>Must order with E98362.</i>	334.48

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

994 Rotary Platform - 14.5 Ft. (4.5 m)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	E98362	1000 rpm Roll Conditioner Parts <i>Must order with E125066.</i>	132.44
	AE73791	Crop Deflector for Roll Conditioner <i>Also order (4) 19M7285 bolts and (4) E63527 nuts.</i>	428.69
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BE24277	Adjustable Swathboard Bundle (for Impeller Conditioner) <i>Includes swathboard bundle with complete components to mount on impeller platform. Also contains most of the components for the roll platform. BE24278 also needed to install the kit on a roll style conditioner platform. BE24278 plus BE24277 = BE24279.</i>	207.90
	BE24279	Adjustable Swathboard Bundle for Roll Conditioner	514.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

995 Rotary Platform - 16FT . (5 m) - Impeller Conditioner
Equipment for Base Machine

Impeller Conditioner
16 Ft. (5 m) Cutting Width (10 Disks)
Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar
Made of High-Strength, Nodular
Iron Castings
Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with
Replaceable, Heat Treated Inserts
Two Free Swinging, Reversible
Cutting Knives per Disk
Shear Protected Modules with
Replaceable Drivers
Reversible Direction Modules

Replaceable Skid Plate
Under Each Cutting Disk
Hydraulically Driven
Two Adjustable Gauge Shoes
Adjustable Forming Shields
Transport Warning Lights

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa.

Compatible with W235 (Rotary Traction Unit), W260 (Rotary Traction Unit), R450, or 4995 Windrower ONLY. If attaching R450 to old platform (SN - 359999) order wiring harness AFH205053. If adapting 4995 to new platform (SN 360000-) order wiring harness AFH205054 through service parts.

1690E	995 Rotary Platform - 16FT . (5 m) - Impeller Conditioner	38,271.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	(Export) Australia: Australia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047	(Export) Africa: South Africa <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072	(Export) Asia: China <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096	(Export) Eastern Europe: Russia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

995 Rotary Platform - 16FT . (5 m) - Impeller Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0166		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ukraine <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Same Price
		(Export) Middle East:	
0210		(Export) South America: Argentina <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0426		Chinese <i>Chinese operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Russian operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

CONDITIONER

1000		Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
------	--	----------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9005		Frame and Chassis: Adjustable Swathboard Bundle (for Impeller Conditioner) <i>Includes swathboard bundle with complete components to mount on impeller platform. Also contains most of the components for the roll platform. BE24278 also needed to install the kit on a roll style conditioner platform. BE24278 plus BE24277 = BE24279.</i>	189.00
------	--	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

995 Rotary Platform - 16FT . (5 m) - Impeller Conditioner
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS			
<i>Ballasting weights should be ordered through weight program. For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BE24277		Frame and Chassis: Adjustable Swathboard Bundle (for Impeller Conditioner) <i>Includes swathboard bundle with complete components to mount on impeller platform. Also contains most of the components for the roll platform. BE24278 also needed to install the kit on a roll style conditioner platform. BE24278 plus BE24277 = BE24279.</i>	207.90
BE32536		Miscellaneous: Replacement Service Side Sheet <i>Replacement Service Side Sheet for 995 Rotary Platform.</i>	427.90
BE32539		Replacement Service Side Sheet <i>Replacement Service Side Sheet for 995 Rotary Platform.</i>	427.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

995 Rotary Platform - 16FT . (5 m) - Impeller Conditioner
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

500R Rotary Platform - 16 Ft. (5 m)
Equipment for Base Machine

V10 Steel Conditioner - Urethane,
or Tri-Lobe Steel Roll Optional
Overshot cross auger
16 Ft. (5 m) Cutting Width (10 Disks)
Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar
Made of High-Strength, Nodular
Iron Castings
Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with
Replaceable, Heat Treated Inserts
Two Free Swinging, Reversible
Cutting Knives per Disk
Shear Protected Modules with
Replaceable Drivers
Reversible Direction Modules

Replaceable Skid Plate
Under Each Cutting Disk
Hydraulically Driven
Two Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes
Adjustable Forming Shields
Adjustable Swath Board
Transport Warning Lights

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa.

Compatible with W235 (Rotary Traction Unit), W260 (Rotary Traction Unit), R450, or 4995 Windrower ONLY. If attaching R450 to old platform (SN - 359999) order wiring harness AFH205053. If adapting 4995 to new platform (SN 360000-) order wiring harness AFH205054 through service parts.

1665E	500R Rotary Platform - 16 Ft. (5 m)	39,778.00
-------	-------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	(Export) Australia: Australia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047	(Export) Africa: South Africa <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072	(Export) Asia: China <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096	(Export) Eastern Europe: Russia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

500R Rotary Platform - 16 Ft. (5 m)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0166		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ukraine <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Same Price
0210		(Export) South America: Argentina <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0426		Chinese <i>Chinese operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Russian operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

CONDITIONER

1010		Urethane Roll Conditioner <i>Revised roll geometry with adjustable swathboard. 106 In. (2680 mm) long with recessed intermittent cleats - 10 In. (254 mm) diameter. Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing. Adjustable Roll Pressure. Cushioned Roll Stops. 4-V Power Band Belt Drive. Gear and Shaft Driven Conditioner Rolls.</i>	In Base Price
1025		V10 Steel Roll Conditioner <i>Revised roll geometry with adjustable swathboard. 106 In. (2680 mm) long with ten intermeshing flutes in V-pattern - 10 In. (254 mm) diameter. 4-V powerband belt to gearcase. Shaft drive to conditioner. Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing.</i>	955.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

500R Rotary Platform - 16 Ft. (5 m)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		CONDITIONER ...Continued... <i>Adjustable Roll Pressure.</i> <i>Cushioned Roll Stops.</i>	
1030		Tri-Lobe Steel Roll Conditioner <i>Revised roll geometry with adjustable swathboard.</i> <i>106 In. (2680 mm) long with three continuous contact intermeshing flutes - 10 In. (254 mm) diameter.</i> <i>4-V powerband belt to gearcase.</i> <i>Shaft drive to conditioner.</i> <i>Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing.</i> <i>Adjustable Roll Pressure.</i> <i>Cushioned Roll Stops.</i>	10,642.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

500R Rotary Platform - 16 Ft. (5 m)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

415D - 15 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Equipment for Base Machine

CUTTERBAR:
Double or Single Knife System with
Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs

GUARDS:
Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated
Long Point Forged Steel Guards
or Non Clog Profile Forged Steel Bottom
and Forged Steel Top Guards

HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING:
Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float on
W110 or W150 Traction Unit
41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension)
Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and
Variable Speed
Adjustable Center Opening Width
2 Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes
2 Adjustable Inboard Gauge Shoes

REEL:
Large 65 In. Effective diameter Cam reel with
4 Position Adjustable Cam Release
Header Index Automatic Reel
and/or Draper Belt Speed Control

with W110 or W150 Windrowers
Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height)

DRIVES:
Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with
Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s)
Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines
Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor
Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors
with Ribbed Drive Rollers
Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor
Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and
Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections
to W110 and W150 Windrowers

MISCELLANEOUS:
Road Transport Warning Lights
Vertical Crop Divider Rods
Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry
Compatible with W110 or W150 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990,
4995, A400, R450, or D450 models.*

4270E	415D - 15 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel <i>Compatible with W110 or W150 Windrowers only.</i>	55,189.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	(Export) Oceania: Australia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0230		
0237	New Zealand <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

415D - 15 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0096		(Export) Eastern Europe: Russia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.

0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Russian operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY)	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakhstan <i>Kazakhstan operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0801		Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 15 Ft. <i>Non clog / Forged Steel Guards</i> <i>Fine Sections 14 Teeth per Inch</i> <i>Single Span 9 Bat Reel</i> <i>Plastic Finger</i> <i>No Deck Shift, Center Delivery Only</i> <i>2 Inboard Gauge Shoes</i> <i>2 Outboard Gauge Shoes</i> <i>Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes</i>	In Configuration
------	--	--	------------------

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED
OPTIONS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

415D - 15 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS ...Continued...			
9030		Cutterbar: Non Clog Guard Kit - 415D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	2,269.00
9044		Drives: Auxiliary Vertical Knife Plumbing Kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	829.00
9029		Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) <i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	2,419.00
9070		Hydraulic Drive Kit - Double Draper & Top Crop Conveying Auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	1,059.00
9042		Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,329.00
9043		Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,329.00
9028		Feeding: Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	429.00
9026		Hay Conditioner with Center Feed Section <i>The Hay Conditioner mounts to 30 Ft. and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.</i>	18,479.00
9045		Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	349.00
9023		Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	1,059.00
9071		Top Crop Conveying Auger - 15 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i> - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types, where material flow through the opening is constricted.	3,759.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

415D - 15 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS ...Continued...			
		Frame and Chassis:	
9049		Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 415D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment.</i>	829.00
9041		Inboard Gauge Shoes with Poly (Set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	671.00
9090		Windrow Merger Attachment for W150 <i>Dealer Installed. Recommended for 140A and 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner with center feed section code 9026 on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.</i>	11,409.00
9008		Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	1,819.00
9009		Weight Box (Less Weight) For Transport Less Platform (Outside of U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	1,679.00
9095		Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	185.00
BALLASTING AND FLOAT SPRING RECOMMENDATIONS			
<i>For information on ballasting and windrower float springs requirements, please visit the Ag Sales Manual or the machine operator's manual.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Cutterbar:	
BE32389		Non Clog Guard Kit - 415D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	1,868.09
		Drives:	
BE32403		Auxiliary Vertical Knife Plumbing Kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	684.05
BE32388		Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) <i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	1,988.21

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

415D - 15 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32510	Hose Kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit <i>This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.</i>	115.44
	BE32419	Hydraulic Drive Kit - Double Draper & Top Crop Converging Auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	869.69
	BE32401	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,092.77
	BE32402	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,092.77
	BE32387	Feeding: Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	353.33
	BE32386	Hay Conditioner with Center Feed Section <i>The Hay Conditioner mounts to 30 Ft. and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.</i>	15,147.60
	BE32404	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	290.16
	BE32381	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	869.69
	BE32413	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 15 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i> <i>- Tall bulky over-ripe Canola</i> <i>- Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types, where material flow through the opening is constricted.</i>	3,084.89
	BE32405	Frame and Chassis: Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 415D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment.</i>	682.49
	BE32400	Inboard Gauge Shoes with Poly (Set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	556.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

415D - 15 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32361	Reverser - W150 or W155 Only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	1,026.48
	BE32367	Weight Box (Less Weight) For Transport Less Platform (Outside of U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	1,378.25
	BE32366	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	1,496.81
	BE32428	Windrow Merger Attachment for W150 <i>Dealer Installed. Recommended for 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.</i>	9,359.21
	BE32429	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	152.88

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

415D - 15 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Equipment for Base Machine

CUTTERBAR:
Double or Single Knife System with
Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs

GUARDS:
Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated
Long Point Forged Steel Guards
or Non Clog Profile Forged Steel Bottom
and Forged Steel Top Guards

HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING:
Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float on
W110 or W150 Traction Unit
41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension)
Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and
Variable Speed
Adjustable Center Opening Width
2 Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes
2 Adjustable Inboard Gauge Shoes

REEL:
Large 65 In. Effective diameter Cam reel with
4 Position Adjustable Cam Release
Header Index Automatic Reel
and/or Draper Belt Speed Control

with W110 or W150 Windrowers
Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height)

DRIVES:
Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with
Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s)
Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines
Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor
Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors
with Ribbed Drive Rollers
Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor
Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and
Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections
to W110 and W150 Windrowers

MISCELLANEOUS:
Road Transport Warning Lights
Vertical Crop Divider Rods
Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry
Compatible with W110 or W150 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990,
4995, A400, R450, or D450 models.*

4275E	415D - 15 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel <i>Compatible with W110 or W150 Windrowers only.</i>	52,159.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	(Export) Oceania: Australia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0230		
0237	New Zealand <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

415D - 15 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0096		(Export) Eastern Europe: Russia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

<i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>			
0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Russian operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY)	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakhstan <i>Kazakhstan operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0802		Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 15 Ft. <i>Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel</i> <i>Fine Sections 14 Teeth per Inch</i> <i>Single Span 6 Bat Reel</i> <i>Plastic Finger</i> <i>No Deck Shift, Center Delivery Only</i> <i>2 Inboard Gauge Shoes</i> <i>2 Outboard Gauge Shoes</i> <i>Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes</i>	In Configuration
------	--	--	------------------

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED
OPTIONS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

415D - 15 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS ...Continued...			
9030		Cutterbar: Non Clog Guard Kit - 415D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	2,269.00
9044		Drives: Auxiliary Vertical Knife Plumbing Kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	829.00
9029		Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) <i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	2,419.00
9070		Hydraulic Drive Kit - Double Draper & Top Crop Converging Auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	1,059.00
9042		Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,329.00
9043		Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,329.00
9028		Feeding: Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	429.00
9026		Hay Conditioner with Center Feed Section <i>The Hay Conditioner mounts to 30 Ft. and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.</i>	18,479.00
9056		6 Bat to 9 Bat Reel Conversion Kit - 415D <i>Add bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed.</i>	2,049.00
9045		Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	349.00
9023		Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	1,059.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

415D - 15 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED			
OPTIONS ...Continued...			
9071		<p>Top Crop Conveying Auger - 15 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types, where material flow through the opening is constricted. 	3,759.00
9049		<p>Frame and Chassis: Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 415D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment.</i></p>	829.00
9041		<p>Inboard Gauge Shoes with Poly (Set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i></p>	671.00
9090		<p>Windrow Merger Attachment for W150 <i>Dealer Installed. Recommended for 140A and 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner with center feed section code 9026 on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.</i></p>	11,409.00
9008		<p>Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i></p>	1,819.00
9009		<p>Weight Box (Less Weight) For Transport Less Platform (Outside of U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i></p>	1,679.00
9095		<p>Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i></p>	185.00
BALLASTING AND FLOAT SPRING RECOMMENDATIONS			
<p><i>For information on ballasting and windrower float springs requirements, please visit the Ag Sales Manual or the machine operator's manual.</i></p>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BE32389		<p>Cutterbar: Non Clog Guard Kit - 415D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i></p>	1,868.09

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

415D - 15 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drives:	
BE32403		Auxiliary Vertical Knife Plumbing Kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	684.05
BE32388		Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) <i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	1,988.21
BE32510		Hose Kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit <i>This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.</i>	115.44
BE32419		Hydraulic Drive Kit - Double Draper & Top Crop Converging Auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	869.69
BE32401		Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,092.77
BE32402		Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,092.77
		Feeding:	
BE32563		6 Bat to 9 Bat Reel Conversion Kit - 415D <i>Add bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed.</i>	1,684.80
BE32387		Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	353.33
BE32386		Hay Conditioner with Center Feed Section <i>The Hay Conditioner mounts to 30 Ft. and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.</i>	15,147.60
BE32404		Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	290.16
BE32381		Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	869.69

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

415D - 15 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32413	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 15 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i> - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types, where material flow through the opening is constricted.	3,084.89
	BE32405	Frame and Chassis: Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 415D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment.</i>	682.49
	BE32400	Inboard Gauge Shoes with Poly (Set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	556.13
	BE32361	Reverser - W150 or W155 Only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	1,026.48
	BE32367	Weight Box (Less Weight) For Transport Less Platform (Outside of U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	1,378.25
	BE32366	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	1,496.81
	BE32428	Windrow Merger Attachment for W150 <i>Dealer Installed. Recommended for 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.</i>	9,359.21
	BE32429	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	152.88

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT**

420D - 20 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Equipment for Base Machine

CUTTERBAR:

Double or Single Knife System with
Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs

GUARDS:

Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated
Long Point Forged Steel Guards

HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING:

Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float on
W110 or W150 Traction Unit
41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension)
Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and
Variable Speed
Adjustable Center Opening Width
2 Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes
0 to 4 Adjustable Inboard Gauge Shoes
Depending on Package Configuration

REEL:

Large 65 In. Effective diameter Cam reel with
4 Position Adjustable Cam Release
Header Index Automatic Reel
and/or Draper Belt Speed Control
with W110 or W150 Windrowers

Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height)

DRIVES:

Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with
Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s)
Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines
Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor
Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors
with Ribbed Drive Rollers
Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor
Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and
Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections
to W110 and W150 Windrowers

MISCELLANEOUS:

Road Transport Warning Lights
Vertical Crop Divider Rods
Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry
Compatible with W110 or W150 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990,
4995, A400, R450, or D450 models.*

4280E	420D - 20 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel <i>Compatible with W110 or W150 Windrowers only.</i>	58,639.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
(Export) Oceania:		
0230	Australia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0237	New Zealand <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

420D - 20 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0096		(Export) Eastern Europe: Russia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.

0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Russian operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY)	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakhstan <i>Kazakhstan operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0806		Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 20 Ft. <i>Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards</i> <i>Fine Sections 14 Teeth per Inch</i> <i>Single Span 6 Bat Reel</i> <i>Plastic Finger</i> <i>No Deck Shift, Center Delivery Only</i> <i>2 Inboard Gauge Shoes</i> <i>2 Outboard Gauge Shoes</i> <i>Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes</i>	In Configuration
------	--	---	------------------

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED
OPTIONS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

420D - 20 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS ...Continued...			
9031		Cutterbar: Non Clog Guard Kit - 420D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	3,239.00
9044		Drives: Auxiliary Vertical Knife Plumbing Kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	829.00
9029		Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) <i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	2,419.00
9042		Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,329.00
9043		Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,329.00
9028		Feeding: Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	429.00
9026		Hay Conditioner with Center Feed Section <i>The Hay Conditioner mounts to 30 Ft. and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.</i>	18,479.00
9057		6 Bat to 9 Bat Reel Conversion Kit - 420D <i>Add bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed.</i>	2,379.00
9045		Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	349.00
9023		Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	1,059.00
9051		Frame and Chassis: Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 420D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment.</i>	1,069.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

420D - 20 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED			
OPTIONS ...Continued...			
9041		Inboard Gauge Shoes with Poly (Set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	671.00
9090		Windrow Merger Attachment for W150 <i>Dealer Installed. Recommended for 140A and 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner with center feed section code 9026 on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.</i>	11,409.00
9008		Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	1,819.00
9009		Weight Box (Less Weight) For Transport Less Platform (Outside of U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	1,679.00
9095		Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	185.00
BALLASTING AND FLOAT SPRING RECOMMENDATIONS			
<i>For information on ballasting and windrower float springs requirements, please visit the Ag Sales Manual or the machine operator's manual.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BE32390		Cutterbar: Non Clog Guard Kit - 420D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	2,662.92
BE32403		Drives: Auxiliary Vertical Knife Plumbing Kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	684.05
BE32388		Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) <i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	1,988.21
BE32401		Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,092.77

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

420D - 20 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32402	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,092.77
	BE32564	Feeding: 6 Bat to 9 Bat Reel Conversion Kit - 420D <i>Add bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed.</i>	1,954.68
	BE32387	Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	353.33
	BE32386	Hay Conditioner with Center Feed Section <i>The Hay Conditioner mounts to 30 Ft. and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.</i>	15,147.60
	BE32404	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	290.16
	BE32381	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	869.69
	BE32406	Frame and Chassis: Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 420D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment.</i>	883.73
	BE32400	Inboard Gauge Shoes with Poly (Set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	556.13
	BE32361	Reverser - W150 or W155 Only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	1,026.48
	BE32367	Weight Box (Less Weight) For Transport Less Platform (Outside of U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	1,378.25
	BE32366	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	1,496.81

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

420D - 20 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32428	Windrow Merger Attachment for W150 <i>Dealer Installed. Recommended for 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.</i>	9,359.21
	BE32429	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	152.88

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT**

**425D - 25 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift
Equipment for Base Machine**

CUTTERBAR:

Double or Single Knife System with
Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs

GUARDS:

Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated
Long Point Forged Steel Guards

HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING:

Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float on
W110 or W150 Traction Unit
41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension)
Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and
Variable Speed
Adjustable Center Opening Width
2 Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes
0 to 4 Adjustable Inboard Gauge Shoes
Depending on Package Configuration

REEL:

Large 65 In. Effective diameter Cam reel with
4 Position Adjustable Cam Release
Header Index Automatic Reel
and/or Draper Belt Speed Control
with W110 or W150 Windrowers

Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height)

DRIVES:

Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with
Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s)
Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines
Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor
Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors
with Ribbed Drive Rollers
Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor
Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and
Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections
to W110 and W150 Windrowers

MISCELLANEOUS:

Road Transport Warning Lights
Vertical Crop Divider Rods
Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry
Compatible with W110 or W150 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990,
4995, A400, R450, or D450 models.*

4290E	425D - 25 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift <i>Compatible with W110 or W150 Windrowers only.</i>	54,699.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0230	(Export) Oceania: Australia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0237	New Zealand <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**425D - 25 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0096		(Export) Eastern Europe: Russia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.

0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Russian operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY)	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakhstan <i>Kazakhstan operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0810		Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 25 Ft. <i>Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel</i> <i>Coarse Sections 9 Teeth per Inch</i> <i>Single Span 6 Bat Reel</i> <i>Plastic Finger</i> <i>Manual Deck Shift, Triple Delivery</i> <i>2 Inboard Gauge Shoes</i> <i>2 Outboard Gauge Shoes</i> <i>Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes</i>	In Configuration
------	--	--	------------------

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED
OPTIONS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

425D - 25 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED			
OPTIONS ...Continued...			
Cutterbar:			
9032		Non Clog Guard Kit - 425D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	3,759.00
9081		Spare Knife, One-Piece with Knife Head Coarse Cut - 25 Ft. <i>Compatible with Single Knife platform package 0810 only.</i>	799.00
Drives:			
9044		Auxiliary Vertical Knife Plumbing Kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	829.00
9070		Hydraulic Drive Kit - Double Draper & Top Crop Converging Auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	1,059.00
9024		Hydraulic Deck Shift Conversion Kit <i>Adds deck shift capability to these models: 425D Single Knife, 430D Single Knife, 435D Single Knife, 435D Double Knife Single Reel and 440D. In base equipment on all other models.</i>	3,429.00
9042		Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,329.00
9043		Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,329.00
Feeding:			
9028		Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	429.00
9021		End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	375.00
9022		End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	375.00
9038		6 Bat to 9 Bat Reel Conversion Kit - 425D <i>Adds bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed.</i>	2,741.00
9045		Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	349.00
9023		Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	1,059.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**425D - 25 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED			
OPTIONS ...Continued...			
9072		<p>Top Crop Conveying Auger - 25 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required.</i> <i>The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions.</i> <i>When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required.</i> <i>Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i> - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.</p>	4,309.00
9052		<p>Frame and Chassis: Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 425D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment.</i></p>	1,319.00
9041		<p>Inboard Gauge Shoes with Poly (Set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i></p>	671.00
9090		<p>Windrow Merger Attachment for W150 <i>Dealer Installed. Recommended for 140A and 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner with center feed section code 9026 on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.</i></p>	11,409.00
9008		<p>Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i></p>	1,819.00
9009		<p>Weight Box (Less Weight) For Transport Less Platform (Outside of U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i></p>	1,679.00
9095		<p>Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i></p>	185.00
BALLASTING AND FLOAT SPRING RECOMMENDATIONS			
<i>For information on ballasting and windrower float springs requirements, please visit the Ag Sales Manual or the machine operator's manual.</i>			

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BE32391	<p>Cutterbar: Non Clog Guard Kit - 425D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i></p>	3,091.13
---------	--	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

425D - 25 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32422	Spare Knife, One-Piece with Knife Head Coarse Cut - 25 Ft. <i>Compatible with Single Knife platform package 0810 only.</i>	655.20
		Drives:	
	BE32403	Auxiliary Vertical Knife Plumbing Kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	684.05
	BE32510	Hose Kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit <i>This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.</i>	115.44
	BE32385	Hydraulic Deck Shift Conversion Kit <i>Adds deck shift capability to these models: 425D Single Knife, 430D Single Knife, 435D Single Knife, 435D Double Knife, 435D Double Knife Single Reel and 440D. In base equipment on all other models.</i>	2,816.57
	BE32419	Hydraulic Drive Kit - Double Draper & Top Crop Converging Auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	869.69
	BE32401	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,092.77
	BE32402	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,092.77
		Feeding:	
	BE32397	6 Bat to 9 Bat Reel Conversion Kit - 425D <i>Adds bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed.</i>	2,254.20
	BE32387	Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	353.33
	BE32379	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	309.65
	BE32380	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	309.65
	BE32404	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	290.16
	BE32381	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	869.69

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**425D - 25 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32414	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 25 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i> - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.	3,555.24
	BE32407	Frame and Chassis: Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 425D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment.</i>	1,084.97
	BE32400	Inboard Gauge Shoes with Poly (Set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	556.13
	BE32361	Reverser - W150 or W155 Only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	1,026.48
	BE32367	Weight Box (Less Weight) For Transport Less Platform (Outside of U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	1,378.25
	BE32366	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	1,496.81
	BE32428	Windrow Merger Attachment for W150 <i>Dealer Installed. Recommended for 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.</i>	9,359.21
	BE32429	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	152.88

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**425D - 25 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Hydraulic Deck Shift
Equipment for Base Machine**

CUTTERBAR:

Double or Single Knife System with
Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs

GUARDS:

Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated
Long Point Forged Steel Guards

HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING:

Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float on
W110 or W150 Traction Unit
41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension)
Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and
Variable Speed
Adjustable Center Opening Width
2 Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes
0 to 4 Adjustable Inboard Gauge Shoes
Depending on Package Configuration

REEL:

Large 65 In. Effective diameter Cam reel with
4 Position Adjustable Cam Release
Header Index Automatic Reel
and/or Draper Belt Speed Control
with W110 or W150 Windrowers

Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height)

DRIVES:

Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with
Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s)
Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines
Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor
Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors
with Ribbed Drive Rollers
Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor
Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and
Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections
to W110 and W150 Windrowers

MISCELLANEOUS:

Road Transport Warning Lights
Vertical Crop Divider Rods
Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry
Compatible with W110 or W150 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990,
4995, A400, R450, or D450 models.*

4295E	425D - 25 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift <i>Compatible with W110 or W150 Windrowers only.</i>	66,919.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0230	(Export) Oceania: Australia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0237	New Zealand <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**425D - 25 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Hydraulic Deck Shift**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0096		(Export) Eastern Europe: Russia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.

0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Russian operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY)	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakhstan <i>Kazakhstan operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0811		Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 25 Ft. <i>Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards</i> <i>Fine Sections 14 Teeth per Inch</i> <i>Single Span 6 Bat Reel</i> <i>Plastic Finger</i> <i>Hydraulic Deck Shift, Triple Delivery</i> <i>2 Inboard Gauge Shoes</i> <i>2 Outboard Gauge Shoes</i> <i>Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes</i>	In Configuration
------	--	---	------------------

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED
OPTIONS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**425D - 25 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Hydraulic Deck Shift**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS ...Continued...			
9032		Cutterbar: Non Clog Guard Kit - 425D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	3,759.00
9081		Spare Knife, One-Piece with Knife Head Coarse Cut - 25 Ft. <i>Compatible with Single Knife platform package 0810 only.</i>	799.00
9044		Drives: Auxiliary Vertical Knife Plumbing Kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	829.00
9070		Hydraulic Drive Kit - Double Draper & Top Crop Converging Auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	1,059.00
9042		Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,329.00
9043		Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,329.00
9028		Feeding: Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	429.00
9021		End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	375.00
9022		End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	375.00
9026		Hay Conditioner with Center Feed Section <i>The Hay Conditioner mounts to 30 Ft. and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.</i>	18,479.00
9038		6 Bat to 9 Bat Reel Conversion Kit - 425D <i>Adds bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed.</i>	2,741.00
9045		Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	349.00
9023		Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	1,059.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**425D - 25 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Hydraulic Deck Shift**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED			
OPTIONS ...Continued...			
9072		<p>Top Crop Conveying Auger - 25 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted. 	4,309.00
9052		<p>Frame and Chassis: Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 425D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment.</i></p>	1,319.00
9041		<p>Inboard Gauge Shoes with Poly (Set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i></p>	671.00
9090		<p>Windrow Merger Attachment for W150 <i>Dealer Installed. Recommended for 140A and 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner with center feed section code 9026 on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.</i></p>	11,409.00
9008		<p>Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i></p>	1,819.00
9009		<p>Weight Box (Less Weight) For Transport Less Platform (Outside of U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i></p>	1,679.00
9095		<p>Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i></p>	185.00
BALLASTING AND FLOAT SPRING RECOMMENDATIONS			
<i>For information on ballasting and windrower float springs requirements, please visit the Ag Sales Manual or the machine operator's manual.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BE32391	<p>Cutterbar: Non Clog Guard Kit - 425D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i></p>	3,091.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**425D - 25 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Hydraulic Deck Shift**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32422	Spare Knife, One-Piece with Knife Head Coarse Cut - 25 Ft. <i>Compatible with Single Knife platform package 0810 only.</i>	655.20
		Drives:	
	BE32403	Auxiliary Vertical Knife Plumbing Kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	684.05
	BE32510	Hose Kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit <i>This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.</i>	115.44
	BE32419	Hydraulic Drive Kit - Double Draper & Top Crop Converging Auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	869.69
	BE32401	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,092.77
	BE32402	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,092.77
		Feeding:	
	BE32397	6 Bat to 9 Bat Reel Conversion Kit - 425D <i>Adds bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed.</i>	2,254.20
	BE32387	Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	353.33
	BE32379	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	309.65
	BE32380	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	309.65
	BE32386	Hay Conditioner with Center Feed Section <i>The Hay Conditioner mounts to 30 Ft. and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.</i>	15,147.60
	BE32404	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	290.16
	BE32381	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	869.69

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**425D - 25 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Hydraulic Deck Shift**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32414	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 25 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i> - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.	3,555.24
	BE32407	Frame and Chassis: Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 425D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment.</i>	1,084.97
	BE32400	Inboard Gauge Shoes with Poly (Set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	556.13
	BE32361	Reverser - W150 or W155 Only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	1,026.48
	BE32367	Weight Box (Less Weight) For Transport Less Platform (Outside of U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	1,378.25
	BE32366	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	1,496.81
	BE32428	Windrow Merger Attachment for W150 <i>Dealer Installed. Recommended for 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.</i>	9,359.21
	BE32429	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	152.88

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT**

**430D - 30 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift
Equipment for Base Machine**

CUTTERBAR:

Double or Single Knife System with
Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs

GUARDS:

Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated
Long Point Forged Steel Guards

HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING:

Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float on
W110 or W150 Traction Unit
41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension)
Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and
Variable Speed
Adjustable Center Opening Width
2 Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes
0 to 4 Adjustable Inboard Gauge Shoes
Depending on Package Configuration

REEL:

Large 65 In. Effective diameter Cam reel with
4 Position Adjustable Cam Release
Header Index Automatic Reel
and/or Draper Belt Speed Control
with W110 or W150 Windrowers

Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height)

DRIVES:

Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with
Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s)
Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines
Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor
Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors
with Ribbed Drive Rollers
Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor
Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and
Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections
to W110 and W150 Windrowers

MISCELLANEOUS:

Road Transport Warning Lights
Vertical Crop Divider Rods
Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry
Compatible with W110 or W150 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990,
4995, A400, R450, or D450 models.*

4300E	430D - 30 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift <i>Compatible with W110 or W150 Windrowers only.</i>	60,079.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0230	(Export) Oceania: Australia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0237	New Zealand <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**430D - 30 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0096		(Export) Eastern Europe: Russia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.

0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Russian operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY)	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakhstan <i>Kazakhstan operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0815		Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 30 Ft. <i>Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards Coarse Sections 9 Teeth per Inch Single Span 5 Bat Reel Plastic Finger Manual Deck Shift, Triple Delivery 2 Outboard Gauge Shoes</i>	In Configuration
------	--	--	------------------

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED
OPTIONS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

430D - 30 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED			
OPTIONS ...Continued...			
9033		Cutterbar: Non Clog Guard Kit - 430D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	4,419.00
9082		Spare Knife, One-Piece with Knife Head Coarse Cut - 30 Ft. <i>Compatible with Single Knife platform package 0815 only.</i>	1,119.00
9044		Drives: Auxiliary Vertical Knife Plumbing Kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	829.00
9029		Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) <i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	2,419.00
9070		Hydraulic Drive Kit - Double Draper & Top Crop Conveying Auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	1,059.00
9024		Hydraulic Deck Shift Conversion Kit <i>Adds deck shift capability to these models: 425D Single Knife, 430D Single Knife, 435D Single Knife, 435D Double Knife Single Reel and 440D. In base equipment on all other models.</i>	3,429.00
9042		Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,329.00
9043		Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,329.00
9028		Feeding: Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	429.00
9021		End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	375.00
9022		End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	375.00
9045		Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	349.00
9023		Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	1,059.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**430D - 30 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED			
OPTIONS ...Continued...			
9073		<p>Top Crop Conveying Auger - 30 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted. 	6,369.00
9053		<p>Frame and Chassis: Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 430D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment with package 0816 only.</i></p>	1,329.00
9085		<p>Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i></p>	3,549.00
9096		<p>Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH).</i></p> <p><i>Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.</i></p>	8,019.00
9041		<p>Inboard Gauge Shoes with Poly (Set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i></p>	671.00
9008		<p>Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i></p>	1,819.00
9009		<p>Weight Box (Less Weight) For Transport Less Platform (Outside of U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i></p>	1,679.00
9095		<p>Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i></p>	185.00

BALLASTING AND FLOAT SPRING RECOMMENDATIONS

For information on ballasting and windrower float springs requirements, please visit the Ag Sales Manual or the machine operator's manual.

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

430D - 30 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cutterbar:	
BE32392		Non Clog Guard Kit - 430D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	3,630.89
BE32423		Spare Knife, One-Piece with Knife Head Coarse Cut - 30 Ft. <i>Compatible with Single Knife platform package 0815 only.</i>	918.05
BE32422		Spare Knife, One-Piece with Knife Head Coarse Cut - 25 Ft.	655.20
		Drives:	
BE32403		Auxiliary Vertical Knife Plumbing Kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	684.05
BE32388		Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) <i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	1,988.21
BE32510		Hose Kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit <i>This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.</i>	115.44
BE32385		Hydraulic Deck Shift Conversion Kit <i>Adds deck shift capability to these models: 425D Single Knife, 430D Single Knife, 435D Single Knife, 435D Double Knife, 435D Double Knife Single Reel and 440D. In base equipment on all other models.</i>	2,816.57
BE32419		Hydraulic Drive Kit - Double Draper & Top Crop Converging Auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	869.69
BE32401		Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,092.77
BE32402		Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,092.77
		Feeding:	
BE32387		Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	353.33
BE32379		End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	309.65
BE32380		End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	309.65

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

430D - 30 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32404	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	290.16
	BE32381	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	869.69
	BE32415	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 30 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i> <i>- Tall bulky over-ripe Canola</i> <i>- Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.</i>	5,243.16
	BE32408	Frame and Chassis: Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 430D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment with package 0816 only.</i>	1,092.77
	BE32426	Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	2,907.84
	BE32430	Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH).</i> <i>Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.</i>	6,647.16
	BE32400	Inboard Gauge Shoes with Poly (Set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	556.13
	BE32361	Reverser - W150 or W155 Only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	1,026.48
	BE32367	Weight Box (Less Weight) For Transport Less Platform (Outside of U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	1,378.25
	BE32366	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	1,496.81

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**430D - 30 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32429	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	152.88

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**430D - 30 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**430D - 30 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel
Hydraulic Deck Shift
Equipment for Base Machine**

CUTTERBAR:

Double or Single Knife System with
Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs

GUARDS:

Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated
Long Point Forged Steel Guards

HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING:

Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float on
W110 or W150 Traction Unit
41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension)
Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and
Variable Speed
Adjustable Center Opening Width
2 Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes
0 to 4 Adjustable Inboard Gauge Shoes
Depending on Package Configuration

REEL:

Large 65 In. Effective diameter Cam reel with
4 Position Adjustable Cam Release
Header Index Automatic Reel
and/or Draper Belt Speed Control
with W110 or W150 Windrowers

Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height)

DRIVES:

Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with
Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s)
Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines
Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor
Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors
with Ribbed Drive Rollers
Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor
Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and
Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections
to W110 and W150 Windrowers

MISCELLANEOUS:

Road Transport Warning Lights
Vertical Crop Divider Rods
Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry
Compatible with W110 or W150 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990,
4995, A400, R450, or D450 models.*

4305E	430D - 30 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift <i>Compatible with W110 or W150 Windrowers only.</i>	76,099.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0230	(Export) Oceania: Australia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0237	New Zealand <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**430D - 30 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel
Hydraulic Deck Shift**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0096		(Export) Eastern Europe: Russia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.

0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Russian operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY)	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakhstan <i>Kazakhstan operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0816		Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Package - 30 Ft. <i>Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards</i> <i>Fine Sections 14 Teeth per Inch</i> <i>Split Span 6 Bat Reel</i> <i>Plastic Finger</i> <i>Hydraulic Deck Shift, Triple Delivery</i> <i>4 Inboard Gauge Shoes</i> <i>2 Outboard Gauge Shoes</i> <i>Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes</i>	In Configuration
------	--	--	------------------

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED
OPTIONS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**430D - 30 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel
Hydraulic Deck Shift**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS ...Continued...			
9033		Cutterbar: Non Clog Guard Kit - 430D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	4,419.00
9044		Drives: Auxiliary Vertical Knife Plumbing Kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	829.00
9029		Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) <i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	2,419.00
9070		Hydraulic Drive Kit - Double Draper & Top Crop Conveying Auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	1,059.00
9042		Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,329.00
9043		Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,329.00
9028		Feeding: Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	429.00
9021		End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	375.00
9022		End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	375.00
9026		Hay Conditioner with Center Feed Section <i>The Hay Conditioner mounts to 30 Ft. and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.</i>	18,479.00
9045		Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	349.00
9023		Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	1,059.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**430D - 30 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel
Hydraulic Deck Shift**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED			
OPTIONS ...Continued...			
9073		<p>Top Crop Conveying Auger - 30 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted. 	6,369.00
9053		<p>Frame and Chassis: Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 430D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment with package 0816 only.</i></p>	1,329.00
9085		<p>Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i></p>	3,549.00
9096		<p>Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH).</i></p> <p><i>Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.</i></p>	8,019.00
9041		<p>Inboard Gauge Shoes with Poly (Set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i></p>	671.00
9008		<p>Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i></p>	1,819.00
9009		<p>Weight Box (Less Weight) For Transport Less Platform (Outside of U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i></p>	1,679.00
9095		<p>Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i></p>	185.00

BALLASTING AND FLOAT SPRING RECOMMENDATIONS

For information on ballasting and windrower float springs requirements, please visit the Ag Sales Manual or the machine operator's manual.

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**430D - 30 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel
Hydraulic Deck Shift**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BE32392		Cutterbar: Non Clog Guard Kit - 430D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	3,630.89
BE32403		Drives: Auxiliary Vertical Knife Plumbing Kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	684.05
BE32388		Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) <i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	1,988.21
BE32510		Hose Kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit <i>This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.</i>	115.44
BE32419		Hydraulic Drive Kit - Double Draper & Top Crop Converging Auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	869.69
BE32401		Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,092.77
BE32402		Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,092.77
BE32387		Feeding: Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	353.33
BE32379		End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	309.65
BE32380		End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	309.65
BE32386		Hay Conditioner with Center Feed Section <i>The Hay Conditioner mounts to 30 Ft. and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.</i>	15,147.60
BE32404		Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	290.16
BE32381		Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	869.69

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**430D - 30 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel
Hydraulic Deck Shift**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32415	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 30 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i> - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.	5,243.16
	BE32408	Frame and Chassis: Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 430D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment with package 0816 only.</i>	1,092.77
	BE32426	Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	2,907.84
	BE32430	Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH).</i> <i>Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.</i>	6,647.16
	BE32400	Inboard Gauge Shoes with Poly (Set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	556.13
	BE32361	Reverser - W150 or W155 Only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	1,026.48
	BE32367	Weight Box (Less Weight) For Transport Less Platform (Outside of U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	1,378.25
	BE32366	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	1,496.81
	BE32429	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	152.88

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT**

**435D - 35 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift
Equipment for Base Machine**

CUTTERBAR:

Double or Single Knife System with
Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs

GUARDS:

Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated
Long Point Forged Steel Guards

HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING:

Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float on
W110 or W150 Traction Unit
41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension)
Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and
Variable Speed
Adjustable Center Opening Width
2 Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes
0 to 4 Adjustable Inboard Gauge Shoes
Depending on Package Configuration

REEL:

Large 65 In. Effective diameter Cam reel with
4 Position Adjustable Cam Release
Header Index Automatic Reel
and/or Draper Belt Speed Control
with W110 or W150 Windrowers

Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height)

DRIVES:

Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with
Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s)
Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines
Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor
Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors
with Ribbed Drive Rollers
Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor
Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and
Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections
to W110 and W150 Windrowers

MISCELLANEOUS:

Road Transport Warning Lights
Vertical Crop Divider Rods
Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry
Compatible with W110 or W150 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990,
4995, A400, R450, or D450 models.*

4310E	435D - 35 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift <i>Compatible with W110 or W150 Windrowers only.</i>	63,789.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0230	(Export) Oceania: Australia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0237	New Zealand <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

435D - 35 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0096		(Export) Eastern Europe: Russia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.

0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Russian operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY)	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakhstan <i>Kazakhstan operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0820		Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 35 Ft. <i>Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards</i> <i>Coarse Sections 9 Teeth per Inch</i> <i>Single Span 5 Bat Reel</i> <i>Plastic Finger</i> <i>Manual Deck Shift, Triple Delivery</i> <i>2 Outboard Gauge Shoes</i>	In Configuration
------	--	--	------------------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

9083		Cutterbar: Spare Knife, One-Piece with Knife Head Coarse Cut - 35 Ft. <i>Compatible with Single Knife platform package 0820 only.</i>	1,239.00
------	--	--	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

435D - 35 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED			
OPTIONS ...Continued...			
Drives:			
9044		Auxiliary Vertical Knife Plumbing Kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	829.00
9029		Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) <i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	2,419.00
9070		Hydraulic Drive Kit - Double Draper & Top Crop Converging Auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	1,059.00
9024		Hydraulic Deck Shift Conversion Kit <i>Adds deck shift capability to these models: 425D Single Knife, 430D Single Knife, 435D Single Knife, 435D Double Knife Single Reel and 440D. In base equipment on all other models.</i>	3,429.00
9042		Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,329.00
9043		Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,329.00
Feeding:			
9028		Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	429.00
9021		End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	375.00
9022		End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	375.00
9045		Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	349.00
9023		Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	1,059.00
9074		Top Crop Conveying Auger - 35 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i> <i>- Tall bulky over-ripe Canola</i> <i>- Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.</i>	6,659.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**435D - 35 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS ...Continued...			
Frame and Chassis:			
9054		Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 435D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes. Included in base equipment with packages 0821 and 0822.</i>	1,529.00
9085		Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	3,549.00
9096		Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH).</i> <i>Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.</i>	8,019.00
9041		Inboard Gauge Shoes with Poly (Set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	671.00
9008		Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	1,819.00
9009		Weight Box (Less Weight) For Transport Less Platform (Outside of U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	1,679.00
9095		Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	185.00
BALLASTING AND FLOAT SPRING RECOMMENDATIONS <i>For information on ballasting and windrower float springs requirements, please visit the Ag Sales Manual or the machine operator's manual.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BE32424	Cutterbar: Spare Knife, One-Piece with Knife Head Coarse Cut - 35 Ft. <i>Compatible with Single Knife platform package 0820 only.</i>	1,021.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

435D - 35 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drives:	
BE32403		Auxiliary Vertical Knife Plumbing Kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	684.05
BE32388		Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) <i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	1,988.21
BE32510		Hose Kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit <i>This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.</i>	115.44
BE32385		Hydraulic Deck Shift Conversion Kit <i>Adds deck shift capability to these models: 425D Single Knife, 430D Single Knife, 435D Single Knife, 435D Double Knife, 435D Double Knife Single Reel and 440D. In base equipment on all other models.</i>	2,816.57
BE32419		Hydraulic Drive Kit - Double Draper & Top Crop Converging Auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	869.69
BE32401		Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,092.77
BE32402		Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,092.77
		Feeding:	
BE32387		Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	353.33
BE32379		End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	309.65
BE32380		End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	309.65
BE32404		Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	290.16
BE32381		Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	869.69

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

435D - 35 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32416	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 35 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i> - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.	5,481.05
	BE32409	Frame and Chassis: Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 435D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes. Included in base equipment with packages 0821 and 0822.</i>	1,260.48
	BE32426	Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	2,907.84
	BE32430	Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH).</i> <i>Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.</i>	6,647.16
	BE32400	Inboard Gauge Shoes with Poly (Set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	556.13
	BE32361	Reverser - W150 or W155 Only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	1,026.48
	BE32367	Weight Box (Less Weight) For Transport Less Platform (Outside of U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	1,378.25
	BE32366	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	1,496.81
	BE32429	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	152.88

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**435D - 35 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual
Deck Shift
Equipment for Base Machine**

CUTTERBAR:

Double or Single Knife System with
Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs

GUARDS:

Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated
Long Point Forged Steel Guards

HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING:

Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float on
W110 or W150 Traction Unit
41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension)
Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and
Variable Speed
Adjustable Center Opening Width
2 Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes
0 to 4 Adjustable Inboard Gauge Shoes
Depending on Package Configuration

REEL:

Large 65 In. Effective diameter Cam reel with
4 Position Adjustable Cam Release
Header Index Automatic Reel
and/or Draper Belt Speed Control
with W110 or W150 Windrowers

Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height)

DRIVES:

Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with
Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s)
Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines
Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor
Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors
with Ribbed Drive Rollers
Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor
Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and
Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections
to W110 and W150 Windrowers

MISCELLANEOUS:

Road Transport Warning Lights
Vertical Crop Divider Rods
Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry
Compatible with W110 or W150 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990,
4995, A400, R450, or D450 models.*

4314E	435D - 35 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift <i>Compatible with W110 or W150 Windrowers only.</i>	73,199.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0230	(Export) Oceania: Australia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0237	New Zealand <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**435D - 35 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual
Deck Shift**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0096		(Export) Eastern Europe: Russia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
LANGUAGE AND DECALS			
<i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>			
0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Russian operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY)	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakhstan <i>Kazakhstan operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0821		Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 35 Ft. <i>Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards</i> <i>Fine Sections 14 Teeth per Inch</i> <i>Single Span 5 Bat Reel</i> <i>Plastic Finger</i> <i>Manual Deck Shift, Triple Delivery</i> <i>4 Inboard Gauge Shoes</i> <i>2 Outboard Gauge Shoes</i> <i>Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes</i>	In Configuration

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED
OPTIONS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**435D - 35 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual
Deck Shift**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS ...Continued...			
9034		Cutterbar: Non Clog Guard Kit - 435D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	5,209.00
9044		Drives: Auxiliary Vertical Knife Plumbing Kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	829.00
9029		Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) <i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	2,419.00
9070		Hydraulic Drive Kit - Double Draper & Top Crop Conveying Auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	1,059.00
9024		Hydraulic Deck Shift Conversion Kit <i>Adds deck shift capability to these models: 425D Single Knife, 430D Single Knife, 435D Single Knife, 435D Double Knife Single Reel and 440D. In base equipment on all other models.</i>	3,429.00
9042		Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,329.00
9043		Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,329.00
9028		Feeding: Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	429.00
9021		End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	375.00
9022		End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	375.00
9045		Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	349.00
9023		Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	1,059.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

435D - 35 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED			
OPTIONS ...Continued...			
9074		<p>Top Crop Conveying Auger - 35 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted. 	6,659.00
9085		<p>Frame and Chassis: Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i></p>	3,549.00
9096		<p>Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH).</i></p> <p><i>Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.</i></p>	8,019.00
9041		<p>Inboard Gauge Shoes with Poly (Set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i></p>	671.00
9008		<p>Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i></p>	1,819.00
9009		<p>Weight Box (Less Weight) For Transport Less Platform (Outside of U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i></p>	1,679.00
9095		<p>Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i></p>	185.00

BALLASTING AND FLOAT SPRING RECOMMENDATIONS

For information on ballasting and windrower float springs requirements, please visit the Ag Sales Manual or the machine operator's manual.

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**435D - 35 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual
Deck Shift**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BE32393		Cutterbar: Non Clog Guard Kit - 435D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	4,272.84
BE32403		Drives: Auxiliary Vertical Knife Plumbing Kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	684.05
BE32388		Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) <i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	1,988.21
BE32510		Hose Kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit <i>This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.</i>	115.44
BE32385		Hydraulic Deck Shift Conversion Kit <i>Adds deck shift capability to these models: 425D Single Knife, 430D Single Knife, 435D Single Knife, 435D Double Knife, 435D Double Knife Single Reel and 440D. In base equipment on all other models.</i>	2,816.57
BE32419		Hydraulic Drive Kit - Double Draper & Top Crop Converging Auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	869.69
BE32401		Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,092.77
BE32402		Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,092.77
BE32387		Feeding: Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	353.33
BE32379		End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	309.65
BE32380		End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	309.65
BE32404		Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	290.16
BE32381		Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	869.69

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

435D - 35 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32511	Tine Tube Reinforcement Kit for 5 Bat Reel - 435D <i>Reinforcement tine tubes for improved reel life in heavy crop cutting conditons. Only compatible with Model Year 2013 435D 5 bat reel platforms.</i>	287.04
	BE32416	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 35 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i> <i>- Tall bulky over-ripe Canola</i> <i>- Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.</i>	5,481.05
	BE32426	Frame and Chassis: Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	2,907.84
	BE32430	Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH).</i> <i>Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.</i>	6,647.16
	BE32400	Inboard Gauge Shoes with Poly (Set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	556.13
	BE32361	Reverser - W150 or W155 Only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	1,026.48
	BE32367	Weight Box (Less Weight) For Transport Less Platform (Outside of U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	1,378.25
	BE32366	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	1,496.81
	BE32429	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	152.88

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**435D - 35 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Hydraulic Deck Shift
Equipment for Base Machine**

CUTTERBAR:

Double or Single Knife System with
Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs

GUARDS:

Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated
Long Point Forged Steel Guards

HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING:

Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float on
W110 or W150 Traction Unit
41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension)
Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and
Variable Speed
Adjustable Center Opening Width
2 Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes
0 to 4 Adjustable Inboard Gauge Shoes
Depending on Package Configuration

REEL:

Large 65 In. Effective diameter Cam reel with
4 Position Adjustable Cam Release
Header Index Automatic Reel
and/or Draper Belt Speed Control
with W110 or W150 Windrowers

Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height)

DRIVES:

Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with
Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s)
Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines
Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor
Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors
with Ribbed Drive Rollers
Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor
Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and
Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections
to W110 and W150 Windrowers

MISCELLANEOUS:

Road Transport Warning Lights
Vertical Crop Divider Rods
Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry
Compatible with W110 or W150 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990,
4995, A400, R450, or D450 models.*

4318E	435D - 35 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift <i>Compatible with W110 or W150 Windrowers only.</i>	78,939.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0230	(Export) Oceania: Australia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0237	New Zealand <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**435D - 35 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Hydraulic Deck Shift**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0096		(Export) Eastern Europe: Russia <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Machine is configured to ship in container.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.

0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Russian operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY)	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakhstan <i>Kazakhstan operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0822		Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Package - 35 Ft. <i>Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards</i> <i>Fine Sections 14 Teeth per Inch</i> <i>Split Span 6 Bat Reel</i> <i>Plastic Finger</i> <i>Hydraulic Deck Shift, Triple Delivery</i> <i>4 Inboard Gauge Shoes</i> <i>2 Outboard Gauge Shoes</i> <i>Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes</i> <i>Tine Tube Reinforcement Kit for Heavy Reel Loads</i>	In Configuration
------	--	---	------------------

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED
OPTIONS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**435D - 35 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Hydraulic Deck Shift**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS ...Continued...			
9034		Cutterbar: Non Clog Guard Kit - 435D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	5,209.00
9044		Drives: Auxiliary Vertical Knife Plumbing Kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	829.00
9029		Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) <i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	2,419.00
9070		Hydraulic Drive Kit - Double Draper & Top Crop Conveying Auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	1,059.00
9042		Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,329.00
9043		Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,329.00
9028		Feeding: Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	429.00
9021		End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	375.00
9022		End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	375.00
9045		Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	349.00
9023		Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	1,059.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**435D - 35 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Hydraulic Deck Shift**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED			
OPTIONS ...Continued...			
9074		<p>Top Crop Conveying Auger - 35 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted. 	6,659.00
9085		<p>Frame and Chassis: Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i></p>	3,549.00
9096		<p>Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH).</i></p> <p><i>Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.</i></p>	8,019.00
9041		<p>Inboard Gauge Shoes with Poly (Set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i></p>	671.00
9008		<p>Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i></p>	1,819.00
9009		<p>Weight Box (Less Weight) For Transport Less Platform (Outside of U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i></p>	1,679.00
9095		<p>Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i></p>	185.00

BALLASTING AND FLOAT SPRING RECOMMENDATIONS

For information on ballasting and windrower float springs requirements, please visit the Ag Sales Manual or the machine operator's manual.

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**435D - 35 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Hydraulic Deck Shift**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BE32393		Cutterbar: Non Clog Guard Kit - 435D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	4,272.84
BE32403		Drives: Auxiliary Vertical Knife Plumbing Kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	684.05
BE32388		Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) <i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	1,988.21
BE32510		Hose Kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit <i>This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.</i>	115.44
BE32419		Hydraulic Drive Kit - Double Draper & Top Crop Converging Auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	869.69
BE32401		Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,092.77
BE32402		Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,092.77
BE32387		Feeding: Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	353.33
BE32379		End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	309.65
BE32380		End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	309.65
BE32404		Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	290.16
BE32381		Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	869.69

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**435D - 35 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Hydraulic Deck Shift**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32416	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 35 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i> - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.	5,481.05
	BE32426	Frame and Chassis: Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	2,907.84
	BE32430	Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH).</i> <i>Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.</i>	6,647.16
	BE32400	Inboard Gauge Shoes with Poly (Set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	556.13
	BE32361	Reverser - W150 or W155 Only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	1,026.48
	BE32367	Weight Box (Less Weight) For Transport Less Platform (Outside of U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	1,378.25
	BE32366	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	1,496.81
	BE32429	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	152.88

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift - US, Canada, and Mexico**
Equipment for Base Machine

CUTTERBAR:

Double or Single Knife System with
Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs

GUARDS:

Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated
Long Point Forged Steel Guards

HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING:

Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float on
W110 or W150 Traction Unit
41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension)
Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and
Variable Speed
Adjustable Center Opening Width
2 Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes
0 to 4 Adjustable Inboard Gauge Shoes
Depending on Package Configuration

REEL:

Large 65 In. Effective diameter Cam reel with
4 Position Adjustable Cam Release
Header Index Automatic Reel
and/or Draper Belt Speed Control
with W110 or W150 Windrowers

Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height)

DRIVES:

Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with
Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s)
Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines
Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor
Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors
with Ribbed Drive Rollers
Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor
Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and
Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections
to W110 and W150 Windrowers

MISCELLANEOUS:

Road Transport Warning Lights
Vertical Crop Divider Rods
Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry
Compatible with W110 or W150 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990,
4995, A400, R450, or D450 models.*

4320E	440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift - US, Canada, and Mexico <i>Compatible with W150 Windrowers only. (Not recommended for W110. Power level is better matched with the W150).</i>	79,369.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.

0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
------	------------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift - US, Canada, and Mexico**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LANGUAGE AND DECALS ...Continued...	
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY)	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0825		Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Drive Package - 40 Ft. <i>For US, Canada, and Mexico markets only. Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards Coarse Sections 9 Teeth per Inch Split Span 5 Bat Reel Plastic Finger Manual Deck Shift, Triple Delivery 2 Outboard Gauge Shoes Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes. Tine Tube Reinforcement Kit for Heavy Reel Loads (North America only)</i>	In Configuration
------	--	--	------------------

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED
OPTIONS**

9084		Cutterbar: Spare Knife set with Knife Head Coarse Cut - 40 Ft. <i>Compatible with Double Knife 40 Ft. platform only.</i>	1,339.00
9044		Drives: Auxiliary Vertical Knife Plumbing Kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	829.00
9029		Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) <i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	2,419.00
9070		Hydraulic Drive Kit - Double Draper & Top Crop Converging Auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	1,059.00
9024		Hydraulic Deck Shift Conversion Kit <i>Adds deck shift capability to these models: 425D Single Knife, 430D Single Knife, 435D Single Knife, 435D Double Knife Single Reel and 440D. In base equipment on all other models.</i>	3,429.00
9042		Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,329.00
9043		Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,329.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift - US, Canada, and Mexico**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS ...Continued...			
9028		Feeding: Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	429.00
9021		End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	375.00
9022		End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	375.00
9045		Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	349.00
9023		Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	1,059.00
9075		Top Crop Conveying Auger - 40 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.</i>	6,989.00
9055		Frame and Chassis: Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 440D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting.</i>	1,739.00
9085		Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	3,549.00
9096		Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH). Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.</i>	8,019.00
9041		Inboard Gauge Shoes with Poly (Set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	671.00
9008		Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	1,819.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift - US, Canada, and Mexico**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED			
OPTIONS ...Continued...			
9009		Weight Box (Less Weight) For Transport Less Platform (Outside of U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	1,679.00
9095		Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	185.00
BALLASTING AND FLOAT SPRING RECOMMENDATIONS			
<i>For information on ballasting and windrower float springs requirements, please visit the Ag Sales Manual or the machine operator's manual.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Cutterbar:			
BE32425		Spare Knife set with Knife Head Coarse Cut - 40 Ft. <i>Compatible with Double Knife 40 Ft. platform only.</i>	1,104.48
Drives:			
BE32403		Auxiliary Vertical Knife Plumbing Kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	684.05
BE32388		Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) <i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	1,988.21
BE32510		Hose Kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit <i>This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.</i>	115.44
BE32385		Hydraulic Deck Shift Conversion Kit <i>Adds deck shift capability to these models: 425D Single Knife, 430D Single Knife, 435D Single Knife, 435D Double Knife, 435D Double Knife Single Reel and 440D. In base equipment on all other models.</i>	2,816.57
BE32419		Hydraulic Drive Kit - Double Draper & Top Crop Conveying Auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	869.69
BE32401		Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,092.77
BE32402		Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	1,092.77

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift - US, Canada, and Mexico**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Feeding:	
BE32387		Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	353.33
BE32379		End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	309.65
BE32380		End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	309.65
BE32404		Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	290.16
BE32381		Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	869.69
BE32512		Tine Tube Reinforcement Kit for 6 Bat Reel - 440D <i>Reinforcement tine tubes for improved reel life in heavy crop cutting conditons. Only compatible with Model Year 2013 440D 6 bat reel platforms.</i>	313.56
BE32417		Top Crop Conveying Auger - 40 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i> <i>- Tall bulky over-ripe Canola</i> <i>- Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.</i>	5,745.48
		Frame and Chassis:	
BE32411		Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 440D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting.</i>	1,430.52
BE32426		Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	2,907.84
BE32430		Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH).</i> <i>Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.</i>	6,647.16
BE32400		Inboard Gauge Shoes with Poly (Set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	556.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

**440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel
Manual Deck Shift - US, Canada, and Mexico**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32361	Reverser - W150 or W155 Only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	1,026.48
	BE32367	Weight Box (Less Weight) For Transport Less Platform (Outside of U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	1,378.25
	BE32366	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S. and Canada Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	1,496.81
	BE32429	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	152.88

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

525D - 25 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform
Equipment for Base Machine

CUTTERBAR:

The SCH Easy Cut Cutting System provides smooth, superior cutting. Spring steel guards with cutting edges on top and bottom, along with alternating and bolted heat-treated sections, eliminate the need for hold downs. The system keeps dirt and debris from accumulating under the knives for increased performance in severe cutting conditions.

HAY GUARDS:

Hay guard ensures a smooth transition from knife to draper and reduces material wrapping on the rollers.

POLYESTER DRAPERS

42" (106.7 cm) drapers are made of long-lasting, rubberized polyester with fibreglass reinforced slats and are V-guided to eliminate manual draper tracking

DRAPER DRIVE

The 3" (7.6 cm) diameter drive rollers provide traction in heavy crop conditions. Powered from the inside by a hydraulic motor, the drapers move the crop towards the centre for more uniform feeding

REEL DRIVE

The hydraulically driven reel is easily controlled using standard in-cab controls. In-cab controls allow for quick reel adjustment in changing crop conditions.

KNIFE DRIVE

The knife is driven by a 3 5/16" (8.4 cm) stroke epicyclic knife drive which operates at 1,440

strokes per minute. The knife drive is driven by a low-maintenance hydraulic drive motor. Double knife drive systems are standard equipment on 25', 30' and 36' models.

DOUBLE SWATH

Using two shifting decks, double swath gives you in-cab control for right, left and centre delivery of your windrow. Double swath is optional on 25', 30' and 36' models.

SWATH OPENING

Standard swath opening is 81" +/- 3". Double swath standard opening of 46" +/- 6". Standard swath opening may be decreased by 14" or 28" on some models.

ADJUSTABLE CASTORING GAUGE WHEEL

Vertically adjustable and cushioned with a spring for compression and rebound, castoring gauge wheels are available as standard equipment on 30' and 36' swather tables. N/A on 25'. The castoring design eliminates gouging when turning.

INTEGRAL STORAGE TRANSPORT

The self-contained transport, including hitch, jack and axle, is conveniently stored on the swather table.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Frontier, Saskatchewan or Port of Entry
Compatible with Model Year 2016.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

525D - 25 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4400E		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... 525D - 25 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform <i>Double Knife</i> <i>Schumacher Cutting System with Steel bars (no rollers)</i> <i>Poly Skid</i> <i>Parallel Path Hydraulics</i> <i>Hydraulic Tilt</i> <i>Hydraulic Fore and Aft</i> <i>Storage Transport c/w Tires and Wheels</i> <i>Remote Canvas Speed Control</i> <i>Hay Guard</i> <i>WSP Adapter Package</i> <i>Warning Light Package</i> <i>Crop Divider Short Nose</i> <i>Crop Divider tall</i> <i>"Roto-Shear" ready</i> <i>Honey Bee Reel 6 Bat</i> <i>Remote Reel Speed Control</i> <i>Gauge Wheels (Tires and Wheels with Transport) included on 530D and 536D only.</i>	55,919.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America: United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
LANGUAGE AND DECALS			
<i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>			
0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
SINGLE OR DOUBLE SWATH			
4530		Single Swath Package A	In Base Price
4535		Double Swath Package B	4,969.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS			
8453		Cross Auger - Single Swath <i>25 Foot draper head only.</i>	2,899.00
8454		Cross Auger - Double Swath <i>25 Foot draper head only.</i>	2,979.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

525D - 25 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS			
9455		14" Deck Extension	789.00
9456		End Strut Gauge Wheels	3,029.00
9457		4 Wheel Transport-Equip With Slow Speed Transport Dolly Wheels at Hitch	2,709.00
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION			
<p><i>The 500D comes from the factory fully compatible with the 2016 W235 or W260 traction unit and no additional kits are required. However, see below for kits needed for 2014 or 2015 W235 or W260 Rotary traction units.</i></p> <p><i>To put a 500D on a 2015 W235 or W260 Rotary traction unit, the following additional items are required:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>1. Honey Bee Switchbox Kit*</i> <i>2. John Deere BEX10477 Mobile Mounting Bar</i> <p><i>To put a 500D on a 2014 W235 Rotary Traction Unit the following additional items are required:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>1. Honey Bee Switchbox Kit*</i> <i>2. John Deere BE32600 Independent Float Kit</i> <i>3. John Deere BEX10477 Mobile Mounting Bar</i> <p><i>To order the Honey Bee Switchbox Kit for 2014 or 2015 W200's contact Honey Bee Manufacturing directly, at:</i> <i>Honey Bee Manufacturing LTD.</i> <i>P.O. Box 120</i> <i>Frontier, SK S0N 0W0 Canada</i> <i>Telephone: (306) 296-2297</i> <i>FAX: (306) 296-2165</i> <i>www.honeybee.ca</i></p> <p><i>To order compatibility kits or drapers for traction units MY2013 or older, contact Honey Bee Manufacturing directly. MY2013 or older auger or rotary traction units are only compatible with Honey Bee drapers.</i></p>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

525D - 25 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

530D - 30 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform
Equipment for Base Machine

CUTTERBAR:

The SCH Easy Cut Cutting System provides smooth, superior cutting. Spring steel guards with cutting edges on top and bottom, along with alternating and bolted heat-treated sections, eliminate the need for hold downs. The system keeps dirt and debris from accumulating under the knives for increased performance in severe cutting conditions.

HAY GUARDS:

Hay guard ensures a smooth transition from knife to draper and reduces material wrapping on the rollers.

POLYESTER DRAPERS

42" (106.7 cm) drapers are made of long-lasting, rubberized polyester with fibreglass reinforced slats and are V-guided to eliminate manual draper tracking

DRAPER DRIVE

The 3" (7.6 cm) diameter drive rollers provide traction in heavy crop conditions. Powered from the inside by a hydraulic motor, the drapers move the crop towards the centre for more uniform feeding

REEL DRIVE

The hydraulically driven reel is easily controlled using standard in-cab controls. In-cab controls allow for quick reel adjustment in changing crop conditions.

KNIFE DRIVE

The knife is driven by a 3 5/16" (8.4 cm) stroke epicyclic knife drive which operates at 1,440

strokes per minute. The knife drive is driven by a low-maintenance hydraulic drive motor. Double knife drive systems are standard equipment on 25', 30' and 36' models.

DOUBLE SWATH

Using two shifting decks, double swath gives you in-cab control for right, left and centre delivery of your windrow. Double swath is optional on 25', 30' and 36' models.

SWATH OPENING

Standard swath opening is 81" +/- 3". Double swath standard opening of 46" +/- 6". Standard swath opening may be decreased by 14" or 28" on some models.

ADJUSTABLE CASTORING GAUGE WHEEL

Vertically adjustable and cushioned with a spring for compression and rebound, castoring gauge wheels are available as standard equipment on 30' and 36' swather tables. N/A on 25'. The castoring design eliminates gouging when turning.

INTEGRAL STORAGE TRANSPORT

The self-contained transport, including hitch, jack and axle, is conveniently stored on the swather table.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Frontier, Saskatchewan or Port of Entry
Compatible with Model Year 2016.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

530D - 30 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4410E		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... 530D - 30 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform <i>Double Knife</i> <i>Schumacher Cutting System with Steel bars (no rollers)</i> <i>Poly Skid</i> <i>Parallel Path Hydraulics</i> <i>Hydraulic Tilt</i> <i>Hydraulic Fore and Aft</i> <i>Storage Transport c/w Tires and Wheels</i> <i>Remote Canvas Speed Control</i> <i>Hay Guard</i> <i>WSP Adapter Package</i> <i>Warning Light Package</i> <i>Crop Divider Short Nose</i> <i>Crop Divider tall</i> <i>"Roto-Shear" ready</i> <i>Honey Bee Reel 6 Bat</i> <i>Remote Reel Speed Control</i> <i>Gauge Wheels (Tires and Wheels with Transport) included on 530D and 536D only.</i>	61,059.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America: United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
LANGUAGE AND DECALS			
<i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>			
0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
SINGLE OR DOUBLE SWATH			
4530		Single Swath Package A	In Base Price
4535		Double Swath Package B	4,969.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS			
8453		Cross Auger - Single Swath <i>30 Foot draper head only.</i>	3,699.00
8454		Cross Auger - Double Swath <i>30 Foot draper head only.</i>	3,699.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

530D - 30 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS			
9455		14" Deck Extension	789.00
9456		End Strut Gauge Wheels	3,029.00
9457		4 Wheel Transport-Equip With Slow Speed Transport Dolly Wheels at Hitch	2,709.00
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION			
<p><i>The 500D comes from the factory fully compatible with the 2016 W235 or W260 traction unit and no additional kits are required. However, see below for kits needed for 2014 or 2015 W235 or W260 Rotary traction units.</i></p> <p><i>To put a 500D on a 2015 W235 or W260 Rotary traction unit, the following additional items are required:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>1. Honey Bee Switchbox Kit*</i> <i>2. John Deere BEX10477 Mobile Mounting Bar</i> <p><i>To put a 500D on a 2014 W235 Rotary Traction Unit the following additional items are required:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>1. Honey Bee Switchbox Kit*</i> <i>2. John Deere BE32600 Independent Float Kit</i> <i>3. John Deere BEX10477 Mobile Mounting Bar</i> <p><i>To order the Honey Bee Switchbox Kit for 2014 or 2015 W200's contact Honey Bee Manufacturing directly, at:</i> <i>Honey Bee Manufacturing LTD.</i> <i>P.O. Box 120</i> <i>Frontier, SK S0N 0W0 Canada</i> <i>Telephone: (306) 296-2297</i> <i>FAX: (306) 296-2165</i> <i>www.honeybee.ca</i></p> <p><i>To order compatibility kits or drapers for traction units MY2013 or older, contact Honey Bee Manufacturing directly. MY2013 or older auger or rotary traction units are only compatible with Honey Bee drapers.</i></p>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

530D - 30 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

536D - 36 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform
Equipment for Base Machine

CUTTERBAR:

The SCH Easy Cut Cutting System provides smooth, superior cutting. Spring steel guards with cutting edges on top and bottom, along with alternating and bolted heat-treated sections, eliminate the need for hold downs. The system keeps dirt and debris from accumulating under the knives for increased performance in severe cutting conditions.

HAY GUARDS:

Hay guard ensures a smooth transition from knife to draper and reduces material wrapping on the rollers.

POLYESTER DRAPERS

42" (106.7 cm) drapers are made of long-lasting, rubberized polyester with fibreglass reinforced slats and are V-guided to eliminate manual draper tracking

DRAPER DRIVE

The 3" (7.6 cm) diameter drive rollers provide traction in heavy crop conditions. Powered from the inside by a hydraulic motor, the drapers move the crop towards the centre for more uniform feeding

REEL DRIVE

The hydraulically driven reel is easily controlled using standard in-cab controls. In-cab controls allow for quick reel adjustment in changing crop conditions.

KNIFE DRIVE

The knife is driven by a 3 5/16" (8.4 cm) stroke epicyclic knife drive which operates at 1,440

strokes per minute. The knife drive is driven by a low-maintenance hydraulic drive motor. Double knife drive systems are standard equipment on 25', 30' and 36' models.

DOUBLE SWATH

Using two shifting decks, double swath gives you in-cab control for right, left and centre delivery of your windrow. Double swath is optional on 25', 30' and 36' models.

SWATH OPENING

Standard swath opening is 81" +/- 3". Double swath standard opening of 46" +/- 6". Standard swath opening may be decreased by 14" or 28" on some models.

ADJUSTABLE CASTORING GAUGE WHEEL

Vertically adjustable and cushioned with a spring for compression and rebound, castoring gauge wheels are available as standard equipment on 30' and 36' swather tables. N/A on 25'. The castoring design eliminates gouging when turning.

INTEGRAL STORAGE TRANSPORT

The self-contained transport, including hitch, jack and axle, is conveniently stored on the swather table.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
			USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Frontier, Saskatchewan or Port of Entry
Compatible with Model Year 2016.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

536D - 36 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4420E		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... 536D - 36 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform <i>Double Knife</i> <i>Schumacher Cutting System with Steel bars (no rollers)</i> <i>Poly Skid</i> <i>Parallel Path Hydraulics</i> <i>Hydraulic Tilt</i> <i>Hydraulic Fore and Aft</i> <i>Storage Transport c/w Tires and Wheels</i> <i>Remote Canvas Speed Control</i> <i>Hay Guard</i> <i>WSP Adapter Package</i> <i>Warning Light Package</i> <i>Crop Divider Short Nose</i> <i>Crop Divider tall</i> <i>"Roto-Shear" ready</i> <i>Honey Bee Reel 6 Bat</i> <i>Remote Reel Speed Control</i> <i>Gauge Wheels (Tires and Wheels with Transport) included on 530D and 536D only.</i>	69,109.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America: United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
LANGUAGE AND DECALS			
<i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>			
0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
SINGLE OR DOUBLE SWATH			
4530		Single Swath Package A	In Base Price
4535		Double Swath Package B	4,969.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS			
8453		Cross Auger - Single Swath <i>36 Foot draper head only.</i>	3,999.00
8454		Cross Auger - Double Swath <i>36 Foot draper head only.</i>	4,099.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

536D - 36 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS	
9455		14" Deck Extension	789.00
9456		End Strut Gauge Wheels	3,029.00
9457		4 Wheel Transport-Equip With Slow Speed Transport Dolly Wheels at Hitch	2,709.00
		ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	
		<p><i>The 500D comes from the factory fully compatible with the 2016 W235 or W260 traction unit and no additional kits are required. However, see below for kits needed for 2014 or 2015 W235 or W260 Rotary traction units.</i></p> <p><i>To put a 500D on a 2015 W235 or W260 Rotary traction unit, the following additional items are required:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>1. Honey Bee Switchbox Kit*</i> <i>2. John Deere BEX10477 Mobile Mounting Bar</i> <p><i>To put a 500D on a 2014 W235 Rotary Traction Unit the following additional items are required:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>1. Honey Bee Switchbox Kit*</i> <i>2. John Deere BE32600 Independent Float Kit</i> <i>3. John Deere BEX10477 Mobile Mounting Bar</i> <p><i>To order the Honey Bee Switchbox Kit for 2014 or 2015 W200's contact Honey Bee Manufacturing directly, at:</i> <i>Honey Bee Manufacturing LTD.</i> <i>P.O. Box 120</i> <i>Frontier, SK S0N 0W0 Canada</i> <i>Telephone: (306) 296-2297</i> <i>FAX: (306) 296-2165</i> <i>www.honeybee.ca</i></p> <p><i>To order compatibility kits or drapers for traction units MY2013 or older, contact Honey Bee Manufacturing directly. MY2013 or older auger or rotary traction units are only compatible with Honey Bee drapers.</i></p>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

536D - 36 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)
Equipment for Base Machine

OPERATOR STATION:

Premium Cab
HVAC- Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Deluxe Seat with Air Suspension & Seat Belt
Training Seat with Seat Belt
CommandTouch Operator Control Console
Primary Corner Post Display Unit
Adjustable Steering Column and
Telescopic Steering Wheel
Multi-Function Master Control Lever
Integrated into Seat Armrest
Radio Ready
Convenience Outlets for Power
Video Ready
JDLink Telematics Ready
Backup Camera
AutoTrac Ready

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT:

4 Cab Roof Lights
2 Work Lights Rail Front
2 Low Beam Lights
2 High Beam Lights
2 Rear Work Lights
2 Spout Work Lights
1 Ladder Light
2 Rotary Beacons
2 Row Finder Lights
2 Position Light Front/Turn Light Front
2 Tail Light/Stop Light/Turn Light Rear
1 Service Light Toolbox
1 Service Compartment Light

DRIVE SYSTEM:

Hydraulic Individual Wheel Brakes
Hydrostatic Ground Drive with
3-Speed PBST Transmission
Heavy-Duty Final Drives with
95:10 Gear Ratio
Road Mode with Fuel Savings Function

ENGINE:

John Deere 6 Cylinder 9.0L Diesel
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant
375 HP
Permanent Fan Drive by Engine
Self-Cleaning Rotary Air Screen
with Rotary Brushes

CUTTING SYSTEM:

Metal Detector Integrated in Lower Front Feedroll
4 Feed Rolls

4 Feed Roll Springs

Length of Cut Transmission- Infinitely Variable

CUTTERHEAD:

40 Knife Cutterhead
27 In. Wide, 26.3 In. Diameter
1100 RPM
Remote and Automatic Knife Sharpening System
Remote and Automatic Shearbar Adjustment

BLOWER:

21 In. Wide, 22 In. Diameter
1800 RPM
210-Degree Spout Turning Angle
Automatic Spout Home Position

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM:

12-Volt Electrical System with
One 200 Amp Alternator
12-V Power Outlet in Service Room
12-V Power Outlet in Toolbox Compartment
One Wet-Charged Battery 12V - 174 AH
Battery Disconnect Switch

CHASSIS:

Pivoting Frame for Harvesting Units
80 mm Lift Cylinders for Harvesting Units

Hydraulics:

Hydrostatic Variable Header Drive
Hydrostatic Variable Feedroll Drive
Single Acting Hydraulic SCV Front
Double Acting Hydraulic SCV Front
Heavy-Duty, Non-Adjustable 2WD Axle

MISCELLANEOUS:

Integrated Storage Compartment with
Bracket for Toolbox
Integrated Battery Compartment with
Main Battery Switch
291 U.S. (1100 L) Gal. Fuel Tank
11 U.S. (43 L) DEF Tank
5 U.S. (20 L) Water Tank for Hand Washing
Fire Extinguishers; (1) Dry and (1) Liquid
Grain Panel Kit

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Point of Entry.

2726Z	8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)	270,091.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0184		Canada	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION & CONTROLS			
1220		Deluxe Air-Suspension Seat and Seat Belt <i>Includes seat belt for training seat.</i>	In Base Price
1221		Premium Air Seat <i>Includes seat belt for training seat.</i>	488.00
1222		Leather Seat <i>Leather, heated, passively ventilated operator seat with enhanced air suspension. Leather instructor seat. Leather wrapped steering wheel.</i>	2,027.00
REAR VIEW MIRROR			
1310		Two Side-Mounted Rear View Mirrors - Manually Adjusted	In Base Price
1320		Two Side-Mounted Rear View Mirrors - Electrically Adjusted and Heated	765.00
FIELD LIGHTS			
1361		Four Halogen Field Lights in the Cab Roof	In Base Price
1378		Premium Lighting Package with Platform Lights <i>1) Premium lighting provides maximum brightness for optimum night visibility. 2) Also includes Working Lights in Platform.</i>	1,922.00
OPERATOR STATION - RADIO			
1411		Radio Ready <i>Includes 2 pre-wired speakers and antenna.</i>	In Base Price
1413		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>Includes AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Compact Disc player with MP3 file support, remote controls, USB port, auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including microphone, integrated Bluetooth phone book connection through CommandCenter, audio streaming with compatible Bluetooth devices, XM Satellite capable including satellite antenna (Subscription Required), two speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	1,076.00
FIRE EXTINGUISHER			
1606		2.5 Gallon Water Fire Extinguisher and 6 kg Powder Fire Extinguisher	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - Guidance			
1800		LESS Guidance	-4,412.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1815		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - Guidance ...Continued... AutoTrac RowSense, Manual RowSense, and AutoTrac Ready <i>1) Does not include GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver, or AutoTrac RowSense Activation. Purchase separately from the AMS Price Pages.</i> <i>2) Capable of running RowSense functions, but header feelers must be ordered separately. If AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense are to be operated together, then an AutoTrac RowSense Activation is required in addition to a GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display and a StarFire 3000 or iTC Receiver. Manual RowSense does not require any activations or additional equipment.</i> <i>3) RowSense feelers can be added as a factory option for new headers.</i> <i>4) RowSense feelers can be ordered from PDC for field conversion.</i>	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - i-Features			
1910		LESS i-Feature <i>Not compatible with HarvestLab, Harvest Monitor, or Harvest Doc applications.</i>	In Base Price
1911		i-Ready <i>1) Prepares Harvester for common AMS components.</i> <i>2) Includes Harvest Monitor hardware, StarFire 3000 receiver bracket, HarvestLab ready spout, mass flow sensor, display mounting rail and mounting brackets to mount HarvestLab to spout.</i> <i>3) Does NOT include GreenStar 3 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver or HarvestLab Moisture Sensor. Purchase separately from AMS.</i> <i>4) Compatible with GreenStar 3 2630 Display.</i> <i>5) Will function as yield monitor with addition of GreenStar 3 2630 Display.</i> <i>6) HarvestLab sensor from 7000 series will not fit 8000 series mounting system.</i>	4,934.00
1912		i-Ready Package <i>1) Includes mass flow sensor and HarvestLab factory installed, display mounting rail, and i-decal.</i> <i>2) Does NOT include RowSense components required for Harvesting Unit, GreenStar 3 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver, purchased separately from AMS Price Pages.</i>	23,039.00
JDLINK			
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>1) Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness).</i> <i>2) Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>3) Note: When GreenStar# 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>4) Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>1) Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness).</i> <i>2) Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>3) Note: When GreenStar# 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>4) Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
JDLINK ...Continued...			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<hr/>			
TRANSMISSION			
2057		3 Speed Push-Button-Shift Transmission - 19 mph (30 km/h). <i>3-speed transmission (high torque) electric shift and electric brake. Not compatible with Code 2235.</i>	In Base Price
2063		ProDrive Transmission - 25 mph (40 km/h). <i>Includes engine speed management (road and field mode). Not compatible with Code 2230.</i>	13,507.00
<hr/>			
REAR AXLE			
2210		Non-Powered, Heavy-Duty, Non-Adjustable Rear Axle	In Base Price
2230		Powered, Non-Adjustable Rear Axle <i>Compatible with PBST Transmission Code 2057.</i>	25,005.00
2235		Powered, ProDrive Non-Adjustable Rear Axle <i>Requires ProDrive Transmission Code 2063.</i>	26,084.00
<hr/>			
ADVANCED HEADER HEIGHT CONTROL			
2400		Without Advanced Header Height Control	In Base Price
2415		Advanced Header Height Control <i>1)Includes Automatic Header Height Control with Active Lateral Tilt. 2) Rotary Harvesting Units must be ordered with Advanced Header Height Control option Code 8210.</i>	3,846.00
<hr/>			
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION			
2420		Free Motion U-joint for mechanical header drive <i>Standard drive-line hookup sequence.</i>	In Base Price
2425		Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical header drive <i>Hay pickups and Rotary Harvesting Units must be ordered with code 2426.</i>	610.00
<hr/>			
AUTOLUBE SYSTEM			
2500		Manual Grease Banks	In Base Price
2510		AutoLube System-Base Machine Only <i>Automatically supplies grease to 44 grease points. Requires grass chute code 3711.</i>	8,815.00
2515		AutoLube System-Base Machine and Kernel Processor <i>Automatically supplies grease to 51 grease points. Not orderable with grass chute only (code 3711) or less Kernel Processor.</i>	9,956.00
<hr/>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONFIGURATION			
2700		Standard	In Base Price
2720		Extended Wear (DuraLine) <i>Includes high wear resistant cutterhead spiral band, front chute, grass chute, blower band, first two spout wear liners and spout caps.</i>	6,300.00
FEEDROLLS			
3301		Lower Front Feedroll without Replaceable Bars	In Base Price
3302		Lower Front Feedroll with Replaceable Serrated Bars	644.00
CUTTERHEAD TO BLOWER CHUTE OR KERNEL PROCESSOR			
3711		Cutterhead to Blower Chute: All Crop Curved Chute <i>1) Provides crop path from cutterhead to blower when Kernel Processor is not installed. 2) Provides maximum crop chute life in highly abrasive, high usage hour conditions. 3) Does not include drive parts for kernel processor.</i>	In Base Price
3712		KernelStar Ready with Grass Chute <i>1) Does not include KernelStar Kernel Processor. 2) Please order KernelStar Kernel Processor through parts on program TS-K8. See Parts Marketing Bulletin 055705 for more details.</i>	940.00
3738		Kernel Processor - Factory Installed: Kernel Processor, Wear Resistant Rolls with All Crop Curved Chute <i>1) Chrome Plated Sawtooth (118 Teeth) KP Rolls. 2) 32% roll speed ratio. 3) Includes AutoLube for KP. 4) Not for use in grass or alfalfa crops.</i>	24,519.00
CUTTERHEAD TYPE			
<i>40 knife cutterheads provide longer minimum and maximum length of cut than 48 knife cutterheads.</i>			
4005		Dura-Drum with 40 Knives	In Base Price
4007		Dura-Drum with 48 Knives	406.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER TYPE			
4060		Standard Knife Holders	In Base Price
4070		Hard-Faced Knife Holders <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	1,247.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEARBAR TYPE			
<i>1) Grass knives are more resistant to wear from sand and small stones than corn knives. 2) Grass knives provide better material flow in sticky alfalfa crops. 3) Grass knives are less efficient in corn than corn knives.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEARBAR TYPE ...Continued...			
4010		Straight Grass Knives with Grass Shearbar	In Base Price
4012		Straight Corn Knives with Corn Shearbar	318.00
DISCHARGE SPOUT			
5590		Without Discharge Spout <i>1) Requires field installation of discharge spout already in dealer inventory. 2) Not orderable with 8112. 3) Not orderable with code 2720 DuraLine package.</i>	-4,367.00
5591		Short Flat Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when side loading into covered wagons or trucks.</i>	In Base Price
5594		Long Flat Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when loading into towed wagons.</i>	668.00
5597		High Arch Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when side loading into open top wagons or trucks.</i>	824.00
TRAILER HITCH			
6400		North America Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES (FRONT)			
<i>Tire load index rating must be appropriate for harvesting units used. See the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH NARROW STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width of 3.3 m (10.82 Ft.). Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/75 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30.</i>			
6718		IF 800/70R38 178D Axiobib Michelin <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	5,960.00
6725		800/70 R38 178D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	In Base Price
6735		IF710/75 R42 176D Axiobib / TM1000HP <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9663 (Michelin) or code 9670 (Trelleborg).</i>	5,700.00
6711		710/75R42 175D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	200.00
6713		710/70 R42 173D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	-232.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES (FRONT) ...Continued...			
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH NARROW STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width of 3.5 m (11.48 Ft.).</i>			
<i>Tire combination recommendations would be 900/60 R42 and 710/60 R30 or 900/60 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 900/60 R38 and 750/55 R30 or 900/60 R38 and 710/60 R30.</i>			
6723		900/60R42 180D TM900HP Trelleborg <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9670 (Trelleborg).</i>	5,180.00
6726		IF 900/60R42 180D Axiobib Michelin <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	7,520.00
6721		900/60R38 178A8 SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	1,540.00
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH WIDE STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width wider than 3.5 m (11.48 Ft.).</i>			
<i>Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30.</i>			
6719		800/70R38 178D SFT Mitas, (WIDE STANCE) <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	510.00
6712		710/70R42 173D SFT Mitas, (WIDE STANCE) <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	Same Price
6737		IF 800/70R38 179D Axiobib <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	6,480.00
6739		IF 900/60R42 180D Axiobib <i>Required Brand Preference code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	8,300.00
6780		DUALS-FRONT 520/85 R46 158A8 <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9679 (Mitas) or 9663 (Michelin).</i> <i>Requires rear tire code 6613, 6624, 6625, 6662, or 6612.</i>	6,480.00

WHEELS AND TIRES (REAR)

Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30 or 710/75 R42 and 650/60R34 or 900/60 R42 and 710/60 R30 or 900/60 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 900/60 R38 and 750/55 R30 or 900/60 R38 and 710/60 R30.

6612		620/70 R30 178A8 IMP SFT <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-1,400.00
6613		650/60R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9678 (Trelleborg).</i>	In Base Price
6615		710/60R30 162D SFT Mitas <i>Only compatible with front tire option Codes 6721, 6723, or 6726.</i> <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-1,025.00
6624		IF 620/75 R30 164D Axiobib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	4,420.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES (REAR) ...Continued...	
6627		710/60 R30 162D TM900HP <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9678 (Trelleborg).</i>	-500.00
6626		VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9686 (Bridgestone).</i>	-760.00
6662		620/75 R26 168A8 Megaxbib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	-890.00
6625		750/65 R26 166D SFT <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-2,840.00
6636		750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	-1,025.00

BALLASTING

*The following weights are available factory installed, please refer to the chart in the sales manual for proper ballasting information.
Each set of weight plates weight 60 kg (132.28 lb).*

7300	Without Ballasting	In Base Price
7374	4 Set Weight Plates (240 kg or 529 lb.)	1,173.00
7377	7 Set Weight Plates (420 kg or 925 Lb.)	2,008.00
7380	10 Set Weight Plates (600 kg or 1322 Lb.)	2,851.00
7382	12 Set Weight Plates (720 kg or 1587 Lb.)	3,418.00
7384	14 Set Weight Plates (840 kg or 1852 Lb.)	3,980.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

	Front Tire Preferences:	
9663	Michelin Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9670, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9670	Trelleborg Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9663, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9679	Mitas Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660 9663, 9670 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9685	Bridgestone Brand Preferred- Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9663, 9670 or 9679.</i>	No Charge
9660	No Brand Preferred-Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9663, 9670, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
	Rear Tire Preferences:	
9678	Trelleborg Brand Preference - Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9665, 9667, 9686 or 9680.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
9665		Mitas Brand Preference - Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9667, 9686, or 9680.</i>	No Charge
9667		Michelin Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9686, or 9680.</i>	No Charge
9686		Bridgestone Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9680, or 9667.</i>	No Charge
9680		No Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9667, or 9686.</i>	No Charge
8142		Operator Station: Service Lighting Package <i>Includes cutterhead light and three engine compartment lights.</i>	550.00
8143		Profi Lighting Package <i>Includes 2 cab fascia lights, two lower worklights/lower driving lights, two worklights in front rail and two side work lights.</i>	588.00
8140		Lateral (LH and RH) and Rear Window Wiper with Washer	699.00
8139		Refrigerator	816.00
8144		Display Mounting Rail <i>1) Not orderable with 1911 or 1912 (already included). 2) Used to mount GreenStar 3 display to right side window with the ability to adjust display fore/aft and location. 3) Includes Ethernet cable to connect display to MTG.</i>	212.00
8122		Leather Steering Wheel <i>Not compatible with Code 1222; already included.</i>	97.00
8112		Discharge Spout: Automatic Spout Positioning <i>1) Allows operator to pre-set up to 4 Spout positions, including height, rotation, and cap position. Also features return to transport position. 2) Not orderable without a spout Code 5590.</i>	818.00
8117		Spout Camera <i>1) Not orderable with code 5590. 2) Includes camera only. 3) Video displayed in the GS3 2630 display.</i>	806.00
8529		Active Fill Control <i>1) Automatic system to load trucks or trailers. 2) Spout is fully automated to fill trucks based upon operators preferred fill strategy. 3) Not compatible for flat spouts or rear unloading.</i>	9,564.00
8535		ProTouch <i>1) Feature allows machine to be configured from field to road or road to field ready with one touch of a button. 2) Automatically controls spout position, beacons, engine speed management, header folding, and 4wd. 2) Requires code 8112.</i>	347.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8700		Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V)	100.00
8702		Ether Starting Aid Kit	109.00
8715		Chromed Exhaust Pipe	296.00
8801		Additive Dosing System: Additive Tank and Dosing System <i>Includes pump, plumbing, 360 L (95 Gal.) tank, and is controlled by the CommandTouch center.</i>	3,938.00
8802		Additive Dosing System- Twin Line <i>1) Low volume dosing system. 2) Requires Code 8801. 3) Includes 30 L (8 Gal.) tank.</i>	1,632.00
8602		Hydraulics: Hydraulic Actuated Rear Outlet- Standard Flow <i>1) 8 Gal. per minute flow. 2) Not orderable with high flow rear hydraulic outlet Code 8603.</i>	1,248.00
8603		Hydraulic Actuated Rear Outlet - High Flow <i>1) 26.5 Gal. per minute flow. 2) Not orderable with standard flow rear hydraulic outlet Code 8602.</i>	4,405.00
8422		Dual Header Drive <i>1) Required for varying pickup speed independently of auger speed on hay pickups. 2) Must order 639, 649, or 659 hay pickup with Codes 4320, 4330, or 4335.</i>	5,868.00
8380		Kernel Processor: Crane for Kernel Processor Removal with Electric Winch <i>1) Strongly recommended to remove kernel processor from machine.</i>	1,154.00
8376		Electric Gap Adjustment- Kernel Processor <i>Enables on-the-go kernel processor gap adjustment from the cab.</i>	710.00
8710		Air Compressor: Air Compressor Package <i>Includes air tank, hose, and lines.</i>	3,325.00
8319		Feedrolls: Stone Detection System <i>1) System detects rocks and stones of various sizes based upon sensitivity setting in the CommandCenter. If rock or stone is detected against feedrolls; the feedrolls will disengage and allow the rock or stone to be removed to prevent damage to SPFH and components. 2) Includes hydraulic feedroll dampening.</i>	2,960.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8321		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Feedroll Dampening Kit <i>Recommended for lengths of cut above 16 mm (.62 inches).</i> <i>Recommended for uneven windrowed crops.</i> <i>Recommended for light crop conditions.</i> <i>Recommended for varying corn conditions.</i> <i>Not orderable with code 8319. Already included in code 8319.</i>	930.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FIELD INSTALLED			
9379		Kernel Processor: Whole Crop Kernel Processor 1) 32% speed differential. 2) 179 triangle teeth. 3) If code 3711 grass chute only is ordered, drive parts will need to be ordered separately.	22,686.00
9381		Milo Kernel Processor 1) 32% speed differential. 2) 238 triangle teeth. 3) If code 3711 grass chute only is ordered, drive parts will need to be ordered separately.	24,040.00
9326		Feedrolls: Feedroll Sealing Kit 1) For use in earlage applications. 2) Includes feedroll side wall panels.	347.00
9419		Cutterhead Knife and Shearbar Type: Grass Shearbar <i>Only orderable with Code 4012.</i>	791.00
9420		Corn Shearbar <i>Only orderable with Code 4010.</i>	776.00
9415		Cutterhead Recutter Floor with Replaceable Knives <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions.</i>	1,318.00
9554		Discharge Spout: 10-row Extension-High Arc for AFC 1) Includes wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control. 2) Requires code 5597. 3) Only available with Active Fill Control code 8529.	2,000.00
9013		Operator Environment: French Operator Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9049		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester Parts Catalog	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FIELD INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Ag Management Solutions: <i>For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.</i>	
		ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION: <i>For rear bumper with integrated weight bracket and cross-drive earlage adapting frame please contact:</i> <i>RCI Engineering LLC</i> <i>970 Metalcraft Drive</i> <i>Mayville, WI 53050</i> <i>Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552</i> <i>Telephone: (920) 387-9804</i> <i>Fax: (920) 387-9806</i> <i>Email: Info@RCIengineering.com</i> <i>Website: www.RCIengineering.com</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Additive Dosing: Low Volume Inoculant Bundle <i>1) Low volume dosing system.</i> <i>2) SPFH must be equipped with code 8801.</i> <i>3) Includes 30 L (8 Gal.) tank.</i>	1,974.50
		Discharge Spout: Extension, High-Arch- 8000 Series <i>1) Only compatible with 8000 series spouts.</i> <i>2) 10-row extension.</i>	3,803.80
		KernelStar: Complete KernelStar Processor- 8000 Series <i>1) For use in 8100-8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters.</i>	32,876.84

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)
Equipment for Base Machine

OPERATOR STATION:

Premium Cab
HVAC- Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Deluxe Seat with Air Suspension & Seat Belt
Training Seat with Seat Belt
CommandTouch Operator Control Console
Primary Corner Post Display Unit
Adjustable Steering Column and
Telescopic Steering Wheel
Multi-Function Master Control Lever
Integrated Into Seat Armrest
Radio Ready
Convenience Outlets for Power
Video Ready
JDLink Telematics Ready
Backup Camera
AutoTrac Ready

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT:

4 Cab Roof Lights
2 Work Lights Rail Front
2 Low Beam Lights
2 High Beam Lights
2 Rear Work Lights
2 Spout Work Lights
1 Ladder Light
2 Rotary Beacons
2 Row Finder Lights
2 Position Light Front/Turn Light Front
2 Tail Light/Stop Light/Turn Light Rear
1 Service Light Toolbox
1 Service Compartment Light

DRIVE SYSTEM:

Hydraulic Individual Wheel Brakes
Hydrostatic Ground Drive with
3-Speed PBST Transmission
Heavy-Duty Final Drives with
95:10 Gear Ratio
Road Mode With Fuel Savings Function

ENGINE:

John Deere 6 Cylinder 9.0L Diesel
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant
425 HP
Permanent Fan Drive by Engine
Self-Cleaning Rotary Air Screen
with Rotary Brushes

CUTTING SYSTEM:

Metal Detector Integrated in Lower Front Feedroll
4 Feed Rolls
4 Feed Roll Springs

Length of Cut Transmission- Infinitely Variable

CUTTERHEAD:

40 Knife Cutterhead
27 In. Wide, 26.3 In. Diameter
1100 RPM
Remote and Automatic Knife Sharpening System
Remote and Automatic Shearbar Adjustment

BLOWER:

21 In. Wide, 22 In. Diameter
1800 RPM
210-Degree Spout Turning Angle
Automatic Spout Home Position

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM:

12-Volt Electrical System with
One 200 Amp Alternator
12-V Power Outlet in Service Room
12-V power Outlet in Toolbox Compartment
One Wet-Charged Battery 12V - 174 AH
Battery Disconnect Switch

CHASSIS:

Pivoting Frame for Harvesting Units
80 mm Lift Cylinders for Harvesting Units

Hydraulics:

Hydrostatic Variable Header Drive
Hydrostatic Variable Feedroll Drive
Single Acting Hydraulic SCV Front
Double Acting Hydraulic SCV Front
Heavy-Duty, Non-Adjustable 2WD Axle

MISCELLANEOUS:

Integrated Storage Compartment with
Bracket for Toolbox
Integrated Battery Compartment with
Main Batter Switch
291 U.S. (1100 L) Gal. Fuel Tank
11 U.S. (43 L) DEF Tank
5 U.S. (20 L) Water Tank for Hand Washing
Fire Extinguishers; (1) Dry and (1) Liquid
Standard Lift Cylinders for Harvesting Units
Rear Weight Carrier
Grain Panel Kit

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
			USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Point of Entry.

2736Z	8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)	305,379.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION & CONTROLS			
1220		Deluxe Air-Suspension Seat and Seat Belt <i>Includes seat belt for training seat.</i>	In Base Price
1221		Premium Air Seat <i>Includes seat belt for training seat.</i>	488.00
1222		Leather Seat <i>Leather, heated, passively ventilated operator seat with enhanced air suspension. Leather instructor seat. Leather wrapped steering wheel.</i>	2,027.00
REAR VIEW MIRROR			
1310		Two Side-Mounted Rear View Mirrors - Manually Adjusted	In Base Price
1320		Two Side-Mounted Rear View Mirrors - Electrically Adjusted and Heated	765.00
FIELD LIGHTS			
1361		Four Halogen Field Lights in the Cab Roof	In Base Price
1378		Premium Lighting Package with Platform Lights <i>1) Premium lighting provides maximum brightness for optimum night visibility. 2) Also includes Working Lights in Platform.</i>	1,922.00
OPERATOR STATION - RADIO			
1411		Radio Ready <i>Includes 2 pre-wired speakers and antenna.</i>	In Base Price
1413		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>Includes AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Compact Disc player with MP3 file support, remote controls, USB port, auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including microphone, integrated Bluetooth phone book connection through CommandCenter, audio streaming with compatible Bluetooth devices, XM Satellite capable including satellite antenna (Subscription Required), two speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	1,076.00
FIRE EXTINGUISHER			
1606		2.5 Gallon Water Fire Extinguisher and 6 kg Powder Fire Extinguisher	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - Guidance			
1800		LESS Guidance	-4,412.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1815		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - Guidance ...Continued... AutoTrac RowSense, Manual RowSense, and AutoTrac Ready <i>1) Does not include GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver, or AutoTrac RowSense Activation. Purchase separately from the AMS Price Pages.</i> <i>2) Capable of running RowSense functions, but header feelers must be ordered separately. If AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense are to be operated together, then an AutoTrac RowSense Activation is required in addition to a GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display and a StarFire 3000 or iTC Receiver. Manual RowSense does not require any activations or additional equipment.</i> <i>3) RowSense feelers can be added as a factory option for new headers.</i> <i>4) RowSense feelers can be ordered from PDC for field conversion.</i>	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - i-Features			
1910		LESS i-Feature <i>Not compatible with HarvestLab, Harvest Monitor, or Harvest Doc applications.</i>	In Base Price
1911		i-Ready <i>1) Prepares Harvester for common AMS components.</i> <i>2) Includes Harvest Monitor hardware, StarFire 3000 receiver bracket, HarvestLab ready spout, mass flow sensor, display mounting rail and mounting brackets to mount HarvestLab to spout.</i> <i>3) Does NOT include GreenStar 3 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver or HarvestLab Moisture Sensor. Purchase separately from AMS.</i> <i>4) Compatible with GreenStar 3 2630 Display.</i> <i>5) Will function as yield monitor with addition of GreenStar 3 2630 Display.</i> <i>6) HarvestLab sensor from 7000 series will not fit 8000 series mounting system.</i>	4,934.00
1912		i-Ready Package <i>1) Includes mass flow sensor and HarvestLab factory installed, display mounting rail, and i-decal.</i> <i>2) Does NOT include RowSense components required for Harvesting Unit, GreenStar 3 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver, purchased separately from AMS Price Pages.</i>	23,039.00
JDLINK			
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>1) Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness).</i> <i>2) Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>3) Note: When GreenStar# 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>4) Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>1) Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness).</i> <i>2) Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>3) Note: When GreenStar# 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>4) Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
JDLINK ...Continued...			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<hr/>			
TRANSMISSION			
2057		3 Speed Push-Button-Shift Transmission - 19 mph (30 km/h). <i>3-speed transmission (high torque) electric shift and electric brake. Not compatible with Code 2235.</i>	In Base Price
2063		ProDrive Transmission - 25 mph (40 km/h). <i>Includes engine speed management (road and field mode). Not compatible with Code 2230.</i>	13,507.00
<hr/>			
REAR AXLE			
2210		Non-Powered, Heavy-Duty, Non-Adjustable Rear Axle	In Base Price
2230		Powered, Non-Adjustable Rear Axle <i>Compatible with PBST Transmission Code 2057.</i>	25,005.00
2235		Powered, ProDrive Non-Adjustable Rear Axle <i>Requires ProDrive Transmission Code 2063.</i>	26,084.00
<hr/>			
ADVANCED HEADER HEIGHT CONTROL			
2400		Without Advanced Header Height Control	In Base Price
2415		Advanced Header Height Control <i>1)Includes Automatic Header Height Control with Active Lateral Tilt. 2) Rotary Harvesting Units must be ordered with Advanced Header Height Control option Code 8210.</i>	3,846.00
<hr/>			
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION			
2420		Free Motion U-joint for mechanical header drive <i>Standard drive-line hookup sequence.</i>	In Base Price
2425		Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical header drive <i>Hay pickups and Rotary Harvesting Units must be ordered with code 2426.</i>	610.00
<hr/>			
AUTOLUBE SYSTEM			
2500		Manual Grease Banks	In Base Price
2510		AutoLube System-Base Machine Only <i>Automatically supplies grease to 44 grease points. Requires grass chute code 3711.</i>	8,815.00
2515		AutoLube System-Base Machine and Kernel Processor <i>Automatically supplies grease to 51 grease points. Not orderable with grass chute only (code 3711) or less Kernel Processor.</i>	9,956.00
<hr/>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONFIGURATION			
2700		Standard	In Base Price
2720		Extended Wear (DuraLine) <i>Includes high wear resistant cutterhead spiral band, front chute, grass chute, blower band, first two spout wear liners and spout caps.</i>	6,300.00
FEEDROLLS			
3301		Lower Front Feedroll without Replaceable Bars	In Base Price
3302		Lower Front Feedroll with Replaceable Serrated Bars	644.00
CUTTERHEAD TO BLOWER CHUTE OR KERNEL PROCESSOR			
3711		Cutterhead to Blower Chute: All Crop Curved Chute <i>1) Provides crop path from cutterhead to blower when Kernel Processor is not installed. 2) Provides maximum crop chute life in highly abrasive, high usage hour conditions. 3) Does not include drive parts for kernel processor.</i>	In Base Price
3712		KernelStar Ready with Grass Chute <i>1) Does not include KernelStar Kernel Processor. 2) Please order KernelStar Kernel Processor through parts on program TS-K8. See Parts Marketing Bulletin 055705 for more details.</i>	940.00
3738		Kernel Processor - Factory Installed: Kernel Processor, Wear Resistant Rolls with All Crop Curved Chute <i>1) Chrome Plated Sawtooth (118 Teeth) KP Rolls. 2) 32% roll speed ratio. 3) Includes AutoLube for KP. 4) Not for use in grass or alfalfa crops.</i>	24,519.00
CUTTERHEAD TYPE			
<i>40 knife cutterheads provide longer minimum and maximum length of cut than 48 knife cutterheads.</i>			
4005		Dura-Drum with 40 Knives	In Base Price
4007		Dura-Drum with 48 Knives	406.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER TYPE			
4060		Standard Knife Holders	In Base Price
4070		Hard-Faced Knife Holders <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	1,247.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEARBAR TYPE			
<i>1) Grass knives are more resistant to wear from sand and small stones than corn knives. 2) Grass knives provide better material flow in sticky alfalfa crops. 3) Grass knives are less efficient in corn than corn knives.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEARBAR TYPE ...Continued...			
4010		Straight Grass Knives with Grass Shearbar	In Base Price
4012		Straight Corn Knives with Corn Shearbar	318.00
DISCHARGE SPOUT			
5590		Without Discharge Spout <i>1) Requires field installation of discharge spout already in dealer inventory. 2) Not orderable with 8112. 3) Not orderable with code 2720 DuraLine package.</i>	-4,367.00
5591		Short Flat Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when side loading into covered wagons or trucks.</i>	In Base Price
5594		Long Flat Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when loading into towed wagons.</i>	668.00
5597		High Arch Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when side loading into open top wagons or trucks.</i>	824.00
TRAILER HITCH			
6400		North America Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES (FRONT)			
<i>Tire load index rating must be appropriate for harvesting units used. See the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH NARROW STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width of 3.3 m (10.82 Ft.). Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/75 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30.</i>			
6718		IF 800/70R38 178D Axiobib Michelin <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	5,960.00
6725		800/70 R38 178D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	In Base Price
6735		IF710/75 R42 176D Axiobib / TM1000HP <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9663 (Michelin) or code 9670 (Trelleborg).</i>	5,700.00
6711		710/75R42 175D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	200.00
6713		710/70 R42 173D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	-232.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES (FRONT) ...Continued...			
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH NARROW STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width of 3.5 m (11.48 Ft.).</i>			
<i>Tire combination recommendations would be 900/60 R42 and 710/60 R30 or 900/60 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 900/60 R38 and 750/55 R30 or 900/60 R38 and 710/60 R30.</i>			
6723		900/60R42 180D TM900HP Trelleborg <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9670 (Trelleborg).</i>	5,180.00
6726		IF 900/60R42 180D Axiobib Michelin <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	7,520.00
6721		900/60R38 178A8 SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	1,540.00
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH WIDE STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width wider than 3.5 m (11.48 Ft.).</i>			
<i>Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30.</i>			
6719		800/70R38 178D SFT Mitas, (WIDE STANCE) <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	510.00
6712		710/70R42 173D SFT Mitas, (WIDE STANCE) <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	Same Price
6737		IF 800/70R38 179D Axiobib <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	6,480.00
6739		IF 900/60R42 180D Axiobib <i>Required Brand Preference code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	8,300.00
6780		DUALS-FRONT 520/85 R46 158A8 <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9679 (Mitas) or 9663 (Michelin).</i> <i>Requires rear tire code 6613, 6624, 6625, 6662, or 6612.</i>	6,480.00

WHEELS AND TIRES (REAR)

Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30 or 710/75 R42 and 650/60R34 or 900/60 R42 and 710/60 R30 or 900/60 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 900/60 R38 and 750/55 R30 or 900/60 R38 and 710/60 R30.

6612		620/70 R30 178A8 IMP SFT <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-1,400.00
6613		650/60R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9678 (Trelleborg).</i>	In Base Price
6615		710/60R30 162D SFT Mitas <i>Only compatible with front tire option Codes 6721, 6723, or 6726.</i> <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-1,025.00
6624		IF 620/75 R30 164D Axiobib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	4,420.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES (REAR) ...Continued...	
6627		710/60 R30 162D TM900HP <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9678 (Trelleborg).</i>	-500.00
6626		VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9686 (Bridgestone).</i>	-760.00
6662		620/75 R26 168A8 Megaxbib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	-890.00
6625		750/65 R26 166D SFT <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-2,840.00
6636		750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	-1,025.00

BALLASTING

*The following weights are available factory installed, please refer to the chart in the sales manual for proper ballasting information.
Each set of weight plates weight 60 kg (132.28 lb).*

7300	Without Ballasting	In Base Price
7374	4 Set Weight Plates (240 kg or 529 lb.)	1,173.00
7377	7 Set Weight Plates (420 kg or 925 Lb.)	2,008.00
7380	10 Set Weight Plates (600 kg or 1322 Lb.)	2,851.00
7382	12 Set Weight Plates (720 kg or 1587 Lb.)	3,418.00
7384	14 Set Weight Plates (840 kg or 1852 Lb.)	3,980.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

	Front Tire Preferences:	
9663	Michelin Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9670, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9670	Trelleborg Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9663, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9679	Mitas Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660 9663, 9670 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9685	Bridgestone Brand Preferred- Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9663, 9670 or 9679.</i>	No Charge
9660	No Brand Preferred-Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9663, 9670, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
	Rear Tire Preferences:	
9678	Trelleborg Brand Preference - Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9665, 9667, 9686 or 9680.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
9665		Mitas Brand Preference - Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9667, 9686, or 9680.</i>	No Charge
9667		Michelin Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9686, or 9680.</i>	No Charge
9686		Bridgestone Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9680, or 9667.</i>	No Charge
9680		No Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9667, or 9686.</i>	No Charge
8142		Operator Station: Service Lighting Package <i>Includes cutterhead light and three engine compartment lights.</i>	550.00
8143		Profi Lighting Package <i>Includes 2 cab fascia lights, two lower worklights/lower driving lights, two worklights in front rail and two side work lights.</i>	588.00
8140		Lateral (LH and RH) and Rear Window Wiper with Washer	699.00
8139		Refrigerator	816.00
8144		Display Mounting Rail <i>1) Not orderable with 1911 or 1912 (already included). 2) Used to mount GreenStar 3 display to right side window with the ability to adjust display fore/aft and location. 3) Includes Ethernet cable to connect display to MTG.</i>	212.00
8122		Leather Steering Wheel <i>Not compatible with Code 1222; already included.</i>	97.00
8112		Discharge Spout: Automatic Spout Positioning <i>1) Allows operator to pre-set up to 4 Spout positions, including height, rotation, and cap position. Also features return to transport position. 2) Not orderable without a spout Code 5590.</i>	818.00
8117		Spout Camera <i>1) Not orderable with code 5590. 2) Includes camera only. 3) Video displayed in the GS3 2630 display.</i>	806.00
8529		Active Fill Control <i>1) Automatic system to load trucks or trailers. 2) Spout is fully automated to fill trucks based upon operators preferred fill strategy. 3) Not compatible for flat spouts or rear unloading.</i>	9,564.00
8535		ProTouch <i>1) Feature allows machine to be configured from field to road or road to field ready with one touch of a button. 2) Automatically controls spout position, beacons, engine speed management, header folding, and 4wd. 2) Requires code 8112.</i>	347.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8700		Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V)	100.00
8702		Ether Starting Aid Kit	109.00
8715		Chromed Exhaust Pipe	296.00
8801		Additive Dosing System: Additive Tank and Dosing System <i>Includes pump, plumbing, 360 L (95 Gal.) tank, and is controlled by the CommandTouch center.</i>	3,938.00
8802		Additive Dosing System- Twin Line <i>1) Low volume dosing system. 2) Requires Code 8801. 3) Includes 30 L (8 Gal.) tank.</i>	1,632.00
8602		Hydraulics: Hydraulic Actuated Rear Outlet- Standard Flow <i>1) 8 Gal. per minute flow. 2) Not orderable with high flow rear hydraulic outlet Code 8603.</i>	1,248.00
8603		Hydraulic Actuated Rear Outlet - High Flow <i>1) 26.5 Gal. per minute flow. 2) Not orderable with standard flow rear hydraulic outlet Code 8602.</i>	4,405.00
8422		Dual Header Drive <i>1) Required for varying pickup speed independently of auger speed on hay pickups. 2) Must order 639, 649, or 659 hay pickup with Codes 4320, 4330, or 4335.</i>	5,868.00
8380		Kernel Processor: Crane for Kernel Processor Removal with Electric Winch <i>1) Strongly recommended to remove kernel processor from machine.</i>	1,154.00
8376		Electric Gap Adjustment- Kernel Processor <i>Enables on-the-go kernel processor gap adjustment from the cab.</i>	710.00
8710		Air Compressor: Air Compressor Package <i>Includes air tank, hose, and lines.</i>	3,325.00
8319		Feedrolls: Stone Detection System <i>1) System detects rocks and stones of various sizes based upon sensitivity setting in the CommandCenter. If rock or stone is detected against feedrolls; the feedrolls will disengage and allow the rock or stone to be removed to prevent damage to SPFH and components. 2) Includes hydraulic feedroll dampening.</i>	2,960.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8321		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Feedroll Dampening Kit <i>Recommended for lengths of cut above 16 mm (.62 inches).</i> <i>Recommended for uneven windrowed crops.</i> <i>Recommended for light crop conditions.</i> <i>Recommended for varying corn conditions.</i> <i>Not orderable with code 8319. Already included in code 8319.</i>	930.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FIELD INSTALLED			
9379		Kernel Processor: Whole Crop Kernel Processor 1) 32% speed differential. 2) 179 triangle teeth. 3) If code 3711 grass chute only is ordered, drive parts will need to be ordered separately.	22,686.00
9381		Milo Kernel Processor 1) 32% speed differential. 2) 238 triangle teeth. 3) If code 3711 grass chute only is ordered, drive parts will need to be ordered separately.	24,040.00
9326		Feedrolls: Feedroll Sealing Kit 1) For use in earlage applications. 2) Includes feedroll side wall panels.	347.00
9419		Cutterhead Knife and Shearbar Type: Grass Shearbar <i>Only orderable with Code 4012.</i>	791.00
9420		Corn Shearbar <i>Only orderable with Code 4010.</i>	776.00
9415		Cutterhead Recutter Floor with Replaceable Knives <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions.</i>	1,318.00
9554		Discharge Spout: 10-row Extension-High Arc for AFC 1) Includes wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control. 2) Requires code 5597. 3) Only available with Active Fill Control code 8529.	2,000.00
9013		Operator Environment: French Operator Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9049		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester Parts Catalog	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FIELD INSTALLED ...Continued...			
Ag Management Solutions: <i>For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.</i>			
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION: <i>For rear bumper with integrated weight bracket and cross-drive earlage adapting frame please contact:</i> <i>RCI Engineering LLC 970 Metalcraft Drive Mayville, WI 53050 Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552 Telephone: (920) 387-9804 Fax: (920) 387-9806 Email: Info@RCIengineering.com Website: www.RCIengineering.com</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BXE10474		Additive Dosing: Low Volume Inoculant Bundle <i>1) Low volume dosing system. 2) SPFH must be equipped with code 8801. 3) Includes 30 L (8 Gal.) tank.</i>	1,974.50
BXE10544		Discharge Spout: Extension, High-Arch- 8000 Series <i>1) Only compatible with 8000 series spouts. 2) 10-row extension.</i>	3,803.80
BXE10548		KernelStar: Complete KernelStar Processor- 8000 Series <i>1) For use in 8100-8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters.</i>	32,876.84

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)
Equipment for Base Machine

OPERATOR STATION:

Premium Cab
HVAC- Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Deluxe Seat with Air Suspension & Seat Belt
Training Seat with Seat Belt
CommandTouch Operator Control Console
Primary Corner Post Display Unit
Adjustable Steering Column and
Telescopic Steering Wheel
Multi-Function Master Control Lever
Integrated Into Seat Armrest
Radio Ready
Convenience Outlets for Power
Video Ready
JDLink Telematics Ready
Backup Camera
AutoTrac Ready

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT:

4 Cab Roof Lights
2 Work Lights Rail Front
2 Low Beam Lights
2 High Beam Lights
2 Rear Work Lights
2 Spout Work Lights
1 Ladder Light
2 Rotary Beacons
2 Row Finder Lights
2 Position Light Front/Turn Light Front
2 Tail Light/Stop Light/Turn Light Rear
1 Service Light Toolbox
1 Service Compartment Light

DRIVE SYSTEM:

Hydraulic Individual Wheel Brakes
Hydrostatic Ground Drive with
3-Speed PBST Transmission
Heavy-Duty Final Drives with
95:10 Gear Ratio
Road Mode With Fuel Savings Function

ENGINE:

John Deere 6 Cylinder 13.5L Diesel
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant
425 HP 483 HP
Permanent Fan Drive by Engine
Self-Cleaning Rotary Air Screen
with Rotary Brushes

CUTTING SYSTEM:

Metal Detector Integrated in Lower Front Feedroll
4 Feed Rolls
4 Feed Roll Springs

Length of Cut Transmission- Infinitely Variable

CUTTERHEAD:

40 Knife Cutterhead
27 In. Wide, 26.3 In. Diameter
1100 RPM
Remote and Automatic Knife Sharpening System
Remote and Automatic Shearbar Adjustment

BLOWER:

21 In. Wide, 22 In. Diameter
1800 RPM
210-Degree Spout Turning Angle
Automatic Spout Home Position

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM:

12-Volt Electrical System with
One 200 Amp Alternator
12-V Power Outlet in Service Room
12-V power Outlet in Toolbox Compartment
Two Wet-Charged Battery 12V - 154 AH
Battery Disconnect Switch

CHASSIS:

Pivoting Frame for Harvesting Units
80 mm Lift Cylinders for Harvesting Units

Hydraulics:

Hydrostatic Variable Header Drive
Hydrostatic Variable Feedroll Drive
Single Acting Hydraulic SCV Front
Double Acting Hydraulic SCV Front
Heavy-Duty, Non-Adjustable 2WD Axle

MISCELLANEOUS:

Integrated Storage Compartment with
Bracket for Toolbox
Integrated Battery Compartment with
Main Batter Switch
291 U.S. (1100 L) Gal. Fuel Tank
11 U.S. (43 L) DEF Tank
5 U.S. (20 L) Water Tank for Hand Washing
Fire Extinguishers; (1) Dry and (1) Liquid
Standard Lift Cylinders for Harvesting Units
Rear Weight Carrier
Grain Panel Kit

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
			USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Point of Entry.

2746Z	8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)	339,777.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION & CONTROLS			
1220		Deluxe Air-Suspension Seat and Seat Belt <i>Includes seat belt for training seat.</i>	In Base Price
1221		Premium Air Seat <i>Includes seat belt for training seat.</i>	488.00
1222		Leather Seat <i>Leather, heated, passively ventilated operator seat with enhanced air suspension. Leather instructor seat. Leather wrapped steering wheel.</i>	2,027.00
REAR VIEW MIRROR			
1310		Two Side-Mounted Rear View Mirrors - Manually Adjusted	In Base Price
1320		Two Side-Mounted Rear View Mirrors - Electrically Adjusted and Heated	765.00
FIELD LIGHTS			
1361		Four Halogen Field Lights in the Cab Roof	In Base Price
1378		Premium Lighting Package with Platform Lights <i>1) Premium lighting provides maximum brightness for optimum night visibility. 2) Also includes Working Lights in Platform.</i>	1,922.00
OPERATOR STATION - RADIO			
1411		Radio Ready <i>Includes 2 pre-wired speakers and antenna.</i>	In Base Price
1413		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>Includes AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Compact Disc player with MP3 file support, remote controls, USB port, auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including microphone, integrated Bluetooth phone book connection through CommandCenter, audio streaming with compatible Bluetooth devices, XM Satellite capable including satellite antenna (Subscription Required), two speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	1,076.00
FIRE EXTINGUISHER			
1606		2.5 Gallon Water Fire Extinguisher and 6 kg Powder Fire Extinguisher	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - Guidance			
1800		LESS Guidance	-4,412.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1815		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - Guidance ...Continued... AutoTrac RowSense, Manual RowSense, and AutoTrac Ready <i>1) Does not include GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver, or AutoTrac RowSense Activation. Purchase separately from the AMS Price Pages.</i> <i>2) Capable of running RowSense functions, but header feelers must be ordered separately. If AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense are to be operated together, then an AutoTrac RowSense Activation is required in addition to a GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display and a StarFire 3000 or iTC Receiver. Manual RowSense does not require any activations or additional equipment.</i> <i>3) RowSense feelers can be added as a factory option for new headers.</i> <i>4) RowSense feelers can be ordered from PDC for field conversion.</i>	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - i-Features			
1910		LESS i-Feature <i>Not compatible with HarvestLab, Harvest Monitor, or Harvest Doc applications.</i>	In Base Price
1911		i-Ready <i>1) Prepares Harvester for common AMS components.</i> <i>2) Includes Harvest Monitor hardware, StarFire 3000 receiver bracket, HarvestLab ready spout, mass flow sensor, display mounting rail and mounting brackets to mount HarvestLab to spout.</i> <i>3) Does NOT include GreenStar 3 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver or HarvestLab Moisture Sensor. Purchase separately from AMS.</i> <i>4) Compatible with GreenStar 3 2630 Display.</i> <i>5) Will function as yield monitor with addition of GreenStar 3 2630 Display.</i> <i>6) HarvestLab sensor from 7000 series will not fit 8000 series mounting system.</i>	4,934.00
1912		i-Ready Package <i>1) Includes mass flow sensor and HarvestLab factory installed, display mounting rail, and i-decal.</i> <i>2) Does NOT include RowSense components required for Harvesting Unit, GreenStar 3 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver, purchased separately from AMS Price Pages.</i>	23,039.00
JDLINK			
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>1) Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness).</i> <i>2) Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>3) Note: When GreenStar# 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>4) Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>1) Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness).</i> <i>2) Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>3) Note: When GreenStar# 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>4) Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
JDLINK ...Continued...			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<hr/>			
TRANSMISSION			
2057		3 Speed Push-Button-Shift Transmission - 19 mph (30 km/h). <i>3-speed transmission (high torque) electric shift and electric brake. Not compatible with Code 2235.</i>	In Base Price
2063		ProDrive Transmission - 25 mph (40 km/h). <i>Includes engine speed management (road and field mode). Not compatible with Code 2230.</i>	13,507.00
<hr/>			
REAR AXLE			
2210		Non-Powered, Heavy-Duty, Non-Adjustable Rear Axle	In Base Price
2230		Powered, Non-Adjustable Rear Axle <i>Compatible with PBST Transmission Code 2057.</i>	25,005.00
2235		Powered, ProDrive Non-Adjustable Rear Axle <i>Requires ProDrive Transmission Code 2063.</i>	26,084.00
<hr/>			
ADVANCED HEADER HEIGHT CONTROL			
2400		Without Advanced Header Height Control	In Base Price
2415		Advanced Header Height Control <i>1)Includes Automatic Header Height Control with Active Lateral Tilt. 2) Rotary Harvesting Units must be ordered with Advanced Header Height Control option Code 8210.</i>	3,846.00
<hr/>			
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION			
2420		Free Motion U-joint for mechanical header drive <i>Standard drive-line hookup sequence.</i>	In Base Price
2425		Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical header drive <i>Hay pickups and Rotary Harvesting Units must be ordered with code 2426.</i>	610.00
<hr/>			
AUTOLUBE SYSTEM			
2500		Manual Grease Banks	In Base Price
2510		AutoLube System-Base Machine Only <i>Automatically supplies grease to 44 grease points. Requires grass chute code 3711.</i>	8,815.00
2515		AutoLube System-Base Machine and Kernel Processor <i>Automatically supplies grease to 51 grease points. Not orderable with grass chute only (code 3711) or less Kernel Processor.</i>	9,956.00
<hr/>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONFIGURATION			
2700		Standard	In Base Price
2720		Extended Wear (DuraLine) <i>Includes high wear resistant cutterhead spiral band, front chute, grass chute, blower band, first two spout wear liners and spout caps.</i>	6,300.00
FEEDROLLS			
3301		Lower Front Feedroll without Replaceable Bars	In Base Price
3302		Lower Front Feedroll with Replaceable Serrated Bars	644.00
CUTTERHEAD TO BLOWER CHUTE OR KERNEL PROCESSOR			
3711		Cutterhead to Blower Chute: All Crop Curved Chute <i>1) Provides crop path from cutterhead to blower when Kernel Processor is not installed. 2) Provides maximum crop chute life in highly abrasive, high usage hour conditions. 3) Does not include drive parts for kernel processor.</i>	In Base Price
3712		KernelStar Ready with Grass Chute <i>1) Does not include KernelStar Kernel Processor. 2) Please order KernelStar Kernel Processor through parts on program TS-K8. See Parts Marketing Bulletin 055705 for more details.</i>	940.00
3738		Kernel Processor - Factory Installed: Kernel Processor, Wear Resistant Rolls with All Crop Curved Chute <i>1) Chrome Plated Sawtooth (118 Teeth) KP Rolls. 2) 32% roll speed ratio. 3) Includes AutoLube for KP. 4) Not for use in grass or alfalfa crops.</i>	24,519.00
CUTTERHEAD TYPE			
<i>40 knife cutterheads provide longer minimum and maximum length of cut than 48 knife cutterheads.</i>			
4005		Dura-Drum with 40 Knives	In Base Price
4007		Dura-Drum with 48 Knives	406.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER TYPE			
4060		Standard Knife Holders	In Base Price
4070		Hard-Faced Knife Holders <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	1,247.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEARBAR TYPE			
<i>1) Grass knives are more resistant to wear from sand and small stones than corn knives. 2) Grass knives provide better material flow in sticky alfalfa crops. 3) Grass knives are less efficient in corn than corn knives.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEARBAR TYPE ...Continued...			
4010		Straight Grass Knives with Grass Shearbar	In Base Price
4012		Straight Corn Knives with Corn Shearbar	318.00
DISCHARGE SPOUT			
5590		Without Discharge Spout <i>1) Requires field installation of discharge spout already in dealer inventory. 2) Not orderable with 8112. 3) Not orderable with code 2720 DuraLine package.</i>	-4,367.00
5591		Short Flat Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when side loading into covered wagons or trucks.</i>	In Base Price
5594		Long Flat Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when loading into towed wagons.</i>	668.00
5597		High Arch Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when side loading into open top wagons or trucks.</i>	824.00
TRAILER HITCH			
6400		North America Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES (FRONT)			
<i>Tire load index rating must be appropriate for harvesting units used. See the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH NARROW STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width of 3.3 m (10.82 Ft.). Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/75 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30.</i>			
6718		IF 800/70R38 178D Axiobib Michelin <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	5,960.00
6725		800/70 R38 178D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	In Base Price
6735		IF710/75 R42 176D Axiobib / TM1000HP <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9663 (Michelin) or code 9670 (Trelleborg).</i>	5,700.00
6711		710/75R42 175D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	200.00
6713		710/70 R42 173D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	-232.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES (FRONT) ...Continued...			
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH NARROW STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width of 3.5 m (11.48 Ft.). Tire combination recommendations would be 900/60 R42 and 710/60 R30 or 900/60 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 900/60 R38 and 750/55 R30 or 900/60 R38 and 710/60 R30.</i>			
6723		900/60R42 180D TM900HP Trelleborg <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9670 (Trelleborg).</i>	5,180.00
6726		IF 900/60R42 180D Axiobib Michelin <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	7,520.00
6721		900/60R38 178A8 SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	1,540.00
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH WIDE STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width wider than 3.5 m (11.48 Ft.). Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30.</i>			
6719		800/70R38 178D SFT Mitas, (WIDE STANCE) <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	510.00
6712		710/70R42 173D SFT Mitas, (WIDE STANCE) <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	Same Price
6737		IF 800/70R38 179D Axiobib <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	6,480.00
6739		IF 900/60R42 180D Axiobib <i>Required Brand Preference code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	8,300.00
6780		DUALS-FRONT 520/85 R46 158A8 <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9679 (Mitas) or 9663 (Michelin). Requires rear tire code 6613, 6624, 6625, 6662, or 6612.</i>	6,480.00

WHEELS AND TIRES (REAR)

Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30 or 710/75 R42 and 650/60R34 or 900/60 R42 and 710/60 R30 or 900/60 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 900/60 R38 and 750/55 R30 or 900/60 R38 and 710/60 R30.

6612		620/70 R30 178A8 IMP SFT <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-1,400.00
6613		650/60R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9678 (Trelleborg).</i>	In Base Price
6615		710/60R30 162D SFT Mitas <i>Only compatible with front tire option Codes 6721, 6723, or 6726. Requires Brand Preference Code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-1,025.00
6624		IF 620/75 R30 164D Axiobib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	4,420.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES (REAR) ...Continued...	
6627		710/60 R30 162D TM900HP <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9678 (Trelleborg).</i>	-500.00
6626		VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9686 (Bridgestone).</i>	-760.00
6662		620/75 R26 168A8 Megaxbib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	-890.00
6625		750/65 R26 166D SFT <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-2,840.00
6636		750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	-1,025.00

BALLASTING

*The following weights are available factory installed, please refer to the chart in the sales manual for proper ballasting information.
Each set of weight plates weight 60 kg (132.28 lb).*

7300	Without Ballasting	In Base Price
7374	4 Set Weight Plates (240 kg or 529 lb.)	1,173.00
7377	7 Set Weight Plates (420 kg or 925 Lb.)	2,008.00
7380	10 Set Weight Plates (600 kg or 1322 Lb.)	2,851.00
7382	12 Set Weight Plates (720 kg or 1587 Lb.)	3,418.00
7384	14 Set Weight Plates (840 kg or 1852 Lb.)	3,980.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

	Front Tire Preferences:	
9663	Michelin Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9670, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9670	Trelleborg Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9663, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9679	Mitas Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660 9663, 9670 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9685	Bridgestone Brand Preferred- Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9663, 9670 or 9679.</i>	No Charge
9660	No Brand Preferred-Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9663, 9670, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
	Rear Tire Preferences:	
9678	Trelleborg Brand Preference - Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9665, 9667, 9686 or 9680.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
9665		Mitas Brand Preference - Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9667, 9686, or 9680.</i>	No Charge
9667		Michelin Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9686, or 9680.</i>	No Charge
9686		Bridgestone Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9680, or 9667.</i>	No Charge
9680		No Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9667, or 9686.</i>	No Charge
8142		Operator Station: Service Lighting Package <i>Includes cutterhead light and three engine compartment lights.</i>	550.00
8143		Profi Lighting Package <i>Includes 2 cab fascia lights, two lower worklights/lower driving lights, two worklights in front rail and two side work lights.</i>	588.00
8140		Lateral (LH and RH) and Rear Window Wiper with Washer	699.00
8139		Refrigerator	816.00
8144		Display Mounting Rail <i>1) Not orderable with 1911 or 1912 (already included). 2) Used to mount GreenStar 3 display to right side window with the ability to adjust display fore/aft and location. 3) Includes Ethernet cable to connect display to MTG.</i>	212.00
8122		Leather Steering Wheel <i>Not compatible with Code 1222; already included.</i>	97.00
8112		Discharge Spout: Automatic Spout Positioning <i>1) Allows operator to pre-set up to 4 Spout positions, including height, rotation, and cap position. Also features return to transport position. 2) Not orderable without a spout Code 5590.</i>	818.00
8117		Spout Camera <i>1) Not orderable with code 5590. 2) Includes camera only. 3) Video displayed in the GS3 2630 display.</i>	806.00
8529		Active Fill Control <i>1) Automatic system to load trucks or trailers. 2) Spout is fully automated to fill trucks based upon operators preferred fill strategy. 3) Not compatible for flat spouts or rear unloading.</i>	9,564.00
8535		ProTouch <i>1) Feature allows machine to be configured from field to road or road to field ready with one touch of a button. 2) Automatically controls spout position, beacons, engine speed management, header folding, and 4wd. 2) Requires code 8112.</i>	347.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8700		Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V)	100.00
8702		Ether Starting Aid Kit	109.00
8715		Chromed Exhaust Pipe	296.00
8801		Additive Dosing System: Additive Tank and Dosing System <i>Includes pump, plumbing, 360 L (95 Gal.) tank, and is controlled by the CommandTouch center.</i>	3,938.00
8802		Additive Dosing System- Twin Line <i>1) Low volume dosing system. 2) Requires Code 8801. 3) Includes 30 L (8 Gal.) tank.</i>	1,632.00
8602		Hydraulics: Hydraulic Actuated Rear Outlet- Standard Flow <i>1) 8 Gal. per minute flow. 2) Not orderable with high flow rear hydraulic outlet Code 8603.</i>	1,248.00
8603		Hydraulic Actuated Rear Outlet - High Flow <i>1) 26.5 Gal. per minute flow. 2) Not orderable with standard flow rear hydraulic outlet Code 8602.</i>	4,405.00
8422		Dual Header Drive <i>1) Required for varying pickup speed independently of auger speed on hay pickups. 2) Must order 639, 649, or 659 hay pickup with Codes 4320, 4330, or 4335.</i>	5,868.00
8380		Kernel Processor: Crane for Kernel Processor Removal with Electric Winch <i>1) Strongly recommended to remove kernel processor from machine.</i>	1,154.00
8376		Electric Gap Adjustment- Kernel Processor <i>Enables on-the-go kernel processor gap adjustment from the cab.</i>	710.00
8710		Air Compressor: Air Compressor Package <i>Includes air tank, hose, and lines.</i>	3,325.00
8319		Feedrolls: Stone Detection System <i>1) System detects rocks and stones of various sizes based upon sensitivity setting in the CommandCenter. If rock or stone is detected against feedrolls; the feedrolls will disengage and allow the rock or stone to be removed to prevent damage to SPFH and components. 2) Includes hydraulic feedroll dampening.</i>	2,960.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8321		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Feedroll Dampening Kit <i>Recommended for lengths of cut above 16 mm (.62 inches).</i> <i>Recommended for uneven windrowed crops.</i> <i>Recommended for light crop conditions.</i> <i>Recommended for varying corn conditions.</i> <i>Not orderable with code 8319. Already included in code 8319.</i>	930.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FIELD INSTALLED			
9379		Kernel Processor: Whole Crop Kernel Processor 1) 32% speed differential. 2) 179 triangle teeth. 3) If code 3711 grass chute only is ordered, drive parts will need to be ordered separately.	22,686.00
9381		Milo Kernel Processor 1) 32% speed differential. 2) 238 triangle teeth. 3) If code 3711 grass chute only is ordered, drive parts will need to be ordered separately.	24,040.00
9326		Feedrolls: Feedroll Sealing Kit 1) For use in earlage applications. 2) Includes feedroll side wall panels.	347.00
9419		Cutterhead Knife and Shearbar Type: Grass Shearbar <i>Only orderable with Code 4012.</i>	791.00
9420		Corn Shearbar <i>Only orderable with Code 4010.</i>	776.00
9415		Cutterhead Recutter Floor with Replaceable Knives <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions.</i>	1,318.00
9554		Discharge Spout: 10-row Extension-High Arc for AFC 1) Includes wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control. 2) Requires code 5597. 3) Only available with Active Fill Control code 8529.	2,000.00
9013		Operator Environment: French Operator Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9049		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester Parts Catalog	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BXE10474	Additive Dosing: Low Volume Inoculant Bundle <i>1) Low volume dosing system. 2) SPFH must be equipped with code 8801. 3) Includes 30 L (8 Gal.) tank.</i>	1,974.50
	BXE10544	Discharge Spout: Extension, High-Arch- 8000 Series <i>1) Only compatible with 8000 series spouts. 2) 10-row extension.</i>	3,803.80
	BXE10548	KernelStar: Complete KernelStar Processor- 8000 Series <i>1) For use in 8100-8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters.</i>	32,876.84

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)
Equipment for Base Machine

OPERATOR STATION:

Premium Cab
HVAC- Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Deluxe Seat with Air Suspension & Seat Belt
Training Seat with Seat Belt
CommandTouch Operator Control Console
Primary Corner Post Display Unit
Adjustable Steering Column and
Telescopic Steering Wheel
Multi-Function Master Control Lever
Integrated into Seat Armrest
Radio Ready
Convenience Outlets for Power
Video Ready
JDLink Telematics Ready
Backup Camera
AutoTrac Ready

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT:

4 Cab Roof Lights
2 Work Lights Rail Front
2 Low Beam Lights
2 High Beam Lights
2 Rear Work Lights
2 Spout Work Lights
1 Ladder Light
2 Rotary Beacons
2 Row Finder Lights
2 Position Light Front/Turn Light Front
2 Tail Light/Stop Front/Turn Light Rear
1 Service Light Toolbox
1 Service Compartment Light

DRIVE SYSTEM:

Hydraulic Individual Wheel Brakes
Hydrostatic Ground Drive with
3-Speed PBST Transmission
Heavy-Duty Final Drives with
95:10 Gear Ratio
Road Mode with Fuel Savings Function

ENGINE:

John Deere 6 Cylinder 13.5L Diesel
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant
532 HP
Permanent Fan Drive by Engine
Self-Cleaning Rotary Air Screen
with Rotary Brushes

CUTTING SYSTEM:

Metal Detector Integrated in Lower Front Feedroll
4 Feed Rolls

4 Feed Roll Springs

Length of Cut Transmission- Infinitely Variable

CUTTERHEAD:

40 Knife Cutterhead
27 In. Wide, 26.3 In. Diameter
1100 RPM
Remote and Automatic Knife Sharpening System
Remote and Automatic Shearbar Adjustment

BLOWER:

21 In. Wide, 22 In. Diameter
1800 RPM
210-Degree Spout Turning Angle
Automatic Spout Home Position

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM:

12-Volt Electrical System with
One 200 Amp Alternator
12-V Power Outlet in Service Room
12-V Power Outlet in Toolbox Compartment
Two Wet-Charged Battery 12V - 154 AH
Battery Disconnect Switch

CHASSIS:

Pivoting Frame for Harvesting Units
80 mm Lift Cylinders for Harvesting Units

Hydraulics:

Hydrostatic Variable Header Drive
Hydrostatic Variable Feedroll Drive
Single Acting Hydraulic SCV Front
Double Acting Hydraulic SCV Front
Heavy-Duty, Non-Adjustable 2WD Axle

MISCELLANEOUS:

Integrated Storage Compartment with
Bracket for Toolbox
Integrated Battery Compartment with
Main Battery Switch
291 U.S. (1100 L) Gal. Fuel Tank
11 U.S. (43 L) DEF Tank
5 U.S. (20 L) Water Tank for Hand Washing
Fire Extinguishers; (1) Dry and (1) Liquid
Grain Panel Kit

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Point of Entry.

2756Z	8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)	371,681.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0184		Canada	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION & CONTROLS			
1220		Deluxe Air-Suspension Seat and Seat Belt <i>Includes seat belt for training seat.</i>	In Base Price
1221		Premium Air Seat <i>Includes seat belt for training seat.</i>	488.00
1222		Leather Seat <i>Leather, heated, passively ventilated operator seat with enhanced air suspension. Leather instructor seat. Leather wrapped steering wheel.</i>	2,027.00
REAR VIEW MIRROR			
1310		Two Side-Mounted Rear View Mirrors - Manually Adjusted	In Base Price
1320		Two Side-Mounted Rear View Mirrors - Electrically Adjusted and Heated	765.00
FIELD LIGHTS			
1361		Four Halogen Field Lights in the Cab Roof	In Base Price
1378		Premium Lighting Package with Platform Lights <i>1) Premium lighting provides maximum brightness for optimum night visibility. 2) Also includes Working Lights in Platform.</i>	1,922.00
OPERATOR STATION - RADIO			
1411		Radio Ready <i>Includes 2 pre-wired speakers and antenna.</i>	In Base Price
1413		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>Includes AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Compact Disc player with MP3 file support, remote controls, USB port, auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including microphone, integrated Bluetooth phone book connection through CommandCenter, audio streaming with compatible Bluetooth devices, XM Satellite capable including satellite antenna (Subscription Required), two speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	1,076.00
FIRE EXTINGUISHER			
1606		2.5 Gallon Water Fire Extinguisher and 6 kg Powder Fire Extinguisher	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - Guidance			
1800		LESS Guidance	-4,412.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1815		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - Guidance ...Continued... AutoTrac RowSense, Manual RowSense, and AutoTrac Ready <i>1) Does not include GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver, or AutoTrac RowSense Activation. Purchase separately from the AMS Price Pages.</i> <i>2) Capable of running RowSense functions, but header feelers must be ordered separately. If AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense are to be operated together, then an AutoTrac RowSense Activation is required in addition to a GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display and a StarFire 3000 or iTC Receiver. Manual RowSense does not require any activations or additional equipment.</i> <i>3) RowSense feelers can be added as a factory option for new headers.</i> <i>4) RowSense feelers can be ordered from PDC for field conversion.</i>	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - i-Features			
1910		LESS i-Feature <i>Not compatible with HarvestLab, Harvest Monitor, or Harvest Doc applications.</i>	In Base Price
1911		i-Ready <i>1) Prepares Harvester for common AMS components.</i> <i>2) Includes Harvest Monitor hardware, StarFire 3000 receiver bracket, HarvestLab ready spout, mass flow sensor, display mounting rail and mounting brackets to mount HarvestLab to spout.</i> <i>3) Does NOT include GreenStar 3 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver or HarvestLab Moisture Sensor. Purchase separately from AMS.</i> <i>4) Compatible with GreenStar 3 2630 Display.</i> <i>5) Will function as yield monitor with addition of GreenStar 3 2630 Display.</i> <i>6) HarvestLab sensor from 7000 series will not fit 8000 series mounting system.</i>	4,934.00
1912		i-Ready Package <i>1) Includes mass flow sensor and HarvestLab factory installed, display mounting rail, and i-decal.</i> <i>2) Does NOT include RowSense components required for Harvesting Unit, GreenStar 3 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver, purchased separately from AMS Price Pages.</i>	23,039.00
JDLINK			
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>1) Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness).</i> <i>2) Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>3) Note: When GreenStar# 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>4) Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>1) Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness).</i> <i>2) Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>3) Note: When GreenStar# 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>4) Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
JDLINK ...Continued...			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<hr/>			
TRANSMISSION			
2057		3 Speed Push-Button-Shift Transmission - 19 mph (30 km/h). <i>3-speed transmission (high torque) electric shift and electric brake. Not compatible with Code 2235.</i>	In Base Price
2063		ProDrive Transmission - 25 mph (40 km/h). <i>Includes engine speed management (road and field mode). Not compatible with Code 2230.</i>	13,507.00
<hr/>			
REAR AXLE			
2210		Non-Powered, Heavy-Duty, Non-Adjustable Rear Axle	In Base Price
2230		Powered, Non-Adjustable Rear Axle <i>Compatible with PBST Transmission Code 2057.</i>	25,005.00
2235		Powered, ProDrive Non-Adjustable Rear Axle <i>Requires ProDrive Transmission Code 2063.</i>	26,084.00
<hr/>			
ADVANCED HEADER HEIGHT CONTROL			
2400		Without Advanced Header Height Control	In Base Price
2415		Advanced Header Height Control <i>1)Includes Automatic Header Height Control with Active Lateral Tilt. 2) Rotary Harvesting Units must be ordered with Advanced Header Height Control option Code 8210.</i>	3,846.00
<hr/>			
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION			
2420		Free Motion U-joint for mechanical header drive <i>Standard drive-line hookup sequence.</i>	In Base Price
2425		Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical header drive <i>Hay pickups and Rotary Harvesting Units must be ordered with code 2426.</i>	610.00
<hr/>			
AUTOLUBE SYSTEM			
2500		Manual Grease Banks	In Base Price
2510		AutoLube System-Base Machine Only <i>Automatically supplies grease to 44 grease points. Requires grass chute code 3711.</i>	8,815.00
2515		AutoLube System-Base Machine and Kernel Processor <i>Automatically supplies grease to 51 grease points. Not orderable with grass chute only (code 3711) or less Kernel Processor.</i>	9,956.00
<hr/>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONFIGURATION			
2700		Standard	In Base Price
2720		Extended Wear (DuraLine) <i>Includes high wear resistant cutterhead spiral band, front chute, grass chute, blower band, first two spout wear liners and spout caps.</i>	6,300.00
FEEDROLLS			
3301		Lower Front Feedroll without Replaceable Bars	In Base Price
3302		Lower Front Feedroll with Replaceable Serrated Bars	644.00
CUTTERHEAD TO BLOWER CHUTE OR KERNEL PROCESSOR			
3711		Cutterhead to Blower Chute: All Crop Curved Chute <i>1) Provides crop path from cutterhead to blower when Kernel Processor is not installed. 2) Provides maximum crop chute life in highly abrasive, high usage hour conditions. 3) Does not include drive parts for kernel processor.</i>	In Base Price
3712		KernelStar Ready with Grass Chute <i>1) Does not include KernelStar Kernel Processor. 2) Please order KernelStar Kernel Processor through parts on program TS-K8. See Parts Marketing Bulletin 055705 for more details.</i>	940.00
3738		Kernel Processor - Factory Installed: Kernel Processor, Wear Resistant Rolls with All Crop Curved Chute <i>1) Chrome Plated Sawtooth (118 Teeth) KP Rolls. 2) 32% roll speed ratio. 3) Includes AutoLube for KP. 4) Not for use in grass or alfalfa crops.</i>	24,519.00
CUTTERHEAD TYPE			
<i>40 knife cutterheads provide longer minimum and maximum length of cut than 48 knife cutterheads.</i>			
4005		Dura-Drum with 40 Knives	In Base Price
4007		Dura-Drum with 48 Knives	406.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER TYPE			
4060		Standard Knife Holders	In Base Price
4070		Hard-Faced Knife Holders <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	1,247.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEARBAR TYPE			
<i>1) Grass knives are more resistant to wear from sand and small stones than corn knives. 2) Grass knives provide better material flow in sticky alfalfa crops. 3) Grass knives are less efficient in corn than corn knives.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEARBAR TYPE ...Continued...			
4010		Straight Grass Knives with Grass Shearbar	In Base Price
4012		Straight Corn Knives with Corn Shearbar	318.00
DISCHARGE SPOUT			
5590		Without Discharge Spout <i>1) Requires field installation of discharge spout already in dealer inventory. 2) Not orderable with 8112. 3) Not orderable with code 2720 DuraLine package.</i>	-4,367.00
5591		Short Flat Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when side loading into covered wagons or trucks.</i>	In Base Price
5594		Long Flat Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when loading into towed wagons.</i>	668.00
5597		High Arch Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when side loading into open top wagons or trucks.</i>	824.00
TRAILER HITCH			
6400		North America Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES (FRONT)			
<i>Tire load index rating must be appropriate for harvesting units used. See the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH NARROW STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width of 3.3 m (10.82 Ft.). Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/75 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30.</i>			
6718		IF 800/70R38 178D Axiobib Michelin <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	5,960.00
6725		800/70 R38 178D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	In Base Price
6735		IF710/75 R42 176D Axiobib / TM1000HP <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9663 (Michelin) or code 9670 (Trelleborg).</i>	5,700.00
6711		710/75R42 175D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	200.00
6713		710/70 R42 173D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	-232.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES (FRONT) ...Continued...			
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH NARROW STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width of 3.5 m (11.48 Ft.).</i>			
<i>Tire combination recommendations would be 900/60 R42 and 710/60 R30 or 900/60 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 900/60 R38 and 750/55 R30 or 900/60 R38 and 710/60 R30.</i>			
6723		900/60R42 180D TM900HP Trelleborg <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9670 (Trelleborg).</i>	5,180.00
6726		IF 900/60R42 180D Axiobib Michelin <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	7,520.00
6721		900/60R38 178A8 SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	1,540.00
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH WIDE STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width wider than 3.5 m (11.48 Ft.).</i>			
<i>Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30.</i>			
6719		800/70R38 178D SFT Mitas, (WIDE STANCE) <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	510.00
6712		710/70R42 173D SFT Mitas, (WIDE STANCE) <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	Same Price
6737		IF 800/70R38 179D Axiobib <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	6,480.00
6739		IF 900/60R42 180D Axiobib <i>Required Brand Preference code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	8,300.00
6780		DUALS-FRONT 520/85 R46 158A8 <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9679 (Mitas) or 9663 (Michelin).</i> <i>Requires rear tire code 6613, 6624, 6625, 6662, or 6612.</i>	6,480.00

WHEELS AND TIRES (REAR)

Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30 or 710/75 R42 and 650/60R34 or 900/60 R42 and 710/60 R30 or 900/60 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 900/60 R38 and 750/55 R30 or 900/60 R38 and 710/60 R30.

6612		620/70 R30 178A8 IMP SFT <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-1,400.00
6613		650/60R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9678 (Trelleborg).</i>	In Base Price
6615		710/60R30 162D SFT Mitas <i>Only compatible with front tire option Codes 6721, 6723, or 6726.</i> <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-1,025.00
6624		IF 620/75 R30 164D Axiobib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	4,420.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES (REAR) ...Continued...	
6627		710/60 R30 162D TM900HP <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9678 (Trelleborg).</i>	-500.00
6626		VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9686 (Bridgestone).</i>	-760.00
6662		620/75 R26 168A8 Megaxbib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	-890.00
6625		750/65 R26 166D SFT <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-2,840.00
6636		750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	-1,025.00

BALLASTING

*The following weights are available factory installed, please refer to the chart in the sales manual for proper ballasting information.
Each set of weight plates weight 60 kg (132.28 lb).*

7300	Without Ballasting	In Base Price
7374	4 Set Weight Plates (240 kg or 529 lb.)	1,173.00
7377	7 Set Weight Plates (420 kg or 925 Lb.)	2,008.00
7380	10 Set Weight Plates (600 kg or 1322 Lb.)	2,851.00
7382	12 Set Weight Plates (720 kg or 1587 Lb.)	3,418.00
7384	14 Set Weight Plates (840 kg or 1852 Lb.)	3,980.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

	Front Tire Preferences:	
9663	Michelin Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9670, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9670	Trelleborg Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9663, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9679	Mitas Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660 9663, 9670 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9685	Bridgestone Brand Preferred- Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9663, 9670 or 9679.</i>	No Charge
9660	No Brand Preferred-Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9663, 9670, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
	Rear Tire Preferences:	
9678	Trelleborg Brand Preference - Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9665, 9667, 9686 or 9680.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
9665		Mitas Brand Preference - Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9667, 9686, or 9680.</i>	No Charge
9667		Michelin Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9686, or 9680.</i>	No Charge
9686		Bridgestone Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9680, or 9667.</i>	No Charge
9680		No Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9667, or 9686.</i>	No Charge
8142		Operator Station: Service Lighting Package <i>Includes cutterhead light and three engine compartment lights.</i>	550.00
8143		Profi Lighting Package <i>Includes 2 cab fascia lights, two lower worklights/lower driving lights, two worklights in front rail and two side work lights.</i>	588.00
8140		Lateral (LH and RH) and Rear Window Wiper with Washer	699.00
8139		Refrigerator	816.00
8144		Display Mounting Rail <i>1) Not orderable with 1911 or 1912 (already included). 2) Used to mount GreenStar 3 display to right side window with the ability to adjust display fore/aft and location. 3) Includes Ethernet cable to connect display to MTG.</i>	212.00
8122		Leather Steering Wheel <i>Not compatible with Code 1222; already included.</i>	97.00
8112		Discharge Spout: Automatic Spout Positioning <i>1) Allows operator to pre-set up to 4 Spout positions, including height, rotation, and cap position. Also features return to transport position. 2) Not orderable without a spout Code 5590.</i>	818.00
8117		Spout Camera <i>1) Not orderable with code 5590. 2) Includes camera only. 3) Video displayed in the GS3 2630 display.</i>	806.00
8529		Active Fill Control <i>1) Automatic system to load trucks or trailers. 2) Spout is fully automated to fill trucks based upon operators preferred fill strategy. 3) Not compatible for flat spouts or rear unloading.</i>	9,564.00
8535		ProTouch <i>1) Feature allows machine to be configured from field to road or road to field ready with one touch of a button. 2) Automatically controls spout position, beacons, engine speed management, header folding, and 4wd. 2) Requires code 8112.</i>	347.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8700		Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V)	100.00
8702		Ether Starting Aid Kit	109.00
8715		Chromed Exhaust Pipe	296.00
8801		Additive Dosing System: Additive Tank and Dosing System <i>Includes pump, plumbing, 360 L (95 Gal.) tank, and is controlled by the CommandTouch center.</i>	3,938.00
8802		Additive Dosing System- Twin Line <i>1) Low volume dosing system. 2) Requires Code 8801. 3) Includes 30 L (8 Gal.) tank.</i>	1,632.00
8602		Hydraulics: Hydraulic Actuated Rear Outlet- Standard Flow <i>1) 8 Gal. per minute flow. 2) Not orderable with high flow rear hydraulic outlet Code 8603.</i>	1,248.00
8603		Hydraulic Actuated Rear Outlet - High Flow <i>1) 26.5 Gal. per minute flow. 2) Not orderable with standard flow rear hydraulic outlet Code 8602.</i>	4,405.00
8422		Dual Header Drive <i>1) Required for varying pickup speed independently of auger speed on hay pickups. 2) Must order 639, 649, or 659 hay pickup with Codes 4320, 4330, or 4335.</i>	5,868.00
8424		Heavy Duty Header Drive <i>Required for whole crop harvesting in tough conditions with Zuern Direct Cut Header. Required for use with earlage headers 8 row and larger.</i>	780.00
8380		Kernel Processor: Crane for Kernel Processor Removal with Electric Winch <i>1) Strongly recommended to remove kernel processor from machine.</i>	1,154.00
8376		Electric Gap Adjustment- Kernel Processor <i>Enables on-the-go kernel processor gap adjustment from the cab.</i>	710.00
8710		Air Compressor: Air Compressor Package <i>Includes air tank, hose, and lines.</i>	3,325.00
8319		Feedrolls: Stone Detection System <i>1) System detects rocks and stones of various sizes based upon sensitivity setting in the CommandCenter. If rock or stone is detected against feedrolls; the feedrolls will disengage and allow the rock or stone to be removed to prevent damage to SPFH and components. 2) Includes hydraulic feedroll dampening.</i>	2,960.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8321		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Feedroll Dampening Kit <i>Recommended for lengths of cut above 16 mm (.62 inches).</i> <i>Recommended for uneven windrowed crops.</i> <i>Recommended for light crop conditions.</i> <i>Recommended for varying corn conditions.</i> <i>Not orderable with code 8319. Already included in code 8319.</i>	930.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FIELD INSTALLED	
9379		Kernel Processor: Whole Crop Kernel Processor 1) 32% speed differential. 2) 179 triangle teeth. 3) If code 3711 grass chute only is ordered, drive parts will need to be ordered separately.	22,686.00
9381		Milo Kernel Processor 1) 32% speed differential. 2) 238 triangle teeth. 3) If code 3711 grass chute only is ordered, drive parts will need to be ordered separately.	24,040.00
9326		Feedrolls: Feedroll Sealing Kit 1) For use in earlage applications. 2) Includes feedroll side wall panels.	347.00
9419		Cutterhead Knife and Shearbar Type: Grass Shearbar <i>Only orderable with Code 4012.</i>	791.00
9420		Corn Shearbar <i>Only orderable with Code 4010.</i>	776.00
9415		Cutterhead Recutter Floor with Replaceable Knives <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions.</i>	1,318.00
9554		Discharge Spout: 10-row Extension-High Arc for AFC 1) Includes wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control. 2) Requires code 5597. 3) Only available with Active Fill Control code 8529.	2,000.00
9013		Operator Environment: French Operator Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9049		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester Parts Catalog	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FIELD INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Ag Management Solutions: <i>For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.</i>	
		ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION: <i>For rear bumper with integrated weight bracket and cross-drive earlage adapting frame please contact:</i> <i>RCI Engineering LLC 970 Metalcraft Drive Mayville, WI 53050 Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552 Telephone: (920) 387-9804 Fax: (920) 387-9806 Email: Info@RCIengineering.com Website: www.RCIengineering.com</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
BXE10474		Additive Dosing: Low Volume Inoculant Bundle <i>1) Low volume dosing system. 2) SPFH must be equipped with code 8801. 3) Includes 30 L (8 Gal.) tank.</i>	1,974.50
BXE10544		Discharge Spout: Extension, High-Arch- 8000 Series <i>1) Only compatible with 8000 series spouts. 2) 10-row extension.</i>	3,803.80
BXE10548		KernelStar: Complete KernelStar Processor- 8000 Series <i>1) For use in 8100-8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters.</i>	32,876.84

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)
Equipment for Base Machine

OPERATOR STATION:

Premium Cab
HVAC- Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Deluxe Seat with Air Suspension & Seat Belt
Training Seat with Seat Belt
CommandTouch Operator Control Console
Primary Corner Post Display Unit
Adjustable Steering Column and
Telescopic Steering Wheel
Multi-Function Master Control Lever
Integrated into Seat Armrest
Radio Ready
Convenience Outlets for Power
Video Ready
JDLink Telematics Ready
Backup Camera
AutoTrac Ready

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT:

4 Cab Roof Lights
2 Work Lights Rail Front
2 Low Beam Lights
2 High Beam Lights
2 Rear Work Lights
2 Spout Work Lights
1 Ladder Light
2 Rotary Beacons
2 Row Finder Lights
2 Position Light Front/Turn Light Front
2 Tail Light/Stop Light/Turn Light Rear
1 Service Light Toolbox
1 Service Compartment Light

DRIVE SYSTEM:

Hydraulic Individual Wheel Brakes
Hydrostatic Ground Drive with
3-Speed PBST Transmission
Heavy-Duty Final Drives with
95:10 Gear Ratio
Road Mode with Fuel Savings Function

ENGINE:

John Deere 6 Cylinder 13.5L Diesel
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant
577 HP
Permanent Fan Drive by Engine
Self-Cleaning Rotary Air Screen
with Rotary Brushes

CUTTING SYSTEM:

Metal Detector Integrated in Lower Front Feedroll
4 Feed Rolls

4 Feed Roll Springs

Length of Cut Transmission- Infinitely Variable

CUTTERHEAD:

40 knife Cutterhead
27 In. Wide, 26.3 In. Diameter
1100 RPM
Remote and Automatic Knife Sharpening System
Remote and Automatic Shearbar Adjustment

BLOWER:

21 In. Wide, 22 In. Diameter
1800 RPM
210-Degree Spout Turning Angle
Automatic Spout Home Position

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM:

12-Volt Electrical System with
One 200 Amp Alternator
12-V Power Outlet in Service Room
12-V Power Outlet in Toolbox Compartment
Two Wet-Charged Battery 12V - 154 AH
Battery Disconnect Switch

CHASSIS:

Pivoting Frame for Harvesting Units
80 mm Lift Cylinders for Harvesting Units

Hydraulics:

Hydrostatic Variable Header Drive
Hydrostatic Variable Feedroll Drive
Single Acting Hydraulic SCV Front
Double Acting Hydraulic SCV Front
Heavy-Duty, Non-Adjustable 2WD Axle

MISCELLANEOUS:

Integrated Storage Compartment with
Bracket for Toolbox
Integrated Battery Compartment with
Main Battery Switch
291 U.S. (1100 L) Gal. Fuel Tank
11 U.S. (43 L) DEF Tank
5 U.S. (20 L) Water Tank for Hand Washing
Fire Extinguishers; (1) Dry and (1) Liquid
Grain Panel Kit

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Point of Entry.

2766Z	8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)	402,332.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0184		Canada	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION & CONTROLS			
1220		Deluxe Air-Suspension Seat and Seat Belt <i>Includes seat belt for training seat.</i>	In Base Price
1221		Premium Air Seat <i>Includes seat belt for training seat.</i>	488.00
1222		Leather Seat <i>Leather, heated, passively ventilated operator seat with enhanced air suspension. Leather instructor seat. Leather wrapped steering wheel.</i>	2,027.00
REAR VIEW MIRROR			
1310		Two Side-Mounted Rear View Mirrors - Manually Adjusted	In Base Price
1320		Two Side-Mounted Rear View Mirrors - Electrically Adjusted and Heated	765.00
FIELD LIGHTS			
1361		Four Halogen Field Lights in the Cab Roof	In Base Price
1378		Premium Lighting Package with Platform Lights <i>1) Premium lighting provides maximum brightness for optimum night visibility. 2) Also includes Working Lights in Platform.</i>	1,922.00
OPERATOR STATION - RADIO			
1411		Radio Ready <i>Includes 2 pre-wired speakers and antenna.</i>	In Base Price
1413		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>Includes AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Compact Disc player with MP3 file support, remote controls, USB port, auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including microphone, integrated Bluetooth phone book connection through CommandCenter, audio streaming with compatible Bluetooth devices, XM Satellite capable including satellite antenna (Subscription Required), two speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	1,076.00
FIRE EXTINGUISHER			
1606		2.5 Gallon Water Fire Extinguisher and 6 kg Powder Fire Extinguisher	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - Guidance			
1800		LESS Guidance	-4,412.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1815		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - Guidance ...Continued... AutoTrac RowSense, Manual RowSense, and AutoTrac Ready <i>1) Does not include GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver, or AutoTrac RowSense Activation. Purchase separately from the AMS Price Pages.</i> <i>2) Capable of running RowSense functions, but header feelers must be ordered separately. If AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense are to be operated together, then an AutoTrac RowSense Activation is required in addition to a GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display and a StarFire 3000 or iTC Receiver. Manual RowSense does not require any activations or additional equipment.</i> <i>3) RowSense feelers can be added as a factory option for new headers.</i> <i>4) RowSense feelers can be ordered from PDC for field conversion.</i>	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - i-Features			
1910		LESS i-Feature <i>Not compatible with HarvestLab, Harvest Monitor, or Harvest Doc applications.</i>	In Base Price
1911		i-Ready <i>1) Prepares Harvester for common AMS components.</i> <i>2) Includes Harvest Monitor hardware, StarFire 3000 receiver bracket, HarvestLab ready spout, mass flow sensor, display mounting rail and mounting brackets to mount HarvestLab to spout.</i> <i>3) Does NOT include GreenStar 3 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver or HarvestLab Moisture Sensor. Purchase separately from AMS.</i> <i>4) Compatible with GreenStar 3 2630 Display.</i> <i>5) Will function as yield monitor with addition of GreenStar 3 2630 Display.</i> <i>6) HarvestLab sensor from 7000 series will not fit 8000 series mounting system.</i>	4,934.00
1912		i-Ready Package <i>1) Includes mass flow sensor and HarvestLab factory installed, display mounting rail, and i-decal.</i> <i>2) Does NOT include RowSense components required for Harvesting Unit, GreenStar 3 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver, purchased separately from AMS Price Pages.</i>	23,039.00
JDLINK			
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>1) Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness).</i> <i>2) Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>3) Note: When GreenStar# 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>4) Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>1) Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness).</i> <i>2) Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>3) Note: When GreenStar# 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>4) Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
JDLINK ...Continued...			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
TRANSMISSION			
2057		3 Speed Push-Button-Shift Transmission - 19 mph (30 km/h). <i>3-speed transmission (high torque) electric shift and electric brake. Not compatible with Code 2235.</i>	In Base Price
2063		ProDrive Transmission - 25 mph (40 km/h). <i>Includes engine speed management (road and field mode). Not compatible with Code 2230.</i>	13,507.00
REAR AXLE			
2210		Non-Powered, Heavy-Duty, Non-Adjustable Rear Axle	In Base Price
2230		Powered, Non-Adjustable Rear Axle <i>Compatible with PBST Transmission Code 2057.</i>	25,005.00
2235		Powered, ProDrive Non-Adjustable Rear Axle <i>Requires ProDrive Transmission Code 2063.</i>	26,084.00
ADVANCED HEADER HEIGHT CONTROL			
2400		Without Advanced Header Height Control	In Base Price
2415		Advanced Header Height Control <i>1)Includes Automatic Header Height Control with Active Lateral Tilt. 2) Rotary Harvesting Units must be ordered with Advanced Header Height Control option Code 8210.</i>	3,846.00
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION			
2420		Free Motion U-joint for mechanical header drive <i>Standard drive-line hookup sequence.</i>	In Base Price
2425		Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical header drive <i>Hay pickups and Rotary Harvesting Units must be ordered with code 2426.</i>	610.00
AUTOLUBE SYSTEM			
2500		Manual Grease Banks	In Base Price
2510		AutoLube System-Base Machine Only <i>Automatically supplies grease to 44 grease points. Requires grass chute code 3711.</i>	8,815.00
2515		AutoLube System-Base Machine and Kernel Processor <i>Automatically supplies grease to 51 grease points. Not orderable with grass chute only (code 3711) or less Kernel Processor.</i>	9,956.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONFIGURATION			
2700		Standard	In Base Price
2720		Extended Wear (DuraLine) <i>Includes high wear resistant cutterhead spiral band, front chute, grass chute, blower band, first two spout wear liners and spout caps.</i>	6,300.00
FEEDROLLS			
3301		Lower Front Feedroll without Replaceable Bars	In Base Price
3302		Lower Front Feedroll with Replaceable Serrated Bars	644.00
CUTTERHEAD TO BLOWER CHUTE OR KERNEL PROCESSOR			
3711		Cutterhead to Blower Chute: All Crop Curved Chute <i>1) Provides crop path from cutterhead to blower when Kernel Processor is not installed. 2) Provides maximum crop chute life in highly abrasive, high usage hour conditions. 3) Does not include drive parts for kernel processor.</i>	In Base Price
3712		KernelStar Ready with Grass Chute <i>1) Does not include KernelStar Kernel Processor. 2) Please order KernelStar Kernel Processor through parts on program TS-K8. See Parts Marketing Bulletin 055705 for more details.</i>	940.00
3738		Kernel Processor - Factory Installed: Kernel Processor, Wear Resistant Rolls with All Crop Curved Chute <i>1) Chrome Plated Sawtooth (118 Teeth) KP Rolls. 2) 32% roll speed ratio. 3) Includes AutoLube for KP. 4) Not for use in grass or alfalfa crops.</i>	24,519.00
CUTTERHEAD TYPE			
<i>40 knife cutterheads provide longer minimum and maximum length of cut than 48 knife cutterheads.</i>			
4005		Dura-Drum with 40 Knives	In Base Price
4007		Dura-Drum with 48 Knives	406.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER TYPE			
4060		Standard Knife Holders	In Base Price
4070		Hard-Faced Knife Holders <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	1,247.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEARBAR TYPE			
<i>1) Grass knives are more resistant to wear from sand and small stones than corn knives. 2) Grass knives provide better material flow in sticky alfalfa crops. 3) Grass knives are less efficient in corn than corn knives.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEARBAR TYPE ...Continued...			
4010		Straight Grass Knives with Grass Shearbar	In Base Price
4012		Straight Corn Knives with Corn Shearbar	318.00
DISCHARGE SPOUT			
5590		Without Discharge Spout <i>1) Requires field installation of discharge spout already in dealer inventory. 2) Not orderable with 8112. 3) Not orderable with code 2720 DuraLine package.</i>	-4,367.00
5591		Short Flat Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when side loading into covered wagons or trucks.</i>	In Base Price
5594		Long Flat Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when loading into towed wagons.</i>	668.00
5597		High Arch Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when side loading into open top wagons or trucks.</i>	824.00
TRAILER HITCH			
6400		North America Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES (FRONT)			
<i>Tire load index rating must be appropriate for harvesting units used. See the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH NARROW STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width of 3.3 m (10.82 Ft.). Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/75 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30.</i>			
6718		IF 800/70R38 178D Axiobib Michelin <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	5,960.00
6725		800/70 R38 178D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	In Base Price
6735		IF710/75 R42 176D Axiobib / TM1000HP <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9663 (Michelin) or code 9670 (Trelleborg).</i>	5,700.00
6711		710/75R42 175D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	200.00
6713		710/70 R42 173D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	-232.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES (FRONT) ...Continued...			
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH NARROW STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width of 3.5 m (11.48 Ft.).</i>			
<i>Tire combination recommendations would be 900/60 R42 and 710/60 R30 or 900/60 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 900/60 R38 and 750/55 R30 or 900/60 R38 and 710/60 R30.</i>			
6723		900/60R42 180D TM900HP Trelleborg <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9670 (Trelleborg).</i>	5,180.00
6726		IF 900/60R42 180D Axiobib Michelin <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	7,520.00
6721		900/60R38 178A8 SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	1,540.00
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH WIDE STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width wider than 3.5 m (11.48 Ft.).</i>			
<i>Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30.</i>			
6719		800/70R38 178D SFT Mitas, (WIDE STANCE) <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	510.00
6712		710/70R42 173D SFT Mitas, (WIDE STANCE) <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	Same Price
6737		IF 800/70R38 179D Axiobib <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	6,480.00
6739		IF 900/60R42 180D Axiobib <i>Required Brand Preference code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	8,300.00
6780		DUALS-FRONT 520/85 R46 158A8 <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9679 (Mitas) or 9663 (Michelin).</i> <i>Requires rear tire code 6613, 6624, 6625, 6662, or 6612.</i>	6,480.00

WHEELS AND TIRES (REAR)

Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30 or 710/75 R42 and 650/60R34 or 900/60 R42 and 710/60 R30 or 900/60 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 900/60 R38 and 750/55 R30 or 900/60 R38 and 710/60 R30.

6612		620/70 R30 178A8 IMP SFT <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-1,400.00
6613		650/60R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9678 (Trelleborg).</i>	In Base Price
6615		710/60R30 162D SFT Mitas <i>Only compatible with front tire option Codes 6721, 6723, or 6726.</i> <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-1,025.00
6624		IF 620/75 R30 164D Axiobib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	4,420.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES (REAR) ...Continued...	
6627		710/60 R30 162D TM900HP <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9678 (Trelleborg).</i>	-500.00
6626		VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9686 (Bridgestone).</i>	-760.00
6662		620/75 R26 168A8 Megaxbib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	-890.00
6625		750/65 R26 166D SFT <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-2,840.00
6636		750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	-1,025.00

BALLASTING

*The following weights are available factory installed, please refer to the chart in the sales manual for proper ballasting information.
Each set of weight plates weight 60 kg (132.28 lb).*

7300	Without Ballasting	In Base Price
7374	4 Set Weight Plates (240 kg or 529 lb.)	1,173.00
7377	7 Set Weight Plates (420 kg or 925 Lb.)	2,008.00
7380	10 Set Weight Plates (600 kg or 1322 Lb.)	2,851.00
7382	12 Set Weight Plates (720 kg or 1587 Lb.)	3,418.00
7384	14 Set Weight Plates (840 kg or 1852 Lb.)	3,980.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

	Front Tire Preferences:	
9663	Michelin Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9670, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9670	Trelleborg Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9663, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9679	Mitas Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660 9663, 9670 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9685	Bridgestone Brand Preferred- Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9663, 9670 or 9679.</i>	No Charge
9660	No Brand Preferred-Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9663, 9670, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
	Rear Tire Preferences:	
9678	Trelleborg Brand Preference - Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9665, 9667, 9686 or 9680.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
9665		Mitas Brand Preference - Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9667, 9686, or 9680.</i>	No Charge
9667		Michelin Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9686, or 9680.</i>	No Charge
9686		Bridgestone Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9680, or 9667.</i>	No Charge
9680		No Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9667, or 9686.</i>	No Charge
8142		Operator Station: Service Lighting Package <i>Includes cutterhead light and three engine compartment lights.</i>	550.00
8143		Profi Lighting Package <i>Includes 2 cab fascia lights, two lower worklights/lower driving lights, two worklights in front rail and two side work lights.</i>	588.00
8140		Lateral (LH and RH) and Rear Window Wiper with Washer	699.00
8139		Refrigerator	816.00
8144		Display Mounting Rail <i>1) Not orderable with 1911 or 1912 (already included). 2) Used to mount GreenStar 3 display to right side window with the ability to adjust display fore/aft and location. 3) Includes Ethernet cable to connect display to MTG.</i>	212.00
8122		Leather Steering Wheel <i>Not compatible with Code 1222; already included.</i>	97.00
8112		Discharge Spout: Automatic Spout Positioning <i>1) Allows operator to pre-set up to 4 Spout positions, including height, rotation, and cap position. Also features return to transport position. 2) Not orderable without a spout Code 5590.</i>	818.00
8117		Spout Camera <i>1) Not orderable with code 5590. 2) Includes camera only. 3) Video displayed in the GS3 2630 display.</i>	806.00
8529		Active Fill Control <i>1) Automatic system to load trucks or trailers. 2) Spout is fully automated to fill trucks based upon operators preferred fill strategy. 3) Not compatible for flat spouts or rear unloading.</i>	9,564.00
8535		ProTouch <i>1) Feature allows machine to be configured from field to road or road to field ready with one touch of a button. 2) Automatically controls spout position, beacons, engine speed management, header folding, and 4wd. 2) Requires code 8112.</i>	347.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8700		Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V)	100.00
8702		Ether Starting Aid Kit	109.00
8715		Chromed Exhaust Pipe	296.00
8801		Additive Dosing System: Additive Tank and Dosing System <i>Includes pump, plumbing, 360 L (95 Gal.) tank, and is controlled by the CommandTouch center.</i>	3,938.00
8802		Additive Dosing System- Twin Line <i>1) Low volume dosing system. 2) Requires Code 8801. 3) Includes 30 L (8 Gal.) tank.</i>	1,632.00
8602		Hydraulics: Hydraulic Actuated Rear Outlet- Standard Flow <i>1) 8 Gal. per minute flow. 2) Not orderable with high flow rear hydraulic outlet Code 8603.</i>	1,248.00
8603		Hydraulic Actuated Rear Outlet - High Flow <i>1) 26.5 Gal. per minute flow. 2) Not orderable with standard flow rear hydraulic outlet Code 8602.</i>	4,405.00
8422		Dual Header Drive <i>1) Required for varying pickup speed independently of auger speed on hay pickups. 2) Must order 639, 649, or 659 hay pickup with Codes 4320, 4330, or 4335.</i>	5,868.00
8424		Heavy Duty Header Drive <i>Required for whole crop harvesting in tough conditions with Zuern Direct Cut Header. Required for use with earlage headers 8 row and larger.</i>	780.00
8380		Kernel Processor: Crane for Kernel Processor Removal with Electric Winch <i>1) Strongly recommended to remove kernel processor from machine.</i>	1,154.00
8376		Electric Gap Adjustment- Kernel Processor <i>Enables on-the-go kernel processor gap adjustment from the cab.</i>	710.00
8710		Air Compressor: Air Compressor Package <i>Includes air tank, hose, and lines.</i>	3,325.00
8319		Feedrolls: Stone Detection System <i>1) System detects rocks and stones of various sizes based upon sensitivity setting in the CommandCenter. If rock or stone is detected against feedrolls; the feedrolls will disengage and allow the rock or stone to be removed to prevent damage to SPFH and components. 2) Includes hydraulic feedroll dampening.</i>	2,960.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8321		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Feedroll Dampening Kit <i>Recommended for lengths of cut above 16 mm (.62 inches).</i> <i>Recommended for uneven windrowed crops.</i> <i>Recommended for light crop conditions.</i> <i>Recommended for varying corn conditions.</i> <i>Not orderable with code 8319. Already included in code 8319.</i>	930.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FIELD INSTALLED	
9379		Kernel Processor: Whole Crop Kernel Processor 1) 32% speed differential. 2) 179 triangle teeth. 3) If code 3711 grass chute only is ordered, drive parts will need to be ordered separately.	22,686.00
9381		Milo Kernel Processor 1) 32% speed differential. 2) 238 triangle teeth. 3) If code 3711 grass chute only is ordered, drive parts will need to be ordered separately.	24,040.00
9326		Feedrolls: Feedroll Sealing Kit 1) For use in earlage applications. 2) Includes feedroll side wall panels.	347.00
9419		Cutterhead Knife and Shearbar Type: Grass Shearbar <i>Only orderable with Code 4012.</i>	791.00
9420		Corn Shearbar <i>Only orderable with Code 4010.</i>	776.00
9415		Cutterhead Recutter Floor with Replaceable Knives <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions.</i>	1,318.00
9551		Discharge Spout: Extension (Long), High Arch Spout <i>Required for 10 row headers.</i>	1,489.00
9554		10-row Extension-High Arc for AFC 1) Includes wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control. 2) Requires code 5597. 3) Only available with Active Fill Control code 8529.	2,000.00
9013		Operator Environment: French Operator Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9049		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester Parts Catalog	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FIELD INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Ag Management Solutions: <i>For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.</i>	
		ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION: <i>For rear bumper with integrated weight bracket and cross-drive earlage adapting frame please contact:</i> <i>RCI Engineering LLC</i> <i>970 Metalcraft Drive</i> <i>Mayville, WI 53050</i> <i>Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552</i> <i>Telephone: (920) 387-9804</i> <i>Fax: (920) 387-9806</i> <i>Email: Info@RCIengineering.com</i> <i>Website: www.RCIengineering.com</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Additive Dosing: Low Volume Inoculant Bundle <i>1) Low volume dosing system.</i> <i>2) SPFH must be equipped with code 8801.</i> <i>3) Includes 30 L (8 Gal.) tank.</i>	1,974.50
		Discharge Spout: Extension, High-Arch- 8000 Series <i>1) Only compatible with 8000 series spouts.</i> <i>2) 10-row extension.</i>	3,803.80
		KernelStar: Complete KernelStar Processor- 8000 Series <i>1) For use in 8100-8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters.</i>	32,876.84

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)
Equipment for Base Machine

OPERATOR STATION:

Premium Cab
HVAC- Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Deluxe Seat with Air Suspension & Seat Belt
Training Seat with Seat Belt
CommandTouch Operator Control Console
Primary Corner Post Display Unit
Adjustable Steering Column and
Telescopic Steering Wheel
Multi-Function Master Control
Lever Integrated into Seat Armrest
Radio Ready
Convenience Outlets for Power
Video Ready
JDLink Telematics Ready
Backup Camera
AutoTrac Ready

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT:

4 Cab Roof Lights
2 Work Lights Rail Front
2 Low Beam Lights
2 High Beam Lights
2 Rear Work Lights
2 Spout Work Lights
1 Ladder Light
2 Rotary Beacons
2 Row Finder Lights
2 Position Light Front/Turn Light Front
2 Tail Light/Stop Light/Turn Light Rear
1 Service Light Toolbox
1 Service Compartment Light

DRIVE SYSTEM:

Hydraulic Individual Wheel Brakes
Hydrostatic Ground Drive with
3-Speed PBST Transmission
Heavy-Duty Final Drives with
95:10 Gear Ratio
Road Mode with Fuel Savings Function

ENGINE:

John Deere 6 Cylinder 13.5L Diesel
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant
616 HP
Permanent Fan Drive by Engine
Self-Cleaning Rotary Air Screen
with Rotary Brushes

CUTTING SYSTEM:

Metal Detector Integrated In Lower Front Feedroll
4 Feed Rolls

4 Feed Roll Springs

Length of Cut Transmission- Infinitely Variable

CUTTERHEAD:

40 Knife Cutterhead
33.70 In. Wide, 26.3 In. Diameter
1100 RPM
Remote and Automatic Knife Sharpening System
Remote and Automatic Shearbar Adjustment

BLOWER:

25 In. Wide, 22 In. Diameter
1800 RPM
210-Degree Spout Turning Angle
Automatic Spout Home Position

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM:

12-Volt Electrical System with
One 200 Amp Alternator
12-V Power Outlet in Service Room
12-V Power Outlet in Toolbox Compartment
Two Wet-Charged Battery 12V - 174 AH
Battery Disconnect Switch

CHASSIS:

Pivoting Frame for Harvesting Units
80 mm Lift Cylinders for Harvesting Units

Hydraulics:

Hydrostatic Variable Header Drive
Hydrostatic Variable Feedroll Drive
Single Acting Hydraulic SCV Front
Double Acting Hydraulic SCV Front
Heavy-Duty, Non-Adjustable 2WD Axle

MISCELLANEOUS:

Integrated Storage Compartment with
Bracket for Toolbox
Integrated Battery Compartment with
Main Battery Switch
291 U.S. (1100 L) Gal. Fuel Tank
11 U.S. (43 L) DEF Tank
5 U.S. (20 L) Water Tank for Hand Washing
Fire Extinguishers; (1) Dry and (1) Liquid
Grain Panel Kit

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Point of Entry.

2776Z	8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)	437,973.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0184		Canada	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION & CONTROLS			
1220		Deluxe Air-Suspension Seat and Seat Belt <i>Includes seat belt for training seat.</i>	In Base Price
1221		Premium Air Seat <i>Includes seat belt for training seat.</i>	488.00
1222		Leather Seat <i>Leather, heated, passively ventilated operator seat with enhanced air suspension. Leather instructor seat. Leather wrapped steering wheel.</i>	2,027.00
REAR VIEW MIRROR			
1310		Two Side-Mounted Rear View Mirrors - Manually Adjusted	In Base Price
1320		Two Side-Mounted Rear View Mirrors - Electrically Adjusted and Heated	765.00
FIELD LIGHTS			
1361		Four Halogen Field Lights in the Cab Roof	In Base Price
1378		Premium Lighting Package with Platform Lights <i>1) Premium lighting provides maximum brightness for optimum night visibility. 2) Also includes Working Lights in Platform.</i>	1,922.00
OPERATOR STATION - RADIO			
1411		Radio Ready <i>Includes 2 pre-wired speakers and antenna.</i>	In Base Price
1413		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>Includes AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Compact Disc player with MP3 file support, remote controls, USB port, auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including microphone, integrated Bluetooth phone book connection through CommandCenter, audio streaming with compatible Bluetooth devices, XM Satellite capable including satellite antenna (Subscription Required), two speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	1,076.00
FIRE EXTINGUISHER			
1606		2.5 Gallon Water Fire Extinguisher and 6 kg Powder Fire Extinguisher	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - Guidance			
1800		LESS Guidance	-4,412.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1815		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - Guidance ...Continued... AutoTrac RowSense, Manual RowSense, and AutoTrac Ready <i>1) Does not include GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver, or AutoTrac RowSense Activation. Purchase separately from the AMS Price Pages.</i> <i>2) Capable of running RowSense functions, but header feelers must be ordered separately. If AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense are to be operated together, then an AutoTrac RowSense Activation is required in addition to a GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display and a StarFire 3000 or iTC Receiver. Manual RowSense does not require any activations or additional equipment.</i> <i>3) RowSense feelers can be added as a factory option for new headers.</i> <i>4) RowSense feelers can be ordered from PDC for field conversion.</i>	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - i-Features			
1910		LESS i-Feature <i>Not compatible with HarvestLab, Harvest Monitor, or Harvest Doc applications.</i>	In Base Price
1911		i-Ready <i>1) Prepares Harvester for common AMS components.</i> <i>2) Includes Harvest Monitor hardware, StarFire 3000 receiver bracket, HarvestLab ready spout, mass flow sensor, display mounting rail and mounting brackets to mount HarvestLab to spout.</i> <i>3) Does NOT include GreenStar 3 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver or HarvestLab Moisture Sensor. Purchase separately from AMS.</i> <i>4) Compatible with GreenStar 3 2630 Display.</i> <i>5) Will function as yield monitor with addition of GreenStar 3 2630 Display.</i> <i>6) HarvestLab sensor from 7000 series will not fit 8000 series mounting system.</i>	4,934.00
1912		i-Ready Package <i>1) Includes mass flow sensor and HarvestLab factory installed, display mounting rail, and i-decal.</i> <i>2) Does NOT include RowSense components required for Harvesting Unit, GreenStar 3 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver, purchased separately from AMS Price Pages.</i>	23,039.00
JDLINK			
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>1) Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness).</i> <i>2) Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>3) Note: When GreenStar# 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>4) Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>1) Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness).</i> <i>2) Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>3) Note: When GreenStar# 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>4) Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
JDLINK ...Continued...			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
TRANSMISSION			
2057		3 Speed Push-Button-Shift Transmission - 19 mph (30 km/h). <i>3-speed transmission (high torque) electric shift and electric brake. Not compatible with Code 2235.</i>	In Base Price
2063		ProDrive Transmission - 25 mph (40 km/h). <i>Includes engine speed management (road and field mode). Not compatible with Code 2230.</i>	13,507.00
REAR AXLE			
2210		Non-Powered, Heavy-Duty, Non-Adjustable Rear Axle	In Base Price
2230		Powered, Non-Adjustable Rear Axle <i>Compatible with PBST Transmission Code 2057.</i>	25,005.00
2235		Powered, ProDrive Non-Adjustable Rear Axle <i>Requires ProDrive Transmission Code 2063.</i>	26,084.00
ADVANCED HEADER HEIGHT CONTROL			
2400		Without Advanced Header Height Control	In Base Price
2415		Advanced Header Height Control <i>1)Includes Automatic Header Height Control with Active Lateral Tilt. 2) Rotary Harvesting Units must be ordered with Advanced Header Height Control option Code 8210.</i>	3,846.00
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION			
2420		Free Motion U-joint for mechanical header drive <i>Standard drive-line hookup sequence.</i>	In Base Price
2425		Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical header drive <i>Hay pickups and Rotary Harvesting Units must be ordered with code 2426.</i>	610.00
AUTOLUBE SYSTEM			
2510		AutoLube System-Base Machine Only <i>Automatically supplies grease to 44 grease points. Requires grass chute code 3711.</i>	-1,141.00
2515		AutoLube System-Base Machine and Kernel Processor <i>Automatically supplies grease to 51 grease points. Not orderable with grass chute only (code 3711) or less Kernel Processor.</i>	In Base Price
MACHINE CONFIGURATION			
2700		Standard	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONFIGURATION ...Continued...			
2720		Extended Wear (DuraLine) <i>Includes high wear resistant cutterhead spiral band, front chute, grass chute, blower band, first two spout wear liners and spout caps.</i>	6,300.00
FEEDROLLS			
3301		Lower Front Feedroll without Replaceable Bars	In Base Price
3302		Lower Front Feedroll with Replaceable Serrated Bars	729.00
CUTTERHEAD TO BLOWER CHUTE OR KERNEL PROCESSOR			
3711		Cutterhead to Blower Chute: All Crop Curved Chute <i>1) Provides crop path from cutterhead to blower when Kernel Processor is not installed. 2) Provides maximum crop chute life in highly abrasive, high usage hour conditions. 3) Does not include drive parts for kernel processor.</i>	In Base Price
3712		KernelStar Ready with Grass Chute <i>1) Does not include KernelStar Kernel Processor. 2) Please order KernelStar Kernel Processor through parts on program TS-K8. See Parts Marketing Bulletin 055705 for more details.</i>	940.00
3738		Kernel Processor - Factory Installed: Kernel Processor, Wear Resistant Rolls with All Crop Curved Chute <i>1) Chrome Plated Sawtooth (118 Teeth) KP Rolls. 2) 32% roll speed ratio. 3) Includes AutoLube for KP. 4) Not for use in grass or alfalfa crops.</i>	26,319.00
CUTTERHEAD TYPE			
<i>40 knife cutterheads provide longer minimum and maximum length of cut than 48 knife cutterheads.</i>			
4005		Dura-Drum with 40 Knives	In Base Price
4007		Dura-Drum with 48 Knives	461.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER TYPE			
4060		Standard Knife Holders	In Base Price
4070		Hard-Faced Knife Holders <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	1,411.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEARBAR TYPE			
<i>1) Grass knives are more resistant to wear from sand and small stones than corn knives. 2) Grass knives provide better material flow in sticky alfalfa crops. 3) Grass knives are less efficient in corn than corn knives.</i>			
4010		Straight Grass Knives with Grass Shearbar	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEARBAR TYPE ...Continued...			
4012		Straight Corn Knives with Corn Shearbar	359.00
DISCHARGE SPOUT			
5590		Without Discharge Spout <i>1) Requires field installation of discharge spout already in dealer inventory. 2) Not orderable with 8112. 3) Not orderable with code 2720 DuraLine package.</i>	-4,367.00
5591		Short Flat Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when side loading into covered wagons or trucks.</i>	In Base Price
5594		Long Flat Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when loading into towed wagons.</i>	668.00
5597		High Arch Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when side loading into open top wagons or trucks.</i>	824.00
TRAILER HITCH			
6400		North America Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES (FRONT)			
<i>Tire load index rating must be appropriate for harvesting units used. See the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH NARROW STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width of 3.3 m (10.82 Ft.). Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/75 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30.</i>			
6718		IF 800/70R38 178D Axiobib Michelin <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	5,960.00
6725		800/70 R38 178D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	In Base Price
6735		IF710/75 R42 176D Axiobib / TM1000HP <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9663 (Michelin) or code 9670 (Trelleborg).</i>	5,700.00
6711		710/75R42 175D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	200.00
6713		710/70 R42 173D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	-232.00
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH NARROW STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width of 3.5 m (11.48 Ft.). Tire combination recommendations would be 900/60 R42 and 710/60 R30 or 900/60 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 900/60 R38 and 750/55 R30 or 900/60 R38 and 710/60 R30.</i>			
6723		900/60R42 180D TM900HP Trelleborg <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9670 (Trelleborg).</i>	5,180.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES (FRONT) ...Continued...			
6726		IF 900/60R42 180D Axiobib Michelin <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	7,520.00
6721		900/60R38 178A8 SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	1,540.00
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH WIDE STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width wider than 3.5 m (11.48 Ft.). Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30.</i>			
6719		800/70R38 178D SFT Mitas, (WIDE STANCE) <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	510.00
6712		710/70R42 173D SFT Mitas, (WIDE STANCE) <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	Same Price
6737		IF 800/70R38 179D Axiobib <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	6,480.00
6739		IF 900/60R42 180D Axiobib <i>Required Brand Preference code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	8,300.00
6780		DUALS-FRONT 520/85 R46 158A8 <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9679 (Mitas) or 9663 (Michelin). Requires rear tire code 6613, 6624, 6625, 6662, or 6612.</i>	6,480.00
WHEELS AND TIRES (REAR)			
<i>Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30 or 710/75 R42 and 650/60R34 or 900/60 R42 and 710/60 R30 or 900/60 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 900/60 R38 and 750/55 R30 or 900/60 R38 and 710/60 R30.</i>			
6612		620/70 R30 178A8 IMP SFT <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-1,400.00
6613		650/60R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9678 (Trelleborg).</i>	In Base Price
6615		710/60R30 162D SFT Mitas <i>Only compatible with front tire option Codes 6721, 6723, or 6726. Requires Brand Preference Code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-1,025.00
6624		IF 620/75 R30 164D Axiobib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	4,420.00
6627		710/60 R30 162D TM900HP <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9678 (Trelleborg).</i>	-500.00
6626		VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9686 (Bridgestone).</i>	-760.00
6662		620/75 R26 168A8 Megaxbib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	-890.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6625		WHEELS AND TIRES (REAR) ...Continued... 750/65 R26 166D SFT <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-2,840.00
6636		750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	-1,025.00

BALLASTING

*The following weights are available factory installed, please refer to the chart in the sales manual for proper ballasting information.
Each set of weight plates weight 60 kg (132.28 lb).*

7300		Without Ballasting	In Base Price
7374		4 Set Weight Plates (240 kg or 529 lb.)	1,173.00
7377		7 Set Weight Plates (420 kg or 925 Lb.)	2,008.00
7380		10 Set Weight Plates (600 kg or 1322 Lb.)	2,851.00
7382		12 Set Weight Plates (720 kg or 1587 Lb.)	3,418.00
7384		14 Set Weight Plates (840 kg or 1852 Lb.)	3,980.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

9663		Front Tire Preferences: Michelin Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9670, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9670		Trelleborg Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9663, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9679		Mitas Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660 9663, 9670 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9685		Bridgestone Brand Preferred- Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9663, 9670 or 9679.</i>	No Charge
9660		No Brand Preferred-Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9663, 9670, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9678		Rear Tire Preferences: Trelleborg Brand Preference - Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9665, 9667, 9686 or 9680.</i>	No Charge
9665		Mitas Brand Preference - Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9667, 9686, or 9680.</i>	No Charge
9667		Michelin Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9686, or 9680.</i>	No Charge
9686		Bridgestone Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9680, or 9667.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9680		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... No Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9667, or 9686.</i>	No Charge
8142		Operator Station: Service Lighting Package <i>Includes cutterhead light and three engine compartment lights.</i>	550.00
8143		Profi Lighting Package <i>Includes 2 cab fascia lights, two lower worklights/lower driving lights, two worklights in front rail and two side work lights.</i>	588.00
8140		Lateral (LH and RH) and Rear Window Wiper with Washer	699.00
8139		Refrigerator	816.00
8144		Display Mounting Rail <i>1) Not orderable with 1911 or 1912 (already included). 2) Used to mount GreenStar 3 display to right side window with the ability to adjust display fore/aft and location. 3) Includes Ethernet cable to connect display to MTG.</i>	212.00
8122		Leather Steering Wheel <i>Not compatible with Code 1222; already included.</i>	97.00
8112		Discharge Spout: Automatic Spout Positioning <i>1) Allows operator to pre-set up to 4 Spout positions, including height, rotation, and cap position. Also features return to transport position. 2) Not orderable without a spout Code 5590.</i>	818.00
8117		Spout Camera <i>1) Not orderable with code 5590. 2) Includes camera only. 3) Video displayed in the GS3 2630 display.</i>	806.00
8529		Active Fill Control <i>1) Automatic system to load trucks or trailers. 2) Spout is fully automated to fill trucks based upon operators preferred fill strategy. 3) Not compatible for flat spouts or rear unloading.</i>	9,564.00
8535		ProTouch <i>1) Feature allows machine to be configured from field to road or road to field ready with one touch of a button. 2) Automatically controls spout position, beacons, engine speed management, header folding, and 4wd. 2) Requires code 8112.</i>	347.00
8534		Folding Spout-Ready <i>Required for 12-row extensions. Only compatible for 12 row extensions.</i>	1,016.00
8700		Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V)	100.00
8702		Ether Starting Aid Kit	109.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8715		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Chromed Exhaust Pipe	296.00
8801		Additive Dosing System: Additive Tank and Dosing System <i>Includes pump, plumbing, 360 L (95 Gal.) tank, and is controlled by the CommandTouch center.</i>	3,938.00
8802		Additive Dosing System- Twin Line <i>1) Low volume dosing system. 2) Requires Code 8801. 3) Includes 30 L (8 Gal.) tank.</i>	1,632.00
8602		Hydraulics: Hydraulic Actuated Rear Outlet- Standard Flow <i>1) 8 Gal. per minute flow. 2) Not orderable with high flow rear hydraulic outlet Code 8603.</i>	1,248.00
8603		Hydraulic Actuated Rear Outlet - High Flow <i>1) 26.5 Gal. per minute flow. 2) Not orderable with standard flow rear hydraulic outlet Code 8602.</i>	4,405.00
8422		Dual Header Drive <i>1) Required for varying pickup speed independently of auger speed on hay pickups. 2) Must order 639, 649, or 659 hay pickup with Codes 4320, 4330, or 4335.</i>	5,868.00
8424		Heavy Duty Header Drive <i>Required for whole crop harvesting in tough conditions with Zuern Direct Cut Header. Required for use with earlage headers 8 row and larger.</i>	780.00
8380		Kernel Processor: Crane for Kernel Processor Removal with Electric Winch <i>1) Strongly recommended to remove kernel processor from machine.</i>	1,154.00
8376		Electric Gap Adjustment- Kernel Processor <i>Enables on-the-go kernel processor gap adjustment from the cab.</i>	710.00
8710		Air Compressor: Air Compressor Package <i>Includes air tank, hose, and lines.</i>	3,325.00
8319		Feedrolls: Stone Detection System <i>1) System detects rocks and stones of various sizes based upon sensitivity setting in the CommandCenter. If rock or stone is detected against feedrolls; the feedrolls will disengage and allow the rock or stone to be removed to prevent damage to SPFH and components. 2) Includes hydraulic feedroll dampening.</i>	2,960.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8321		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Feedroll Dampening Kit <i>Recommended for lengths of cut above 16 mm (.62 inches).</i> <i>Recommended for uneven windrowed crops.</i> <i>Recommended for light crop conditions.</i> <i>Recommended for varying corn conditions.</i> <i>Not orderable with code 8319. Already included in code 8319.</i>	930.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FIELD INSTALLED			
9379		Kernel Processor: Whole Crop Kernel Processor 1) 32% speed differential. 2) 179 triangle teeth. 3) If code 3711 grass chute only is ordered, drive parts will need to be ordered separately.	24,465.00
9381		Milo Kernel Processor 1) 32% speed differential. 2) 238 triangle teeth. 3) If code 3711 grass chute only is ordered, drive parts will need to be ordered separately.	25,818.00
9326		Feedrolls: Feedroll Sealing Kit 1) For use in earlage applications. 2) Includes feedroll side wall panels.	347.00
9419		Cutterhead Knife and Shearbar Type: Grass Shearbar <i>Only orderable with Code 4012.</i>	1,199.00
9420		Corn Shearbar <i>Only orderable with Code 4010.</i>	776.00
9415		Cutterhead Recutter Floor with Replaceable Knives <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions.</i>	1,318.00
9551		Discharge Spout: Extension (Long), High Arch Spout <i>Required for 10 row headers.</i>	1,489.00
9552		12-row Folding Extension- High Arc 1) Includes hydraulic valves for folding spout, hydraulic cylinder, hydraulic hose, lights, wiring harness, extension. 2) Requires folding spout ready code 8534.	4,250.00
9554		10-row Extension-High Arc for AFC 1) Includes wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control. 2) Requires code 5597. 3) Only available with Active Fill Control code 8529.	2,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9555		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FIELD INSTALLED ...Continued... 12-row Folding Extension-High Arc for AFC <i>1) Includes wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control along with hydraulic cylinder and hose.</i> <i>2) Requires folding spout ready option 8534.</i> <i>3) Requires code 5597.</i> <i>4) Only available with Active Fill Control code 8529.</i>	4,750.00
9013		Operator Environment: French Operator Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9049		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester Parts Catalog	No Charge

Ag Management Solutions:

For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.

ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION:

For rear bumper with integrated weight bracket and cross-drive earlage adapting frame please contact:

RCI Engineering LLC
970 Metalcraft Drive
Mayville, WI 53050
Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552
Telephone: (920) 387-9804
Fax: (920) 387-9806
Email: Info@RCIEngineering.com
Website: www.RCIEngineering.com

Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information.

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BXE10474	Additive Dosing: Low Volume Inoculant Bundle <i>1) Low volume dosing system.</i> <i>2) SPFH must be equipped with code 8801.</i> <i>3) Includes 30 L (8 Gal.) tank.</i>	1,974.50
BXE10544	Discharge Spout: Extension, High-Arch- 8000 Series <i>1) Only compatible with 8000 series spouts.</i> <i>2) 10-row extension.</i>	3,803.80
BXE10545	KernelStar: Complete KernelStar Processor- 8000 Series <i>1) For use in 8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters.</i>	34,927.86

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Equipment for Base Machine

OPERATOR STATION:

Premium Cab
 HVAC- Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
 Deluxe Seat with Air Suspension & Seat Belt
 Training Seat with Seat Belt
 CommandTouch Operator Control Console
 Primary Corner Post Display Unit
 Adjustable Steering Column and
 Telescopic Steering Wheel
 Multi-Function Master Control
 Lever Integrated into Seat Armrest
 Radio Ready
 Convenience Outlets for Power
 Video Ready
 JDLink Telematics Ready
 Backup Camera
 AutoTrac Ready

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT:

4 Cab Roof Lights
 2 Work Lights Rail Front
 2 Low Beam Lights
 2 High Beam Lights
 2 Rear Work Lights
 2 Spout Work Lights
 1 Ladder Light
 2 Rotary Beacons
 2 Row Finder Lights
 2 Position Light Front/Turn Light Front
 2 Tail Light/Stop Light/Turn Light Rear
 1 Service Light Toolbox
 1 Service Compartment Light

DRIVE SYSTEM:

Hydraulic Individual Wheel Brakes
 Hydrostatic Ground Drive with
 ProDrive transmission
 Heavy-Duty Final Drives with
 95:10 Gear Ratio
 Road Mode with Fuel Savings Function

ENGINE:

Cummins 6 Cylinder 19.0L Diesel
 Final Tier II Emissions Compliant
 755 HP
 Permanent Fan Drive by Engine
 Self-Cleaning Rotary Air Screen
 with Rotary Brushes

CUTTING SYSTEM:

Metal Detector Integrated In Lower Front Feedroll

4 Feed Rolls

4 Feed Roll Springs
 Length of Cut Transmission- Infinitely Variable

CUTTERHEAD:

40 Knife Cutterhead
 33.70 In. Wide, 26.3 In. Diameter
 1100 RPM
 Remote and Automatic Knife Sharpening System
 Remote and Automatic Shearbar Adjustment

BLOWER:

25 In. Wide, 22 In. Diameter
 1800 RPM
 210-Degree Spout Turning Angle
 Automatic Spout Home Position

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM:

12-Volt Electrical System with
 One 200 Amp Alternator
 12-V Power Outlet in Service Room
 12-V Power Outlet in Toolbox Compartment
 Three Wet-Charged Battery 12V - 154 AH
 Battery Disconnect Switch

CHASSIS:

Pivoting Frame for Harvesting Units
 90 mm Lift Cylinders for Harvesting Units

Hydraulics:

Hydrostatic Variable Header Drive
 Hydrostatic Variable Feedroll Drive
 Single Acting Hydraulic SCV Front
 Double Acting Hydraulic SCV Front
 Heavy-Duty, Non-Adjustable 2WD Axle

MISCELLANEOUS:

Integrated Storage Compartment with
 Bracket for Toolbox
 Integrated Battery Compartment with
 Main Batter Switch
 383 U.S. (1450 L) Gal. Fuel Tank
 Fire Extinguishers; (1) Dry and (1) Liquid
 Grain Panel Kit

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Point of Entry.

2786Z	8700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)	504,231.00
-------	---	------------

Due to California Air Resource Board regulations the 8700 is not for sale in California. It may not be ordered by California dealers or sold into California by other dealers as new or used.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION & CONTROLS			
1220		Deluxe Air-Suspension Seat and Seat Belt <i>Includes seat belt for training seat.</i>	In Base Price
1221		Premium Air Seat <i>Includes seat belt for training seat.</i>	488.00
1222		Leather Seat <i>Leather, heated, passively ventilated operator seat with enhanced air suspension. Leather instructor seat. Leather wrapped steering wheel.</i>	2,027.00
REAR VIEW MIRROR			
1310		Two Side-Mounted Rear View Mirrors - Manually Adjusted	In Base Price
1320		Two Side-Mounted Rear View Mirrors - Electrically Adjusted and Heated	765.00
FIELD LIGHTS			
1361		Four Halogen Field Lights in the Cab Roof	In Base Price
1378		Premium Lighting Package with Platform Lights <i>1) Premium lighting provides maximum brightness for optimum night visibility. 2) Also includes Working Lights in Platform.</i>	1,922.00
OPERATOR STATION - RADIO			
1411		Radio Ready <i>Includes 2 pre-wired speakers and antenna.</i>	In Base Price
1413		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>Includes AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Compact Disc player with MP3 file support, remote controls, USB port, auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including microphone, integrated Bluetooth phone book connection through CommandCenter, audio streaming with compatible Bluetooth devices, XM Satellite capable including satellite antenna (Subscription Required), two speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	1,076.00
FIRE EXTINGUISHER			
1606		2.5 Gallon Water Fire Extinguisher and 6 kg Powder Fire Extinguisher	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - Guidance			
1800		LESS Guidance	-4,412.00
1815		AutoTrac RowSense, Manual RowSense, and AutoTrac Ready	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - Guidance ...Continued...			
<i>1) Does not include GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver, or AutoTrac RowSense Activation. Purchase separately from the AMS Price Pages.</i> <i>2) Capable of running RowSense functions, but header feelers must be ordered separately. If AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense are to be operated together, then an AutoTrac RowSense Activation is required in addition to a GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display and a StarFire 3000 or iTC Receiver. Manual RowSense does not require any activations or additional equipment.</i> <i>3) RowSense feelers can be added as a factory option for new headers.</i> <i>4) RowSense feelers can be ordered from PDC for field conversion.</i>			
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - i-Features			
1910		LESS i-Feature <i>Not compatible with HarvestLab, Harvest Monitor, or Harvest Doc applications.</i>	In Base Price
1911		i-Ready <i>1) Prepares Harvester for common AMS components.</i> <i>2) Includes Harvest Monitor hardware, StarFire 3000 receiver bracket, HarvestLab ready spout, mass flow sensor, display mounting rail and mounting brackets to mount HarvestLab to spout.</i> <i>3) Does NOT include GreenStar 3 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver or HarvestLab Moisture Sensor. Purchase separately from AMS.</i> <i>4) Compatible with GreenStar 3 2630 Display.</i> <i>5) Will function as yield monitor with addition of GreenStar 3 2630 Display.</i> <i>6) HarvestLab sensor from 7000 series will not fit 8000 series mounting system.</i>	4,934.00
1912		i-Ready Package <i>1) Includes mass flow sensor and HarvestLab factory installed, display mounting rail, and i-decal.</i> <i>2) Does NOT include RowSense components required for Harvesting Unit, GreenStar 3 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver, purchased separately from AMS Price Pages.</i>	23,039.00
JDLINK			
188J		JDLINK Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>1) Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Connect Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness).</i> <i>2) Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>3) Note: When GreenStar# 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>4) Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
188K		JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>1) Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Connect Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness).</i> <i>2) Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>3) Note: When GreenStar# 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>4) Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not</i>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		JDLINK ...Continued... <i>proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
TRANSMISSION			
2063		ProDrive Transmission - 25 mph (40 km/h). <i>Includes engine speed management (road and field mode). Not compatible with Code 2230.</i>	In Base Price
REAR AXLE			
2210		Non-Powered, Heavy-Duty, Non-Adjustable Rear Axle	In Base Price
2235		Powered, ProDrive Non-Adjustable Rear Axle <i>Requires ProDrive Transmission Code 2063.</i>	26,084.00
ADVANCED HEADER HEIGHT CONTROL			
2400		Without Advanced Header Height Control	In Base Price
2415		Advanced Header Height Control <i>1)Includes Automatic Header Height Control with Active Lateral Tilt. 2) Rotary Harvesting Units must be ordered with Advanced Header Height Control option Code 8210.</i>	3,846.00
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION			
2420		Free Motion U-joint for mechanical header drive <i>Standard drive-line hookup sequence.</i>	In Base Price
2425		Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical header drive <i>Hay pickups and Rotary Harvesting Units must be ordered with code 2426.</i>	610.00
AUTOLUBE SYSTEM			
2510		AutoLube System-Base Machine Only <i>Automatically supplies grease to 44 grease points. Requires grass chute code 3711.</i>	-1,141.00
2515		AutoLube System-Base Machine and Kernel Processor <i>Automatically supplies grease to 51 grease points. Not orderable with grass chute only (code 3711) or less Kernel Processor.</i>	In Base Price
MACHINE CONFIGURATION			
2700		Standard	In Base Price
2720		Extended Wear (DuraLine) <i>Includes high wear resistant cutterhead spiral band, front chute, grass chute, blower band, first two spout wear liners and spout caps.</i>	6,300.00
FEEDROLLS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FEEDROLLS ...Continued...			
3301		Lower Front Feedroll without Replaceable Bars	In Base Price
3302		Lower Front Feedroll with Replaceable Serrated Bars	729.00
CUTTERHEAD TO BLOWER CHUTE OR KERNEL PROCESSOR			
Cutterhead to Blower Chute:			
3711		All Crop Curved Chute <i>1) Provides crop path from cutterhead to blower when Kernel Processor is not installed. 2) Provides maximum crop chute life in highly abrasive, high usage hour conditions. 3) Does not include drive parts for kernel processor.</i>	In Base Price
3712		KernelStar Ready with Grass Chute <i>1) Does not include KernelStar Kernel Processor. 2) Please order KernelStar Kernel Processor through parts on program TS-K8. See Parts Marketing Bulletin 055705 for more details.</i>	940.00
Kernel Processor - Factory Installed:			
3738		Kernel Processor, Wear Resistant Rolls with All Crop Curved Chute <i>1) Chrome Plated Sawtooth (118 Teeth) KP Rolls. 2) 32% roll speed ratio. 3) Includes AutoLube for KP. 4) Not for use in grass or alfalfa crops.</i>	26,319.00
CUTTERHEAD TYPE			
<i>40 knife cutterheads provide longer minimum and maximum length of cut than 48 knife cutterheads.</i>			
4005		Dura-Drum with 40 Knives	In Base Price
4007		Dura-Drum with 48 Knives	461.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER TYPE			
4060		Standard Knife Holders	In Base Price
4070		Hard-Faced Knife Holders <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	1,411.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEARBAR TYPE			
<i>1) Grass knives are more resistant to wear from sand and small stones than corn knives. 2) Grass knives provide better material flow in sticky alfalfa crops. 3) Grass knives are less efficient in corn than corn knives.</i>			
4010		Straight Grass Knives with Grass Shearbar	In Base Price
4012		Straight Corn Knives with Corn Shearbar	359.00
DISCHARGE SPOUT			
5590		Without Discharge Spout <i>1) Requires field installation of discharge spout already in dealer inventory. 2) Not orderable with 8112.</i>	-4,367.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DISCHARGE SPOUT ...Continued...			
<i>3) Not orderable with code 2720 DuraLine package.</i>			
5591		Short Flat Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when side loading into covered wagons or trucks.</i>	In Base Price
5594		Long Flat Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when loading into towed wagons.</i>	668.00
5597		High Arch Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when side loading into open top wagons or trucks.</i>	824.00
TRAILER HITCH			
6400		North America Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES (FRONT)			
<i>Tire load index rating must be appropriate for harvesting units used. See the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH NARROW STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width of 3.3 m (10.82 Ft.). Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/75 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30.</i>			
6718		IF 800/70R38 178D Axiobib Michelin <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	5,960.00
6725		800/70 R38 178D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	In Base Price
6735		IF710/75 R42 176D Axiobib / TM1000HP <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9663 (Michelin) or code 9670 (Trelleborg).</i>	5,700.00
6711		710/75R42 175D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	200.00
6713		710/70 R42 173D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	-232.00
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH NARROW STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width of 3.5 m (11.48 Ft.). Tire combination recommendations would be 900/60 R42 and 710/60 R30 or 900/60 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 900/60 R38 and 750/55 R30 or 900/60 R38 and 710/60 R30.</i>			
6723		900/60R42 180D TM900HP Trelleborg <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9670 (Trelleborg).</i>	5,180.00
6726		IF 900/60R42 180D Axiobib Michelin <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	7,520.00
6721		900/60R38 178A8 SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	1,540.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES (FRONT) ...Continued...			
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH WIDE STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width wider than 3.5 m (11.48 Ft.). Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30.</i>			
6719		800/70R38 178D SFT Mitas, (WIDE STANCE) <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	510.00
6712		710/70R42 173D SFT Mitas, (WIDE STANCE) <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	Same Price
6737		IF 800/70R38 179D Axiobib <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	6,480.00
6739		IF 900/60R42 180D Axiobib <i>Required Brand Preference code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	8,300.00
6780		DUALS-FRONT 520/85 R46 158A8 <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9679 (Mitas) or 9663 (Michelin). Requires rear tire code 6613, 6624, 6625, 6662, or 6612.</i>	6,480.00
WHEELS AND TIRES (REAR)			
<i>Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30 or 710/75 R42 and 650/60R34 or 900/60 R42 and 710/60 R30 or 900/60 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 900/60 R38 and 750/55 R30 or 900/60 R38 and 710/60 R30.</i>			
6612		620/70 R30 178A8 IMP SFT <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-1,400.00
6613		650/60R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9678 (Trelleborg).</i>	In Base Price
6615		710/60R30 162D SFT Mitas <i>Only compatible with front tire option Codes 6721, 6723, or 6726. Requires Brand Preference Code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-1,025.00
6624		IF 620/75 R30 164D Axiobib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	4,420.00
6627		710/60 R30 162D TM900HP <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9678 (Trelleborg).</i>	-500.00
6626		VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9686 (Bridgestone).</i>	-760.00
6662		620/75 R26 168A8 Megaxbib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	-890.00
6625		750/65 R26 166D SFT <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-2,840.00
6636		750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	-1,025.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BALLASTING			
<i>The following weights are available factory installed, please refer to the chart in the sales manual for proper ballasting information. Each set of weight plates weight 60 kg (132.28 lb).</i>			
7300		Without Ballasting	In Base Price
7374		4 Set Weight Plates (240 kg or 529 lb.)	1,173.00
7377		7 Set Weight Plates (420 kg or 925 Lb.)	2,008.00
7380		10 Set Weight Plates (600 kg or 1322 Lb.)	2,851.00
7382		12 Set Weight Plates (720 kg or 1587 Lb.)	3,418.00
7384		14 Set Weight Plates (840 kg or 1852 Lb.)	3,980.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

Front Tire Preferences:			
9663		Michelin Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9670, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9670		Trelleborg Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9663, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9679		Mitas Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660 9663, 9670 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9685		Bridgestone Brand Preferred- Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9663, 9670 or 9679.</i>	No Charge
9660		No Brand Preferred-Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9663, 9670, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
Rear Tire Preferences:			
9678		Trelleborg Brand Preference - Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9665, 9667, 9686 or 9680.</i>	No Charge
9665		Mitas Brand Preference - Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9667, 9686, or 9680.</i>	No Charge
9667		Michelin Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9686, or 9680.</i>	No Charge
9686		Bridgestone Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9680, or 9667.</i>	No Charge
9680		No Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9667, or 9686.</i>	No Charge
Operator Station:			
8142		Service Lighting Package <i>Includes cutterhead light and three engine compartment lights.</i>	550.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8143		Profi Lighting Package <i>Includes 2 cab fascia lights, two lower worklights/lower driving lights, two worklights in front rail and two side work lights.</i>	588.00
8140		Lateral (LH and RH) and Rear Window Wiper with Washer	699.00
8139		Refrigerator	816.00
8144		Display Mounting Rail <i>1) Not orderable with 1911 or 1912 (already included). 2) Used to mount GreenStar 3 display to right side window with the ability to adjust display fore/aft and location. 3) Includes Ethernet cable to connect display to MTG.</i>	212.00
8122		Leather Steering Wheel <i>Not compatible with Code 1222; already included.</i>	97.00
8112		Discharge Spout: Automatic Spout Positioning <i>1) Allows operator to pre-set up to 4 Spout positions, including height, rotation, and cap position. Also features return to transport position. 2) Not orderable without a spout Code 5590.</i>	818.00
8117		Spout Camera <i>1) Not orderable with code 5590. 2) Includes camera only. 3) Video displayed in the GS3 2630 display.</i>	806.00
8529		Active Fill Control <i>1) Automatic system to load trucks or trailers. 2) Spout is fully automated to fill trucks based upon operators preferred fill strategy. 3) Not compatible for flat spouts or rear unloading.</i>	9,564.00
8535		ProTouch <i>1) Feature allows machine to be configured from field to road or road to field ready with one touch of a button. 2) Automatically controls spout position, beacons, engine speed management, header folding, and 4wd. 2) Requires code 8112.</i>	347.00
8534		Folding Spout-Ready <i>Required for 12-row extensions. Only compatible for 12 row extensions.</i>	1,016.00
8700		Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V)	100.00
8702		Ether Starting Aid Kit	109.00
8715		Chromed Exhaust Pipe	296.00
8801		Additive Dosing System: Additive Tank and Dosing System <i>Includes pump, plumbing, 360 L (95 Gal.) tank, and is controlled by the CommandTouch center.</i>	3,938.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8802		Additive Dosing System- Twin Line <i>1) Low volume dosing system. 2) Requires Code 8801. 3) Includes 30 L (8 Gal.) tank.</i>	1,632.00
8602		Hydraulics: Hydraulic Actuated Rear Outlet- Standard Flow <i>1) 8 Gal. per minute flow. 2) Not orderable with high flow rear hydraulic outlet Code 8603.</i>	1,248.00
8603		Hydraulic Actuated Rear Outlet - High Flow <i>1) 26.5 Gal. per minute flow. 2) Not orderable with standard flow rear hydraulic outlet Code 8602.</i>	4,405.00
8422		Dual Header Drive <i>1) Required for varying pickup speed independently of auger speed on hay pickups. 2) Must order 639, 649, or 659 hay pickup with Codes 4320, 4330, or 4335.</i>	5,868.00
8380		Kernel Processor: Crane for Kernel Processor Removal with Electric Winch <i>1) Strongly recommended to remove kernel processor from machine.</i>	1,154.00
8376		Electric Gap Adjustment- Kernel Processor <i>Enables on-the-go kernel processor gap adjustment from the cab.</i>	710.00
8710		Air Compressor: Air Compressor Package <i>Includes air tank, hose, and lines.</i>	3,325.00
8319		Feedrolls: Stone Detection System <i>1) System detects rocks and stones of various sizes based upon sensitivity setting in the CommandCenter. If rock or stone is detected against feedrolls; the feedrolls will disengage and allow the rock or stone to be removed to prevent damage to SPFH and components. 2) Includes hydraulic feedroll dampening.</i>	2,960.00
8321		Feedroll Dampening Kit <i>Recommended for lengths of cut above 16 mm (.62 inches). Recommended for uneven windrowed crops. Recommended for light crop conditions. Recommended for varying corn conditions.</i> <i>Not orderable with code 8319. Already included in code 8319.</i>	930.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FIELD INSTALLED	
9379		Kernel Processor: Whole Crop Kernel Processor <i>1) 32% speed differential. 2) 179 triangle teeth. 3) If code 3711 grass chute only is ordered, drive parts will need to be ordered separately.</i>	24,465.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9381		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FIELD INSTALLED ...Continued... Milo Kernel Processor <i>1) 32% speed differential. 2) 238 triangle teeth. 3) If code 3711 grass chute only is ordered, drive parts will need to be ordered separately.</i>	25,818.00
9326		Feedrolls: Feedroll Sealing Kit <i>1) For use in earlage applications. 2) Includes feedroll side wall panels.</i>	347.00
9419		Cutterhead Knife and Shearbar Type: Grass Shearbar <i>Only orderable with Code 4012.</i>	1,199.00
9420		Corn Shearbar <i>Only orderable with Code 4010.</i>	776.00
9415		Cutterhead Recutter Floor with Replaceable Knives <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions.</i>	1,318.00
9551		Discharge Spout: Extension (Long), High Arch Spout <i>Required for 10 row headers.</i>	1,489.00
9552		12-row Folding Extension- High Arc <i>1) Includes hydraulic valves for folding spout, hydraulic cylinder, hydraulic hose, lights, wiring harness, extension. 2) Requires folding spout ready code 8534.</i>	4,250.00
9554		10-row Extension-High Arc for AFC <i>1) Includes wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control. 2) Requires code 5597. 3) Only available with Active Fill Control code 8529.</i>	2,000.00
9555		12-row Folding Extension-High Arc for AFC <i>1) Includes wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control along with hydraulic cylinder and hose. 2) Requires folding spout ready option 8534. 3) Requires code 5597. 4) Only available with Active Fill Control code 8529.</i>	4,750.00
9013		Operator Environment: French Operator Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9049		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester Parts Catalog	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Additive Dosing: Low Volume Inoculant Bundle <i>1) Low volume dosing system. 2) SPFH must be equipped with code 8801. 3) Includes 30 L (8 Gal.) tank.</i>	1,974.50
		Discharge Spout: Extension, High-Arch- 8000 Series <i>1) Only compatible with 8000 series spouts. 2) 10-row extension.</i>	3,803.80
		KernelStar: Complete KernelStar Processor- 8000 Series <i>1) For use in 8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters.</i>	34,927.86

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Equipment for Base Machine

OPERATOR STATION:

Premium Cab
 HVAC- Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
 Deluxe Seat with Air Suspension & Seat Belt
 Training Seat with Seat Belt
 CommandTouch Operator Control Console
 Primary Corner Post Display Unit
 Adjustable Steering Column and
 Telescopic Steering Wheel
 Multi-Function Master Control
 Lever Integrated into Seat Armrest
 Radio Ready
 Convenience Outlets for Power
 Video Ready
 JDLink Telematics Ready
 Backup Camera
 AutoTrac Ready

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT:

4 Cab Roof Lights
 2 Work Lights Rail Front
 2 Low Beam Lights
 2 High Beam Lights
 2 Rear Work Lights
 2 Spout Work Lights
 1 Ladder Light
 2 Rotary Beacons
 2 Row Finder Lights
 2 Position Light Front/Turn Light Front
 2 Tail Light/Stop Light/Turn Light Rear
 1 Service Light Toolbox
 1 Service Compartment Light

DRIVE SYSTEM:

Hydraulic Individual Wheel Brakes
 Hydrostatic Ground Drive with
 ProDrive Transmission
 Heavy-Duty Final Drives with
 95:10 Gear Ratio
 Road Mode with Fuel Savings Function

ENGINE:

Cummins 6 Cylinder 19.0L Diesel
 Tier II Emissions Compliant
 832 HP*
 Permanent Fan Drive by Engine
 Self-Cleaning Rotary Air Screen
 with Rotary Brushes

CUTTING SYSTEM:

Metal Detector Integrated In Lower Front Feedroll
 4 Feed Rolls

4 Feed Roll Springs

Length of Cut Transmission- Infinitely Variable

CUTTERHEAD:

40 Knife Cutterhead
 33.70 In. Wide, 26.3 In. Diameter
 1100 RPM
 Remote and Automatic Knife Sharpening System
 Remote and Automatic Shearbar Adjustment

BLOWER:

25 In. Wide, 22 In. Diameter
 1800 RPM
 210-Degree Spout Turning Angle
 Automatic Spout Home Position

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM:

12-Volt Electrical System with
 One 200 Amp Alternator
 12-V Power Outlet in Service Room
 12-V Power Outlet in Toolbox Compartment
 Three Wet-Charged Battery 12V - 154 AH
 Battery Disconnect Switch

CHASSIS:

Pivoting Frame for Harvesting Units
 90 mm Lift Cylinders for Harvesting Units

Hydraulics:

Hydrostatic Variable Header Drive
 Hydrostatic Variable Feedroll Drive
 Single Acting Hydraulic SCV Front
 Double Acting Hydraulic SCV Front
 Heavy-Duty, Non-Adjustable 2WD Axle

MISCELLANEOUS:

Integrated Storage Compartment with
 Bracket for Toolbox
 Integrated Battery Compartment with
 Main Batter Switch
 383 U.S. (1450 L) Gal. Fuel Tank
 Fire Extinguishers; (1) Dry and (1) Liquid
 Grain Panel Kit

* 800 HP in California

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Point of Entry.

2796Z	8800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16) 1) Requires code 87CA for California customers and dealers. 2) Due to California Air Resource Board the 8800 can only be sold in California with a 597 kW/800 hp/ 812 PS rating. 3) For non-California customers and dealers requires code 87RE. This engine is rated at 620	545,726.00
-------	---	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>kW/832 hp/ 843 PS. Due to California Air Resource Board regulations the 8800 cannot be ordered by California dealers or customers, or delivered into California by other dealers at this rating.</i>			
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION & CONTROLS			
1220		Deluxe Air-Suspension Seat and Seat Belt <i>Includes seat belt for training seat.</i>	In Base Price
1221		Premium Air Seat <i>Includes seat belt for training seat.</i>	488.00
1222		Leather Seat <i>Leather, heated, passively ventilated operator seat with enhanced air suspension. Leather instructor seat. Leather wrapped steering wheel.</i>	2,027.00
REAR VIEW MIRROR			
1310		Two Side-Mounted Rear View Mirrors - Manually Adjusted	In Base Price
1320		Two Side-Mounted Rear View Mirrors - Electrically Adjusted and Heated	765.00
FIELD LIGHTS			
1361		Four Halogen Field Lights in the Cab Roof	In Base Price
1378		Premium Lighting Package with Platform Lights <i>1) Premium lighting provides maximum brightness for optimum night visibility. 2) Also includes Working Lights in Platform.</i>	1,922.00
OPERATOR STATION - RADIO			
1411		Radio Ready <i>Includes 2 pre-wired speakers and antenna.</i>	In Base Price
1413		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>Includes AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Compact Disc player with MP3 file support, remote controls, USB port, auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including microphone, integrated Bluetooth phone book connection through CommandCenter, audio streaming with compatible Bluetooth devices, XM Satellite capable including satellite antenna (Subscription Required), two speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	1,076.00
FIRE EXTINGUISHER			
1606		2.5 Gallon Water Fire Extinguisher and 6 kg Powder Fire Extinguisher	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FIRE EXTINGUISHER ...Continued...			
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - Guidance			
1800		LESS Guidance	-4,412.00
1815		AutoTrac RowSense, Manual RowSense, and AutoTrac Ready 1) Does not include GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver, or AutoTrac RowSense Activation. Purchase separately from the AMS Price Pages. 2) Capable of running RowSense functions, but header feelers must be ordered separately. If AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense are to be operated together, then an AutoTrac RowSense Activation is required in addition to a GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display and a StarFire 3000 or iTC Receiver. Manual RowSense does not require any activations or additional equipment. 3) RowSense feelers can be added as a factory option for new headers. 4) RowSense feelers can be ordered from PDC for field conversion.	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - i-Features			
1910		LESS i-Feature Not compatible with HarvestLab, Harvest Monitor, or Harvest Doc applications.	In Base Price
1911		i-Ready 1) Prepares Harvester for common AMS components. 2) Includes Harvest Monitor hardware, StarFire 3000 receiver bracket, HarvestLab ready spout, mass flow sensor, display mounting rail and mounting brackets to mount HarvestLab to spout. 3) Does NOT include GreenStar 3 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver or HarvestLab Moisture Sensor. Purchase separately from AMS. 4) Compatible with GreenStar 3 2630 Display. 5) Will function as yield monitor with addition of GreenStar 3 2630 Display. 6) HarvestLab sensor from 7000 series will not fit 8000 series mounting system.	4,934.00
1912		i-Ready Package 1) Includes mass flow sensor and HarvestLab factory installed, display mounting rail, and i-decal. 2) Does NOT include RowSense components required for Harvesting Unit, GreenStar 3 Display, StarFire 3000 receiver, purchased separately from AMS Price Pages.	23,039.00
JDLINK			
188J		JDLINK Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included 1) Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Connect Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness). 2) Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. 3) Note: When GreenStar# 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. 4) Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	In Base Price
188K		JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included 1) Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Connect Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness). 2) Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. 3) Note: When GreenStar# 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		JDLINK ...Continued... <i>from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. 4) Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
TRANSMISSION			
2063		ProDrive Transmission - 25 mph (40 km/h). <i>Includes engine speed management (road and field mode). Not compatible with Code 2230.</i>	In Base Price
REAR AXLE			
2210		Non-Powered, Heavy-Duty, Non-Adjustable Rear Axle	In Base Price
2235		Powered, ProDrive Non-Adjustable Rear Axle <i>Requires ProDrive Transmission Code 2063.</i>	26,084.00
ADVANCED HEADER HEIGHT CONTROL			
2400		Without Advanced Header Height Control	In Base Price
2415		Advanced Header Height Control <i>1)Includes Automatic Header Height Control with Active Lateral Tilt. 2) Rotary Harvesting Units must be ordered with Advanced Header Height Control option Code 8210.</i>	3,846.00
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION			
2420		Free Motion U-joint for mechanical header drive <i>Standard drive-line hookup sequence.</i>	In Base Price
2425		Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical header drive <i>Hay pickups and Rotary Harvesting Units must be ordered with code 2426.</i>	610.00
AUTOLUBE SYSTEM			
2510		AutoLube System-Base Machine Only <i>Automatically supplies grease to 44 grease points. Requires grass chute code 3711.</i>	-1,141.00
2515		AutoLube System-Base Machine and Kernel Processor <i>Automatically supplies grease to 51 grease points. Not orderable with grass chute only (code 3711) or less Kernel Processor.</i>	In Base Price
MACHINE CONFIGURATION			
2700		Standard	In Base Price
2720		Extended Wear (DuraLine)	6,300.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONFIGURATION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes high wear resistant cutterhead spiral band, front chute, grass chute, blower band, first two spout wear liners and spout caps.</i>			
FEEDROLLS			
3301		Lower Front Feedroll without Replaceable Bars	In Base Price
3302		Lower Front Feedroll with Replaceable Serrated Bars	729.00
CUTTERHEAD TO BLOWER CHUTE OR KERNEL PROCESSOR			
3711		Cutterhead to Blower Chute: All Crop Curved Chute <i>1) Provides crop path from cutterhead to blower when Kernel Processor is not installed. 2) Provides maximum crop chute life in highly abrasive, high usage hour conditions. 3) Does not include drive parts for kernel processor.</i>	In Base Price
3712		KernelStar Ready with Grass Chute <i>1) Does not include KernelStar Kernel Processor. 2) Please order KernelStar Kernel Processor through parts on program TS-K8. See Parts Marketing Bulletin 055705 for more details.</i>	940.00
3738		Kernel Processor - Factory Installed: Kernel Processor, Wear Resistant Rolls with All Crop Curved Chute <i>1) Chrome Plated Sawtooth (118 Teeth) KP Rolls. 2) 32% roll speed ratio. 3) Includes AutoLube for KP. 4) Not for use in grass or alfalfa crops.</i>	26,319.00
CUTTERHEAD TYPE			
<i>40 knife cutterheads provide longer minimum and maximum length of cut than 48 knife cutterheads.</i>			
4005		Dura-Drum with 40 Knives	In Base Price
4007		Dura-Drum with 48 Knives	461.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER TYPE			
4060		Standard Knife Holders	In Base Price
4070		Hard-Faced Knife Holders <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	1,411.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEARBAR TYPE			
<i>1) Grass knives are more resistant to wear from sand and small stones than corn knives. 2) Grass knives provide better material flow in sticky alfalfa crops. 3) Grass knives are less efficient in corn than corn knives.</i>			
4010		Straight Grass Knives with Grass Shearbar	In Base Price
4012		Straight Corn Knives with Corn Shearbar	359.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEARBAR TYPE ...Continued...			
DISCHARGE SPOUT			
5590		Without Discharge Spout <i>1) Requires field installation of discharge spout already in dealer inventory. 2) Not orderable with 8112. 3) Not orderable with code 2720 DuraLine package.</i>	-4,367.00
5591		Short Flat Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when side loading into covered wagons or trucks.</i>	In Base Price
5594		Long Flat Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when loading into towed wagons.</i>	668.00
5597		High Arch Discharge Spout <i>Recommended when side loading into open top wagons or trucks.</i>	824.00
ENGINE			
87RE		Cummins 19.0L Diesel Engine <i>1) Not orderable or saleable in California. 2) Due to California Air Resource Board regulations the 8800 in this configuration cannot be ordered by California dealer or customers, or delivered into California by other dealers. 3) Engine rated at 620 kW/832 hp/843 PS.</i>	In Base Price
TRAILER HITCH			
6400		North America Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES (FRONT)			
<i>Tire load index rating must be appropriate for harvesting units used. See the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH NARROW STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width of 3.3 m (10.82 Ft.). Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/75 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30.</i>			
6718		IF 800/70R38 178D Axiobib Michelin <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	5,960.00
6725		800/70 R38 178D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	In Base Price
6735		IF710/75 R42 176D Axiobib / TM1000HP <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9663 (Michelin) or code 9670 (Trelleborg).</i>	5,700.00
6711		710/75R42 175D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	200.00
6713		710/70 R42 173D SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	-232.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES (FRONT) ...Continued...			
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH NARROW STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width of 3.5 m (11.48 Ft.).</i>			
<i>Tire combination recommendations would be 900/60 R42 and 710/60 R30 or 900/60 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 900/60 R38 and 750/55 R30 or 900/60 R38 and 710/60 R30.</i>			
6723		900/60R42 180D TM900HP Trelleborg <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9670 (Trelleborg).</i>	5,180.00
6726		IF 900/60R42 180D Axiobib Michelin <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	7,520.00
6721		900/60R38 178A8 SFT Mitas <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	1,540.00
FRONT TIRE OPTIONS WITH WIDE STANCE			
<i>Tire options for overall machine width wider than 3.5 m (11.48 Ft.).</i>			
<i>Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30.</i>			
6719		800/70R38 178D SFT Mitas, (WIDE STANCE) <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	510.00
6712		710/70R42 173D SFT Mitas, (WIDE STANCE) <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9679 (Mitas).</i>	Same Price
6737		IF 800/70R38 179D Axiobib <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	6,480.00
6739		IF 900/60R42 180D Axiobib <i>Required Brand Preference code 9663 (Michelin).</i>	8,300.00
6780		DUALS-FRONT 520/85 R46 158A8 <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9679 (Mitas) or 9663 (Michelin).</i> <i>Requires rear tire code 6613, 6624, 6625, 6662, or 6612.</i>	6,480.00

WHEELS AND TIRES (REAR)

Tire combination recommendations would be 800/70 R38 and 650/60 R34 or 710/70 R42 and 620/70 R30 or 710/75 R42 and 650/60R34 or 900/60 R42 and 710/60 R30 or 900/60 R42 and 650/60 R34 or 900/60 R38 and 750/55 R30 or 900/60 R38 and 710/60 R30.

6612		620/70 R30 178A8 IMP SFT <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-1,400.00
6613		650/60R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9678 (Trelleborg).</i>	In Base Price
6615		710/60R30 162D SFT Mitas <i>Only compatible with front tire option Codes 6721, 6723, or 6726.</i> <i>Requires Brand Preference Code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-1,025.00
6624		IF 620/75 R30 164D Axiobib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	4,420.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES (REAR) ...Continued...	
6627		710/60 R30 162D TM900HP <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9678 (Trelleborg).</i>	-500.00
6626		VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9686 (Bridgestone).</i>	-760.00
6662		620/75 R26 168A8 Megaxbib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	-890.00
6625		750/65 R26 166D SFT <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9665 (Mitas).</i>	-2,840.00
6636		750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib <i>Requires Brand Preference code 9667 (Michelin).</i>	-1,025.00

BALLASTING

*The following weights are available factory installed, please refer to the chart in the sales manual for proper ballasting information.
Each set of weight plates weight 60 kg (132.28 lb).*

7300	Without Ballasting	In Base Price
7374	4 Set Weight Plates (240 kg or 529 lb.)	1,173.00
7377	7 Set Weight Plates (420 kg or 925 Lb.)	2,008.00
7380	10 Set Weight Plates (600 kg or 1322 Lb.)	2,851.00
7382	12 Set Weight Plates (720 kg or 1587 Lb.)	3,418.00
7384	14 Set Weight Plates (840 kg or 1852 Lb.)	3,980.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

	Front Tire Preferences:	
9663	Michelin Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9670, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9670	Trelleborg Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9663, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9679	Mitas Brand Preferred - Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660 9663, 9670 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
9685	Bridgestone Brand Preferred- Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9660, 9663, 9670 or 9679.</i>	No Charge
9660	No Brand Preferred-Front Tires <i>Not orderable with 9663, 9670, 9679 or 9685.</i>	No Charge
	Rear Tire Preferences:	
9678	Trelleborg Brand Preference - Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9665, 9667, 9686 or 9680.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
9665		Mitas Brand Preference - Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9667, 9686, or 9680.</i>	No Charge
9667		Michelin Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9686, or 9680.</i>	No Charge
9686		Bridgestone Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9680, or 9667.</i>	No Charge
9680		No Brand Preference- Rear Tires <i>Not orderable with 9678, 9665, 9667, or 9686.</i>	No Charge
8142		Operator Station: Service Lighting Package <i>Includes cutterhead light and three engine compartment lights.</i>	550.00
8143		Profi Lighting Package <i>Includes 2 cab fascia lights, two lower worklights/lower driving lights, two worklights in front rail and two side work lights.</i>	588.00
8140		Lateral (LH and RH) and Rear Window Wiper with Washer	699.00
8139		Refrigerator	816.00
8144		Display Mounting Rail <i>1) Not orderable with 1911 or 1912 (already included). 2) Used to mount GreenStar 3 display to right side window with the ability to adjust display fore/aft and location. 3) Includes Ethernet cable to connect display to MTG.</i>	212.00
8122		Leather Steering Wheel <i>Not compatible with Code 1222; already included.</i>	97.00
8112		Discharge Spout: Automatic Spout Positioning <i>1) Allows operator to pre-set up to 4 Spout positions, including height, rotation, and cap position. Also features return to transport position. 2) Not orderable without a spout Code 5590.</i>	818.00
8117		Spout Camera <i>1) Not orderable with code 5590. 2) Includes camera only. 3) Video displayed in the GS3 2630 display.</i>	806.00
8529		Active Fill Control <i>1) Automatic system to load trucks or trailers. 2) Spout is fully automated to fill trucks based upon operators preferred fill strategy. 3) Not compatible for flat spouts or rear unloading.</i>	9,564.00
8535		ProTouch <i>1) Feature allows machine to be configured from field to road or road to field ready with one touch of a button. 2) Automatically controls spout position, beacons, engine speed management, header folding, and 4wd. 2) Requires code 8112.</i>	347.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8534		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Folding Spout-Ready <i>Required for 12-row extensions. Only compatible for 12 row extensions.</i>	1,016.00
8700		Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V)	100.00
8702		Ether Starting Aid Kit	109.00
8715		Chromed Exhaust Pipe	296.00
8801		Additive Dosing System: Additive Tank and Dosing System <i>Includes pump, plumbing, 360 L (95 Gal.) tank, and is controlled by the CommandTouch center.</i>	3,938.00
8802		Additive Dosing System- Twin Line <i>1) Low volume dosing system. 2) Requires Code 8801. 3) Includes 30 L (8 Gal.) tank.</i>	1,632.00
8602		Hydraulics: Hydraulic Actuated Rear Outlet- Standard Flow <i>1) 8 Gal. per minute flow. 2) Not orderable with high flow rear hydraulic outlet Code 8603.</i>	1,248.00
8603		Hydraulic Actuated Rear Outlet - High Flow <i>1) 26.5 Gal. per minute flow. 2) Not orderable with standard flow rear hydraulic outlet Code 8602.</i>	4,405.00
8422		Dual Header Drive <i>1) Required for varying pickup speed independently of auger speed on hay pickups. 2) Must order 639, 649, or 659 hay pickup with Codes 4320, 4330, or 4335.</i>	5,868.00
8380		Kernel Processor: Crane for Kernel Processor Removal with Electric Winch <i>1) Strongly recommended to remove kernel processor from machine.</i>	1,154.00
8376		Electric Gap Adjustment- Kernel Processor <i>Enables on-the-go kernel processor gap adjustment from the cab.</i>	710.00
8710		Air Compressor: Air Compressor Package <i>Includes air tank, hose, and lines.</i>	3,325.00
8319		Feedrolls: Stone Detection System <i>1) System detects rocks and stones of various sizes based upon sensitivity setting in the CommandCenter. If rock or stone is detected against feedrolls; the feedrolls will disengage and allow the rock or stone to be removed to prevent damage to SPFH and components. 2) Includes hydraulic feedroll dampening.</i>	2,960.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8321		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Feedroll Dampening Kit <i>Recommended for lengths of cut above 16 mm (.62 inches).</i> <i>Recommended for uneven windrowed crops.</i> <i>Recommended for light crop conditions.</i> <i>Recommended for varying corn conditions.</i> <i>Not orderable with code 8319. Already included in code 8319.</i>	930.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FIELD INSTALLED			
9379		Kernel Processor: Whole Crop Kernel Processor 1) 32% speed differential. 2) 179 triangle teeth. 3) If code 3711 grass chute only is ordered, drive parts will need to be ordered separately.	24,465.00
9381		Milo Kernel Processor 1) 32% speed differential. 2) 238 triangle teeth. 3) If code 3711 grass chute only is ordered, drive parts will need to be ordered separately.	25,818.00
9326		Feedrolls: Feedroll Sealing Kit 1) For use in earlage applications. 2) Includes feedroll side wall panels.	347.00
9419		Cutterhead Knife and Shearbar Type: Grass Shearbar <i>Only orderable with Code 4012.</i>	1,199.00
9420		Corn Shearbar <i>Only orderable with Code 4010.</i>	776.00
9415		Cutterhead Recutter Floor with Replaceable Knives <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions.</i>	1,318.00
9551		Discharge Spout: Extension (Long), High Arch Spout <i>Required for 10 row headers.</i>	1,489.00
9552		12-row Folding Extension- High Arc 1) Includes hydraulic valves for folding spout, hydraulic cylinder, hydraulic hose, lights, wiring harness, extension. 2) Requires folding spout ready code 8534.	4,250.00
9554		10-row Extension-High Arc for AFC 1) Includes wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control. 2) Requires code 5597. 3) Only available with Active Fill Control code 8529.	2,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

8800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (MY16)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9555		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FIELD INSTALLED ...Continued... 12-row Folding Extension-High Arc for AFC <i>1) Includes wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control along with hydraulic cylinder and hose.</i> <i>2) Requires folding spout ready option 8534.</i> <i>3) Requires code 5597.</i> <i>4) Only available with Active Fill Control code 8529.</i>	4,750.00
9013		Operator Environment: French Operator Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9049		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester Parts Catalog	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BXE10474	Additive Dosing: Low Volume Inoculant Bundle <i>1) Low volume dosing system.</i> <i>2) SPFH must be equipped with code 8801.</i> <i>3) Includes 30 L (8 Gal.) tank.</i>	1,974.50
	BXE10544	Discharge Spout: Extension, High-Arch- 8000 Series <i>1) Only compatible with 8000 series spouts.</i> <i>2) 10-row extension.</i>	3,803.80
	BXE10545	KernelStar: Complete KernelStar Processor- 8000 Series <i>1) For use in 8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters.</i>	34,927.86

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

639 - 3.0 Meter Windrow Pickup

Equipment for Base Machine

Rigid Mounting Frame Floating Auger with Paddles Gauge (Skid) Shoes Manual Folding Pneumatic Gauge Wheels 18.5 x 8.5-8PR Transport Width: 9 Ft. 8 In. (3.0m) Working Width: 8 Ft. 4 In. (2.6m) Pickup Reel: 2 Cam Tracks - RH and LH Ends of Pickup (4) Bars with Heavy Duty Roller Bearings (40) Teeth/Bar Standard Compressor Sheet with adjustable metal	plate Overrunning Pickup Reel Clutch Enclosed in Oil Quik-Tach System Trash Net Chain Sprocket Bundle 40/17 teeth Drive Shaft with Radial Pin Slip Clutch Standard Clutches
--	--

Additional ballast required; please see Agricultural Sales Manual for requirements.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Point of Entry

For operation, Harvesting Units may require Attaching Frame. See Header Compatibility Chart in Agricultural Sales Manual.

0172KM	639 - 3.0 Meter Windrow Pickup	24,536.00
--------	--------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR MANUAL

0455	English - North America	In Base Price
------	-------------------------	---------------

MOUNTING FRAME

1040	Standard Crop Flow - 8000 Series <i>For use on 8100-8500 SPFH.</i>	In Base Price
1050	Wide Crop Flow - 8000 Series <i>For use on 8600 SPFH.</i>	Same Price

PICKUP UNIT

1100	Standard	In Base Price
1110	Heavy Duty Pickup	1,782.00

HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION

2421	Standard PTO - 8000 series	In Base Price
2426	Automatic PTO coupler- 8000 series	610.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

639 - 3.0 Meter Windrow Pickup

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<i>1) Allows header and SPFH to automatically hook and unhook driveline. 2) SPFH must be ordered with code 2425.</i>			
GAUGE WHEELS			
3200		Manual Fold	In Base Price
3210		Hydraulic Fold	625.00
CROP COMPRESSOR TYPE			
4300		Hydraulic Compressor Sheet	In Base Price
4310		Hydraulic Roller Compressor with Rake Tines	2,657.00
4315		Hydraulic Roller Compressor with Alfalfa Plate <i>Recommended for use in alfalfa harvesting.</i>	3,507.00
4320		Hydraulic Compressor Sheet with Dual Header Drive <i>Pickup speed and auger speed can be changed independently.</i>	3,150.00
4330		Hydraulic Roller Compressor with Rake Tines and Dual Header Drive <i>Pickup speed and auger speed can be changed independently.</i>	5,807.00
4335		Hydraulic Roller Compressor with Alfalfa Plate and Dual Header Drive <i>Recommended for use in alfalfa harvesting. Pickup speed and auger speed can be changed independently.</i>	6,657.00
SHIPPING PREPARATION METHOD			
7705		Shipping Preparation for Container Shipment	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8175		Frame and Chassis: Auto Lube System-Drive Chains	601.00
8180		Auger Lifting Links <i>1) Only compatible with Code 4300 or 4320. 2) Auger lifting links are included in all options with hydraulic roller compressor. 3) Lifts auger when roller compressor is fully raised to facilitate clean-out.</i>	435.00
8150		Center Gauge Wheel <i>Recommended for operation in uneven field conditions to prevent pickup teeth from engaging ground.</i>	816.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED			
9058		Auger: Top Flight Reinforcement <i>Reduces flight deflection in heavy-duty conditions.</i>	177.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

639 - 3.0 Meter Windrow Pickup

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED			
...Continued...			
9013		Operator Environment: French Operator Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

639 - 3.0 Meter Windrow Pickup
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

649 - 4.0 Meter Windrow Pickup Equipment for Base Machine

Pivoting Mounting Frame Floating Auger with Paddles Gauge (Skid) Shoes Manual Folding Pneumatic Gauge Wheels 18.5 x 8.5 - 8PR Transport Width: 15 Ft. 1 In. (4.6m) Working Width: 11 Ft. 11 In. (3.6m) Pickup Reel: 2 Cam Tracks - RH and LH Ends of Pickup (8) Bars with Heavy-Duty Roller Bearings (28) Teeth/Bar Hydraulic Compressor Sheet with adjustable metal	plate Overrunning Pickup Reel Clutch Enclosed in Oil Quik-Tach System Trash Net Transport Safety Lights Chain Sprocket Bundle 40/17 teeth Drive Shaft with Radial Pin Slip Clutch
---	--

Additional ballast required; please see Agricultural Sales Manual for requirements.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Point of Entry</i>			
<i>For operation, Harvesting Units may require Attaching Frame. See Header Compatibility Chart in Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
0182KM		649 - 4.0 Meter Windrow Pickup	29,119.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR MANUAL			
0455		English - North America	In Base Price
MOUNTING FRAME			
1040		Standard Crop Flow - 8000 Series <i>For use on 8100-8500 SPFH.</i>	In Base Price
1050		Wide Crop Flow - 8000 Series <i>For use on 8600 SPFH.</i>	Same Price
PICKUP UNIT			
1110		Heavy Duty Pickup	2,377.00
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION			
2421		Standard PTO - 8000 series	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

649 - 4.0 Meter Windrow Pickup
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2426		HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION ...Continued... Automatic PTO coupler- 8000 series <i>1) Allows header and SPFH to automatically hook and unhook driveline. 2) SPFH must be ordered with code 2425.</i>	610.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
3200		Manual Fold	In Base Price
3210		Hydraulic Fold	625.00
CROP COMPRESSOR TYPE			
4300		Hydraulic Compressor Sheet	In Base Price
4310		Hydraulic Roller Compressor with Rake Tines	3,179.00
4315		Hydraulic Roller Compressor with Alfalfa Plate <i>Recommended for use in alfalfa harvesting.</i>	4,398.00
4320		Hydraulic Compressor Sheet with Dual Header Drive <i>Pickup speed and auger speed can be changed independently.</i>	3,150.00
4330		Hydraulic Roller Compressor with Rake Tines and Dual Header Drive <i>Pickup speed and auger speed can be changed independently.</i>	6,329.00
4335		Hydraulic Roller Compressor with Alfalfa Plate and Dual Header Drive <i>Recommended for use in alfalfa harvesting. Pickup speed and auger speed can be changed independently.</i>	7,548.00
SHIPPING PREPARATION METHOD			
7705		Shipping Preparation for Container Shipment	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8175		Frame and Chassis: Auto Lube System-Drive Chains	601.00
8180		Auger Lifting Links <i>1) Only compatible with Code 4300 or 4320. 2) Auger lifting links are included in all options with hydraulic roller compressor. 3) Lifts auger when roller compressor is fully raised to facilitate clean-out.</i>	435.00
8150		Center Gauge Wheel <i>Recommended for operation in uneven field conditions to prevent pickup teeth from engaging ground.</i>	816.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED			
9058		Auger: Top Flight Reinforcement <i>Reduces flight deflection in heavy-duty conditions.</i>	177.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

649 - 4.0 Meter Windrow Pickup
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED			
...Continued...			
9013		Operator Environment: French Operator Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

649 - 4.0 Meter Windrow Pickup
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

659 - 4.5 Meter Windrow Pickup Equipment for Base Machine

Pivoting Mounting Frame Floating Auger with Paddles Gauge (Skid) Shoes Manual Folding Pneumatic Gauge Wheels 18.5 x 8.5 - 8PR Transport Width: 15 Ft. 7 In. (4.8m) Working Width: 13 Ft. 7 In. (4.1m) Pickup Reel: 2 Cam Tracks - RH and LH Ends of Pickup (8) Bars with Heavy-Duty Roller Bearings (32) Teeth/Bar Hydraulic Compressor Sheet with adjustable metal	plate Overrunning Pickup Reel Clutch Enclosed in Oil Quik-Tach System Trash Net Transport Safety Lights Chain Sprocket Bundle 40/17 teeth Drive Shaft with Radial Pin Slip Clutch
--	--

Additional ballast required; please see Agricultural Sales Manual for requirements.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">Select One Code From Each Required Category</div>			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Point of Entry</i>			
<i>For operation, Harvesting Units may require Attaching Frame. See Header Compatibility Chart in Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
0192KM		659 - 4.5 Meter Windrow Pickup	32,108.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR MANUAL			
0455		English - North America	In Base Price
MOUNTING FRAME			
1040		Standard Crop Flow - 8000 Series <i>For use on 8100-8500 SPFH.</i>	In Base Price
1050		Wide Crop Flow - 8000 Series <i>For use on 8600 SPFH.</i>	Same Price
PICKUP UNIT			
1110		Heavy Duty Pickup	2,673.00
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION			
2421		Standard PTO - 8000 series	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

659 - 4.5 Meter Windrow Pickup

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2426		HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION ...Continued... Automatic PTO coupler- 8000 series <i>1) Allows header and SPFH to automatically hook and unhook driveline. 2) SPFH must be ordered with code 2425.</i>	610.00

GAUGE WHEELS

3200		Manual Fold	In Base Price
3210		Hydraulic Fold	625.00

CROP COMPRESSOR TYPE

4300		Hydraulic Compressor Sheet	In Base Price
4310		Hydraulic Roller Compressor with Rake Tines	3,278.00
4315		Hydraulic Roller Compressor with Alfalfa Plate <i>Recommended for use in alfalfa harvesting.</i>	4,716.00
4320		Hydraulic Compressor Sheet with Dual Header Drive <i>Pickup speed and auger speed can be changed independently.</i>	3,150.00
4330		Hydraulic Roller Compressor with Rake Tines and Dual Header Drive <i>Pickup speed and auger speed can be changed independently.</i>	6,428.00
4335		Hydraulic Roller Compressor with Alfalfa Plate and Dual Header Drive <i>Recommended for use in alfalfa harvesting. Pickup speed and auger speed can be changed independently.</i>	7,866.00

SHIPPING PREPARATION METHOD

7705		Shipping Preparation for Container Shipment	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

ATTACHMENTS - FACTORY INSTALLED

8175		Frame and Chassis: Auto Lube System-Drive Chains	601.00
8180		Auger Lifting Links <i>1) Only compatible with Code 4300 or 4320. 2) Auger lifting links are included in all options with hydraulic roller compressor. 3) Lifts auger when roller compressor is fully raised to facilitate clean-out.</i>	435.00
8150		Center Gauge Wheel <i>Recommended for operation in uneven field conditions to prevent pickup teeth from engaging ground.</i>	816.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED

9058		Auger: Top Flight Reinforcement <i>Reduces flight deflection in heavy-duty conditions.</i>	177.00
------	--	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

659 - 4.5 Meter Windrow Pickup

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED - FIELD INSTALLED			
...Continued...			
9013		Operator Environment: French Operator Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

659 - 4.5 Meter Windrow Pickup
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

630C - 3.0 Meter Windrow Pickup

Equipment for Base Machine

Pivoting frame
Floating Auger with Paddles
Gauge (Skid) Shoes
Manual Folding Pneumatic Gauge Wheels

18.5 x 8.5-8PR
Transport Width:
9 Ft. 8 In. (3.0m)

Working Width:
8 Ft. 4 In. (2.6m)

Pickup Reel:
2 Cam Tracks - RH and LH Ends of Pickup
(4) Bars with Standard Roller Bearings
(40) Teeth/Bar
Heavy Duty Pickup Bearings

Hydraulic Compressor Sheet
Overrunning Pickup Reel Clutch
Enclosed in Oil
Quik-Tach System
Trash Net
Drive Shaft with Radial Pin Slip Clutch
Automatic Auger Lifting Links

Additional ballast required; please see Agricultural Sales Manual for requirements.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Point of Entry

For operation, Harvesting Units may require Attaching Frame. See Header Compatibility Chart in Agricultural Sales Manual.

5271KM	630C - 3.0 Meter Windrow Pickup <i>Not compatible with 8000 Series SPFH.</i>	26,663.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR MANUALS

0455	English	In Base Price
0413	French	Same Price

GAUGE WHEELS

3200	Manual Fold	In Base Price
3210	Hydraulic Fold	625.00

CROP COMPRESSOR TYPE

4210	Hydraulic Roller Compressor with Rake Tines	2,223.00
4225	Hydraulic Roller Compressor with Alfalfa Plate <i>Recommended for use in alfalfa harvesting.</i>	3,072.00

SHIPPING METHOD

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

630C - 3.0 Meter Windrow Pickup
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
7705		SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued... Shipping Preparation for Container	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - FACTORY INSTALLED

8175		Frame and Chassis: Auto Lube System-Drive Chains	601.00
------	--	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS- FIELD INSTALLED

9058		Auger: Top Flight Reinforcement <i>Reduces flight deflection in heavy-duty conditions.</i>	177.00
9060		Variable Speed Kit for Auger <i>Contains the following components:</i> <i>A) One red colored 15 tooth sprocket</i> <i>B) One red colored 32 tooth sprocket</i> <i>C) Shorter chain</i> <i>Gives auger 4 possible speed combinations of 40/17, 40/15, 32/15, or 32/17.</i>	268.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

640C - 4.0 Meter Windrow Pickup Equipment for Base Machine

Pivoting Mounting Frame
Floating Auger with Paddles
Gauge (Skid) Shoes
Manual Folding Pneumatic Gauge Wheels
18.5 x 8.5 - 8PR

Transport Width:
15 Ft. 1 In. (4.6m)
Working Width:
11 Ft. 11 In. (3.6m)

Pickup Reel:
2 Cam Tracks - RH and LH Ends of Pickup
(8) Bars with Heavy-Duty Roller Bearings
(28) Teeth/Bar
Heavy Duty Pickup Bearings

Hydraulic Compressor Sheet
Overrunning Pickup Reel Clutch
Enclosed in Oil
Quik-Tach System
Trash Net
Transport Safety Lights
Drive Shaft with Radial Pin Slip Clutch
Automatic Auger Lifting Links

Additional ballast required; please see Agricultural Sales Manual for requirements.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Point of Entry

For operation, Harvesting Units may require Attaching Frame. See Header Compatibility Chart in Agricultural Sales Manual.

5281KM	640C - 4.0 Meter Windrow Pickup <i>Not compatible with 8000 Series SPFH.</i>	30,012.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR MANUALS

0455	English	In Base Price
0413	French	Same Price

GAUGE WHEELS

3200	Manual Fold	In Base Price
3210	Hydraulic Fold	625.00

CROP COMPRESSOR TYPE

4210	Hydraulic Roller Compressor with Rake Tines	2,745.00
4225	Hydraulic Roller Compressor with Alfalfa Plate <i>Recommended for use in alfalfa harvesting.</i>	3,964.00

SHIPPING METHOD

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

640C - 4.0 Meter Windrow Pickup

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
7705		SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued... Shipping Preparation for Container	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - FACTORY INSTALLED

8175		Frame and Chassis: Auto Lube System-Drive Chains	601.00
------	--	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS- FIELD INSTALLED

9058		Auger: Top Flight Reinforcement <i>Reduces flight deflection in heavy-duty conditions.</i>	177.00
9060		Variable Speed Kit for Auger <i>Contains the following components:</i> <i>A) One red colored 15 tooth sprocket</i> <i>B) One red colored 32 tooth sprocket</i> <i>C) Shorter chain</i> <i>Gives auger 4 possible speed combinations of 40/17, 40/15, 32/15, or 32/17.</i>	268.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

645C - 4.5 Meter Windrow Pickup Equipment for Base Machine

Pivoting Mounting Frame
Floating Auger with Paddles
Gauge (Skid) Shoes
Manual Folding Pneumatic Gauge Wheels
18.5 x 8.5 - 8PR

Transport Width:
15 Ft. 7 In. (4.8m)
Working Width:
13 Ft. 7 In. (4.1m)

Pickup Reel:
2 Cam Tracks - RH and LH Ends of Pickup
(8) Bars with Heavy-Duty Roller Bearings
(32) Teeth/Bar
Heavy Duty Pickup Bearings

Hydraulic Compressor Sheet
Overrunning Pickup Reel Clutch
Enclosed in Oil
Quik-Tach System
Trash Net
Transport Safety Lights
Drive Shaft with Radial Pin Slip Clutch
Automatic Auger Lifting Links

Additional ballast required; please see Agricultural Sales Manual for requirements.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Point of Entry

For operation, Harvesting Units may require Attaching Frame. See Header Compatibility Chart in Agricultural Sales Manual.

5291KM	645C - 4.5 Meter Windrow Pickup <i>Not compatible with 8000 Series SPFH.</i>	33,521.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR MANUALS

0455	English	In Base Price
0413	French	Same Price

GAUGE WHEELS

3200	Manual Fold	In Base Price
3210	Hydraulic Fold	625.00

CROP COMPRESSOR TYPE

4210	Hydraulic Roller Compressor with Rake Tines	2,844.00
4225	Hydraulic Roller Compressor with Alfalfa Plate <i>Recommended for use in alfalfa harvesting.</i>	4,282.00

SHIPPING METHOD

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

645C - 4.5 Meter Windrow Pickup

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
7705		SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued... Shipping Preparation for Container	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - FACTORY INSTALLED

8175		Frame and Chassis: Auto Lube System-Drive Chains	601.00
------	--	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS- FIELD INSTALLED

9058		Auger: Top Flight Reinforcement <i>Reduces flight deflection in heavy-duty conditions.</i>	177.00
9060		Variable Speed Kit for Auger <i>Contains the following components:</i> <i>A) One red colored 15 tooth sprocket</i> <i>B) One red colored 32 tooth sprocket</i> <i>C) Shorter chain</i> <i>Gives auger 4 possible speed combinations of 40/17, 40/15, 32/15, or 32/17.</i>	268.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

676 Rotary Harvesting Unit
Equipment for Base Machine

Row Independent Rotary Cutting System
4.5m (14 Ft. 9 In.) Operating Width
4-Row Wide or
6-Row Narrow Application
Hydraulically Folded for Transport
Two Large and Two Small Rotary Gathering Drums
(Clutch Protected)
Two Rotating Feed Drums (Clutch Protected)
Main Drive Clutch

Left Hand and Right Hand Rotary Dividers
Built-In Storage Stands
Driveshaft with 23 Splines

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

1354KM	676 Rotary Harvesting Unit <i>See Operator's Manual or Agricultural Sales Manual for proper Harvester ballast information.</i>	84,372.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION COUNTRIES

0202	United States	Same Price
0184	Canada	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT

0455	English Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge
------	------------------------------------	-----------

MOUNTING FRAMES

1015	Standard Crop Flow- 7000 Series <i>For use on 71XX-75XX self-propelled forage harvesters.</i>	In Base Price
1040	Standard Crop Flow- 8000 Series <i>For use on 8100-8500 self-propelled forage harvesters.</i>	Same Price

HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION

2410	PTO Driveline- 7000 series	In Base Price
2421	Standard PTO - 8000 series	In Base Price
2426	Automatic PTO coupler- 8000 series <i>1) Allows header and SPFH to automatically hook and unhook driveline. 2) SPFH must be ordered with code 2425.</i>	610.00

CLUTCH

3080	Friction Clutch- 7000 Series	1,017.00
------	------------------------------	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

676 Rotary Harvesting Unit

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3081		CLUTCH ...Continued... Liquid-Cooled Friction Clutch	1,825.00
DRIVELINE			
4006		Standard PTO for Header Drive <i>Standard PTO for 8000 series.</i>	In Base Price
4010		Two-Speed Gearbox <i>1) Option for 7000 series SPFH only, recommended for longer lengths of cut. 2) Not compatible with 8000 Series Forage Harvesters.</i>	1,583.00

ATTACHMENTS-ORDER AS DESIRED

9350		Feeding Enhancements: Crop Lifters for Small Grains - Fixed Position <i>Short lifter points (Qty 2) enhance performance in standing small grain crops.</i>	194.00
9812		Crop Lifters for Small Grains - Adjustable Position <i>Short lifter points (Qty 2) enhance performance in standing small grain crops.</i>	244.00
9355		Stalk Lifters for Down Corn - Fixed Position <i>Enhance performance in downed corn (Qty 6).</i>	224.00
9013		Operator Environment: French Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge
9400		RowSense: Manual RowSense-7000 Series <i>1) Compatible with ALL Model Year 2011-2015 7050/7080 Forage Harvesters 2) Use with 30 In. Row Spacing 3) Requires SPFH to be AutoTrac/RowSense Ready 4) For Fusion with GPS, an AutoTrac and an AutoTrac RowSense activation from the AMS Price Pages is required.</i>	2,284.00

ATTACHMENTS-FACTORY INSTALLED

8410		Manual RowSense- 8000 Series <i>1) Compatible with 8000 Series Forage Harvesters 2) Use with 30 In. Row Spacing 3) Requires SPFH to be AutoTrac/RowSense Ready 4) For Fusion with GPS, an AutoTrac and an AutoTrac RowSense activation from the AMS Price Pages is required.</i>	2,284.00
------	--	---	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

696 Rotary Harvesting Unit
Equipment for Base Machine

Row Independent Rotary Cutting System
Operating Width: (14 Ft. 9 In.)
5-Row Wide or
6-Row Narrow Application
Hydraulically Folded for Transport
Six Small Rotary Gathering Drums
(Clutch Protected)
Two Rotating Feed Drums
(Clutch Protected)
Main Drive Clutch

Left Hand and Right Hand
Rotary Dividers
Built-In Storage Stands
Driveshaft with 23 Splines

Special Notes: 1) Driveshaft with 21 Splines for 6000 Series Forage Harvesters built before November 1996, SN502243 and below, order from Parts AZ46670 and replace on Universal Shaft LCA73023. 2) LOC output shaft may have been field modified to 23 splines. 3) Driveshaft with 23 Splines for 6000 and 7000 Series Forage Harvesters built after November 1996, SN502244 and above is in Equipment for Base Machine.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
0142KM		696 Rotary Harvesting Unit <i>See Operator's Manual or Agricultural Sales Manual for proper Harvester ballast information.</i>	85,136.00

DESTINATION COUNTRIES

0202	United States		Same Price
0184	Canada		In Base Price
0195	Mexico		Same Price

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT

0455	English Operator Manual and Decals		No Charge
------	------------------------------------	--	-----------

MOUNTING FRAMES

1015	Standard Crop Flow- 7000 Series <i>For use on 71XX-75XX self-propelled forage harvesters.</i>		1,583.00
1040	Standard Crop Flow- 8000 Series <i>For use on 8100-8500 self-propelled forage harvesters.</i>		In Base Price

HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION

2410	PTO Driveline- 7000 series		In Base Price
2421	Standard PTO - 8000 series		In Base Price
2426	Automatic PTO coupler- 8000 series <i>1) Allows header and SPFH to automatically hook and unhook driveline. 2) SPFH must be ordered with code 2425.</i>		610.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

696 Rotary Harvesting Unit

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLUTCH			
3080		Friction Clutch- 7000 Series	1,017.00
3081		Liquid-Cooled Friction Clutch	1,825.00

ADAPTING FRAMES			
2000		Fixed Frame- 7000 Series <i>Requires purchase of additional parts to accept transport wheel. Refer to SPFH ballasting chart.</i>	Same Price
2001		Fixed Frame-8000 Series <i>Requires purchase of additional parts to accept transport wheel. Refer to SPFH ballasting chart.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Mechanical Pivoting Frame- 7000 Series <i>Requires purchase of additional parts to accept transport wheel. Refer to SPFH ballasting chart.</i>	3,733.00

ATTACHMENTS-ORDER AS DESIRED

9355		Feeding Enhancements: Stalk Lifters for Down Corn - Fixed Position <i>Enhance performance in downed corn (Qty 12).</i>	449.00
9013		Operator Environment: French Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS-FACTORY INSTALLED

8410		Manual RowSense- 8000 Series <i>1) Compatible with 8000 Series Forage Harvesters 2) Use with 30 In. Row Spacing 3) Requires SPFH to be AutoTrac/RowSense Ready 4) For Fusion with GPS, an AutoTrac and an AutoTrac RowSense activation from the AMS Price Pages is required.</i>	2,284.00
8400		Manual RowSense-7000 Series <i>1) Compatible with ALL Model Year 2011-2015 7050/7080 Forage Harvesters 2) Use with 30 In. Row Spacing 3) Requires SPFH to be AutoTrac/RowSense Ready 4) For Fusion with GPS, an AutoTrac and an AutoTrac RowSense activation from the AMS Price Pages is required.</i>	2,284.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

LCA84349		Feeding Enhancements: Bolt-on Cleaners and Modified Scrapers <i>For SN103690 and below.</i>	1,069.61
----------	--	--	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

696 Rotary Harvesting Unit

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LCA84037	Crop Feeding Enhancements <i>Upgrades SN103690 and below with Model Year 2014 enhancements. Contains new drum covers with angle bar, upright center feeding drum extensions, (2) upright and (2) spiral crop deflectors, and hardware.</i>	2,699.66
	LCA86918	Crop Lifters for Small Grains - Fixed Position <i>1) Short points (Qty 2) enhance performance in standing small grain crops. 2) SN103690 and below, ALSO order Bolt-on Cleaners and Modified Scrapers (LCA84348).</i>	246.28
	LCA76818	Short Point for Wide Rows <i>1) Recommended for wide row corn crops. 2) Quantity (4) required for 686 or 688 Harvesting Units.</i>	205.12
	LCA69196	Stalk Lifters for Down Corn - Fixed Position <i>1) Enhance performance in downed corn. 2) Quantity (2) required. 3) Limited Complete Goods inventory. Order from Service Parts once inventory is depleted.</i>	269.69
		Frame and Chassis:	
	LCA93831	Liquid-Cooled Clutch Conversion	3,548.06
	LCA80105	Mounting Frame, Lateral Tilt - All John Deere 6000 Series or 7200-7500 Harvesters	8,689.59
		Hydraulics:	
	BZ13118	Double Acting Hydraulic Outlet <i>1) Required for all approved 6010 Series or 6050 Series Harvesters to fold 676, 686, 678, 688, 710, 698, 690 Harvesting Units. 2) Can be used to MANUALLY raise hay pickup harvesting unit compressor sheet. 3) See harvesting units for Harvester requirements.</i>	1,291.40
	BZ13544	Double Acting Hydraulic Outlet <i>1) Required for all approved 7000 Series Harvesters to fold 676, 686, 678, 688, 710, 698, 690 harvesting units. 2) NOT compatible with 7050 Series Harvesters. 3) BZ13549, Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet, STILL required to enable hay pickup harvesting unit feature that AUTOMATICALLY raises compressor sheet when cutterhead feedrolls stop. 4) Can be used instead of BZ13549, Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet, to MANUALLY raise hay pickup harvesting unit compressor sheet. 5) See harvesting units for Harvester requirements.</i>	1,358.50
	BZ100176	Double Acting Hydraulic Outlet <i>1) Required for all approved 7050 Series Harvesters NOT already equipped with Code 6021 to fold 676, 686, 678, 688, 710, 698, 690, 692, 770 harvesting units. 2) Harvester Code 6020 or BZ100175 Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet STILL required to enable hay pickup harvesting unit feature that AUTOMATICALLY raises compressor sheet when cutterhead feedrolls stop. 3) Can be used in lieu of Harvester Code 6020 or BZ100175 Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet to MANUALLY raise compressor sheet. 4) See harvesting units for Harvester requirements.</i>	821.70
		RowSense Guidance System (Reichard Yellow Feeler):	
	LCA103610	Sensors, Harvesting Unit - RowSense <i>Required for small drum harvesting units 686, 688, 710 and large drum harvesting units 678 when paired with MY11 and newer SPFH.</i>	2,292.27

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

696 Rotary Harvesting Unit
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

778 Rotary Harvesting Unit
Equipment for Base Machine

Row Independent Rotary Cutting System
Operating Width (19 Ft. 8 In.)
6-Row Wide or
8-Row Narrow Application
Hydraulically Folded for Transport
Four Large Rotary Gathering Drums
(Clutch Protected)
Mechanical pivoting frame
Liquid cooled friction clutches

Rotary cutting disks with safety brake
Oil-immersed transmissions and safety clutches
Saw-type rotor blades coated with tungsten carbide

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
0448KM		778 Rotary Harvesting Unit <i>See Operator's Manual or Agricultural Sales Manual for proper Harvester ballast information.</i>	114,483.00

DESTINATION COUNTRIES

0202		United States	Same Price
0184		Canada	In Base Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT

0455		English Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge
------	--	------------------------------------	-----------

MOUNTING FRAMES

1015		Standard Crop Flow- 7000 Series <i>For use on 71XX-75XX self-propelled forage harvesters.</i>	In Base Price
1040		Standard Crop Flow- 8000 Series <i>For use on 8100-8500 self-propelled forage harvesters.</i>	Same Price
1030		Wide Crop Flow- 7000 Series <i>For use on 77XX-79XX self-propelled forage harvesters.</i>	Same Price
1050		Wide Crop Flow- 8000 Series <i>For use on 8600 self-propelled forage harvesters.</i>	Same Price

HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION

2410		PTO Driveline- 7000 series	In Base Price
2421		Standard PTO - 8000 series	In Base Price
2426		Automatic PTO coupler- 8000 series <i>1) Allows header and SPFH to automatically hook and unhook driveline. 2) SPFH must be ordered with code 2425.</i>	610.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

778 Rotary Harvesting Unit

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION ...Continued...

DRIVELINE

4006		Standard PTO for Header Drive <i>Standard PTO for 8000 series.</i>	In Base Price
4010		Two-Speed Gearbox <i>1) Option for 7000 series SPFH only, recommended for longer lengths of cut. 2) Not compatible with 8000 Series Forage Harvesters.</i>	1,583.00

ADAPTING FRAMES

2001		Fixed Frame-8000 Series <i>Requires purchase of additional parts to accept transport wheel. Refer to SPFH ballasting chart.</i>	In Base Price
2002		Fixed Frame-Support Wheel Ready-8000 Series <i>Ready to accept transport wheel without any additional parts. Refer to SPFH ballasting chart.</i>	2,440.00
2010		Mechanical Pivoting Frame-7000 Series <i>Requires purchase of additional parts to accept transport wheel. Refer to SPFH ballasting chart.</i>	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS-ORDER AS DESIRED

Feeding Enhancements:			
9350		Crop Lifters for Small Grains - Fixed Position <i>Short lifter points (Qty 2) enhance performance in standing small grain crops.</i>	194.00
9355		Stalk Lifters for Down Corn - Fixed Position <i>Enhance performance in downed corn (Qty 8).</i>	301.00
Operator Environment:			
9013		French Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS-FACTORY INSTALLED

8410		Manual RowSense- 8000 Series <i>1) Compatible with 8000 Series Forage Harvesters 2) Use with 30 In. Row Spacing 3) Requires SPFH to be AutoTrac/RowSense Ready 4) For Fusion with GPS, an AutoTrac and an AutoTrac RowSense activation from the AMS Price Pages is required.</i>	2,284.00
8400		Manual RowSense-7000 Series <i>1) Compatible with ALL Model Year 2011-2015 7050/7080 Forage Harvesters 2) Use with 30 In. Row Spacing 3) Requires SPFH to be AutoTrac/RowSense Ready 4) For Fusion with GPS, an AutoTrac and an AutoTrac RowSense activation from the AMS Price Pages is required.</i>	2,284.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

778 Rotary Harvesting Unit

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8200		ATTACHMENTS-FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Advanced Header Height Control- 7000 Series <i>Compatible with ALL 7000 Series Harvesters equipped with Advance Header Height Control.</i> <i>NOT compatible with:</i> <i>- Ridge-till rows</i> <i>- Row spacings under 30 In.</i> <i>Limits minimum crop cut height (stubble height) to NOT less than 6 In.</i>	4,026.00
8210		Advanced Header Height Control- 8000 Series <i>Compatible with ALL 8000 Series Harvesters equipped with Advance Header Height Control.</i> <i>NOT compatible with:</i> <i>- Ridge-till rows</i> <i>- Row spacings under 30 In.</i> <i>Limits minimum crop cut height (stubble height) to NOT less than 6 In.</i>	4,026.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
LCA94223		Advanced Header Height Control: Sensors, Harvesting Unit - Advanced Header Height Control <i>Compatible with ALL 7050 Series Harvesters equipped with Advance Header Height Control (Code 3610).</i> <i>Not compatible with:</i> <i>- Ridge-till rows</i> <i>- Row spacings under 30 In.</i> <i>Limits minimum crop cut height (stubble height) to NOT less than 6 In.</i>	4,406.46
LCA98587		Feeding Enhancements: Down Crop Kit <i>Fits all 678 Rotary Harvesting Units.</i>	2,820.18
LCA69196		Stalk Lifters for Down Corn - Fixed Position <i>1) Enhance performance in downed corn.</i> <i>2) Quantity (2) required.</i> <i>3) Limited Complete Goods inventory. Order from Service Parts once inventory is depleted.</i>	269.69
LCA67244		Stalk Lifters for Down Corn - Floating <i>Enhance performance in downed corn (Qty 2 per set); order (2) sets.</i> <i>Can be used in combination with Code 9355 or LCA69196; dealer installed in lieu of (4) lifters in either case.</i>	667.63
BZ100236		Frame and Chassis: Reinforcement for Harvester Frame in Large Harvesting Unit Application <i>Required for 7450-7550 or 7400-7500 Harvesters equipped with 678 Harvesting Units;</i> <i>UNLESS Harvester originally ordered with Code 6074 Reinforcement.</i>	2,548.70
BZ13118		Hydraulics: Double Acting Hydraulic Outlet <i>1) Required for all approved 6010 Series or 6050 Series Harvesters to fold 676, 686, 678, 688, 710, 698, 690 Harvesting Units.</i> <i>2) Can be used to MANUALLY raise hay pickup harvesting unit compressor sheet.</i> <i>3) See harvesting units for Harvester requirements.</i>	1,291.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

778 Rotary Harvesting Unit

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ13544	Double Acting Hydraulic Outlet <i>1) Required for all approved 7000 Series Harvesters to fold 676, 686, 678, 688, 710, 698, 690 harvesting units. 2) NOT compatible with 7050 Series Harvesters. 3) BZ13549, Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet, STILL required to enable hay pickup harvesting unit feature that AUTOMATICALLY raises compressor sheet when cutterhead feedrolls stop. 4) Can be used instead of BZ13549, Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet, to MANUALLY raise hay pickup harvesting unit compressor sheet. 5) See harvesting units for Harvester requirements.</i>	1,358.50
	BZ100176	Double Acting Hydraulic Outlet <i>1) Required for all approved 7050 Series Harvesters NOT already equipped with Code 6021 to fold 676, 686, 678, 688, 710, 698, 690, 692, 770 harvesting units. 2) Harvester Code 6020 or BZ100175 Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet STILL required to enable hay pickup harvesting unit feature that AUTOMATICALLY raises compressor sheet when cutterhead feedrolls stop. 3) Can be used in lieu of Harvester Code 6020 or BZ100175 Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet to MANUALLY raise compressor sheet. 4) See harvesting units for Harvester requirements.</i>	821.70
	AZ101924	Large Bore Lift Cylinder - 2.5 In. (63 mm) <i>Quantity (2) are recommended for: - ALL 7400 Harvesters OR 7500-7800 Harvesters BELOW SN508100 in 678, 688, 698 Harvesting Unit applications. - 7500-7800 Harvesters BELOW SN508100 in 710, 690 Harvesting Unit applications.</i>	705.49
	LCA103611	RowSense Guidance System (Reichard Yellow Feeler): Sensors, Harvesting Unit - RowSense <i>Required for small drum Plus Series heads 698, 690, 692 and large drum harvesting unit 778 and 770 when paired with M11 and newer SPFH.</i>	2,339.76
	LCA103610	Sensors, Harvesting Unit - RowSense <i>Required for small drum harvesting units 686, 688, 710 and large drum harvesting units 678 when paired with MY11 and newer SPFH.</i>	2,292.27

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

770 Rotary Harvesting Unit

Equipment for Base Machine

Row Independent Rotary Cutting System
 Operating Width (24 Ft. 7 In.)
 8-Row Wide or
 10-Row Narrow Application
 Hydraulically Folded for Transport
 Four Large and Two Small Rotary
 Gathering Drums (Clutch Protected)
 Two Rotating Feed Drums (Clutch Protected)
 Two Rotating Feed Drum Extensions
 Liquid-Cooled Slip Clutch

Main Drive Clutch
 Left Hand and Right Hand Rotary Dividers
 Built-In Storage Stands
 Driveshaft with 23 Splines

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>	
0403KM		770 Rotary Harvesting Unit <i>See Operator's Manual or Agricultural Sales Manual for proper Harvester ballast information.</i>	134,239.00

DESTINATION COUNTRIES

0202	United States		Same Price
0184	Canada		In Base Price
0195	Mexico		Same Price

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT

0455	English Operator Manual and Decals		No Charge
------	------------------------------------	--	-----------

MOUNTING FRAMES

1030	Wide Crop Flow- 7000 Series <i>For use on 77XX-79XX self-propelled forage harvesters.</i>		In Base Price
1050	Wide Crop Flow- 8000 Series <i>For use on 8600 self-propelled forage harvesters.</i>		Same Price

HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION

2410	PTO Driveline- 7000 series		In Base Price
2421	Standard PTO - 8000 series		In Base Price
2426	Automatic PTO coupler- 8000 series <i>1) Allows header and SPFH to automatically hook and unhook driveline. 2) SPFH must be ordered with code 2425.</i>		610.00

DRIVELINE

4006	Standard PTO for Header Drive		In Base Price
------	-------------------------------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

770 Rotary Harvesting Unit

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DRIVELINE ...Continued... <i>Standard PTO for 8000 series.</i>	
4010		Two-Speed Gearbox <i>1) Option for 7000 series SPFH only, recommended for longer lengths of cut. 2) Not compatible with 8000 Series Forage Harvesters.</i>	1,583.00

ADAPTING FRAMES

2001		Fixed Frame-8000 Series <i>Requires purchase of additional parts to accept transport wheel. Refer to SPFH ballasting chart.</i>	In Base Price
2002		Fixed Frame-Support Wheel Ready-8000 Series <i>Ready to accept transport wheel without any additional parts. Refer to SPFH ballasting chart.</i>	2,440.00
2010		Mechanical Pivoting Frame-7000 Series <i>Requires purchase of additional parts to accept transport wheel. Refer to SPFH ballasting chart.</i>	In Base Price
2015		Mechanical Pivoting Frame-Support Wheel Ready-7000 Series <i>Ready to accept transport wheel without any additional parts. Refer to SPFH ballasting chart.</i>	2,440.00

ATTACHMENTS-ORDER AS DESIRED

9355		Feeding Enhancements: Stalk Lifters for Down Corn - Fixed Position <i>Enhance performance in downed corn (Qty 12).</i>	900.00
9350		Crop Lifters for Small Grains - Fixed Position <i>Short lifter points (Qty 2) enhance performance in standing small grain crops.</i>	194.00
9013		Operator Environment: French Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS-FACTORY INSTALLED

8410		Manual RowSense- 8000 Series <i>1) Compatible with 8000 Series Forage Harvesters 2) Use with 30 In. Row Spacing 3) Requires SPFH to be AutoTrac/RowSense Ready 4) For Fusion with GPS, an AutoTrac and an AutoTrac RowSense activation from the AMS Price Pages is required.</i>	2,284.00
8400		Manual RowSense-7000 Series <i>1) Compatible with ALL Model Year 2011-2015 7050/7080 Forage Harvesters 2) Use with 30 In. Row Spacing 3) Requires SPFH to be AutoTrac/RowSense Ready 4) For Fusion with GPS, an AutoTrac and an AutoTrac RowSense activation from the AMS Price Pages is required.</i>	2,284.00
8200		Advanced Header Height Control- 7000 Series <i>Compatible with ALL 7000 Series Harvesters equipped with Advance Header Height Control.</i>	4,026.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

770 Rotary Harvesting Unit

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS-FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		<i>NOT compatible with:</i> - Ridge-till rows - Row spacings under 30 In. <i>Limits minimum crop cut height (stubble height) to NOT less than 6 In.</i>	
8210		Advanced Header Height Control- 8000 Series <i>Compatible with ALL 8000 Series Harvesters equipped with Advance Header Height Control.</i> <i>NOT compatible with:</i> - Ridge-till rows - Row spacings under 30 In. <i>Limits minimum crop cut height (stubble height) to NOT less than 6 In.</i>	4,026.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LCA104080	Advanced Header Height Control: Sensors, Harvesting Unit - Advanced Header Height Control <i>Compatible with ALL 7050 Series Harvesters equipped with Advance Header Height Control (Code 3610).</i> <i>Not Compatible with:</i> - Ridge-till rows - Row spacings under 30 In. <i>Limits minimum crop cut height (stubble height) to NOT less than 6 In.</i>	3,388.61
	BZ13118	Hydraulics: Double Acting Hydraulic Outlet	1,291.40
	BZ100176	Double Acting Hydraulic Outlet 1) Required for all approved 7050 Series Harvesters NOT already equipped with Code 6021 to fold 676, 686, 678, 688, 710, 698, 690, 692, 770 harvesting units. 2) Harvester Code 6020 or BZ100175 Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet STILL required to enable hay pickup harvesting unit feature that AUTOMATICALLY raises compressor sheet when cutterhead feedrolls stop. 3) Can be used in lieu of Harvester Code 6020 or BZ100175 Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet to MANUALLY raise compressor sheet. 4) See harvesting units for Harvester requirements.	821.70
	LCA103611	RowSense Guidance System (Reichard Yellow Feeler): Sensors, Harvesting Unit - RowSense <i>Required for small drum Plus Series heads 698, 690, 692 and large drum harvesting unit 778 and 770 when paired with M11 and newer SPFH.</i>	2,339.76

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

770 Rotary Harvesting Unit
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

692 Rotary Harvesting Unit

Equipment for Base Machine

Row Independent Rotary Cutting System
 Operating Width (29 Ft. 5 In.)
 10-row Wide or
 12-row Narrow Application
 Hydraulically Folded for Transport
 Twelve Small Rotary
 Gathering Drums (Clutch Protected)
 Two Rotating Feed Drums (Clutch Protected)
 Saw-type rotor blades coated with tungsten carbide
 Two Rotating Feed Drum Extensions
 Liquid-Cooled Slip Clutch
 Main Drive Clutch

Left Hand and Right Hand Rotary Dividers
 Built-In Storage Stands
 Driveshaft with 23 splines
 Double-Acting Hydraulic Outlet
 (required code to order)
 Transport Wheel Required

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
0292KM		692 Rotary Harvesting Unit <i>See Operator's Manual or Agricultural Sales Manual for proper Harvester ballast information.</i>	166,512.00

DESTINATION COUNTRIES

0202		United States	Same Price
0184		Canada	In Base Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT

0455		English Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge
------	--	------------------------------------	-----------

MOUNTING FRAMES

1030		Wide Crop Flow- 7000 Series <i>For use on 77XX-79XX self-propelled forage harvesters.</i>	5,316.00
1050		Wide Crop Flow- 8000 Series <i>For use on 8600 self-propelled forage harvesters.</i>	In Base Price

HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION

2410		PTO Driveline- 7000 series	In Base Price
2421		Standard PTO - 8000 series	In Base Price
2426		Automatic PTO coupler- 8000 series <i>1) Allows header and SPFH to automatically hook and unhook driveline. 2) SPFH must be ordered with code 2425.</i>	610.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

692 Rotary Harvesting Unit

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS-ORDER AS DESIRED			
9355		Feeding Enhancements: Stalk Lifters for Down Corn - Fixed Position <i>Enhance performance in downed corn (Qty 24).</i>	828.00
9013		Operator Environment: French Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS-FACTORY INSTALLED			
8410		Manual RowSense- 8000 Series <i>1) Compatible with 8000 Series Forage Harvesters 2) Use with 30 In. Row Spacing 3) Requires SPFH to be AutoTrac/RowSense Ready 4) For Fusion with GPS, an AutoTrac and an AutoTrac RowSense activation from the AMS Price Pages is required.</i>	2,284.00
8400		Manual RowSense-7000 Series <i>1) Compatible with ALL Model Year 2011-2015 7050/7080 Forage Harvesters 2) Use with 30 In. Row Spacing 3) Requires SPFH to be AutoTrac/RowSense Ready 4) For Fusion with GPS, an AutoTrac and an AutoTrac RowSense activation from the AMS Price Pages is required.</i>	2,284.00
8200		Advanced Header Height Control- 7000 Series <i>Compatible with ALL 7000 Series Harvesters equipped with Advance Header Height Control. NOT compatible with: - Ridge-till rows - Row spacings under 30 In. Limits minimum crop cut height (stubble height) to NOT less than 6 In.</i>	4,026.00
8210		Advanced Header Height Control- 8000 Series <i>Compatible with ALL 8000 Series Harvesters equipped with Advance Header Height Control. NOT compatible with: - Ridge-till rows - Row spacings under 30 In. Limits minimum crop cut height (stubble height) to NOT less than 6 In.</i>	4,026.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
LCA104080		Advanced Header Height Control: Sensors, Harvesting Unit - Advanced Header Height Control <i>Compatible with ALL 7050 Series Harvesters equipped with Advance Header Height Control (Code 3610). Not Compatible with: - Ridge-till rows - Row spacings under 30 In. Limits minimum crop cut height (stubble height) to NOT less than 6 In.</i>	3,388.61

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

692 Rotary Harvesting Unit

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BZ100236		Frame and Chassis: Reinforcement for Harvester Frame in Large Harvesting Unit Application <i>Required for 7550 or 7500 Harvesters equipped with 710, 690, 692 Harvesting Units; UNLESS Harvester originally ordered with Code 6074 Reinforcement.</i>	2,548.70
BZ13118		Hydraulics: Double Acting Hydraulic Outlet <i>1) Required for all approved 6010 Series or 6050 Series Harvesters to fold 676, 686, 678, 688, 710, 698, 690 Harvesting Units.</i> <i>2) Can be used to MANUALLY raise hay pickup harvesting unit compressor sheet.</i> <i>3) See harvesting units for Harvester requirements.</i>	1,291.40
BZ100176		Double Acting Hydraulic Outlet <i>1) Required for all approved 7050 Series Harvesters NOT already equipped with Code 6021 to fold 676, 686, 678, 688, 710, 698, 690, 692, 770 harvesting units.</i> <i>2) Harvester Code 6020 or BZ100175 Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet STILL required to enable hay pickup harvesting unit feature that AUTOMATICALLY raises compressor sheet when cutterhead feedrolls stop.</i> <i>3) Can be used in lieu of Harvester Code 6020 or BZ100175 Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet to MANUALLY raise compressor sheet.</i> <i>4) See harvesting units for Harvester requirements.</i>	821.70
LCA103611		RowSense Guidance System (Reichard Yellow Feeler): Sensors, Harvesting Unit - RowSense <i>Required for small drum Plus Series heads 698, 690, 692 and large drum harvesting unit 778 and 770 when paired with M11 and newer SPFH.</i>	2,339.76

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

692 Rotary Harvesting Unit
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

698 Rotary Harvesting Unit Equipment for Base Machine

New designed central drum elements,
increased capacity
Gathering drums are designed low and
outer points are re-designed
Oil-immersed transmissions and safety clutches
Saw-type rotor blades coated with tungsten carbide
Rotary cutting discs with safety brake
Outer gathering drums hydraulically foldable for
road transport
Fixed frame
Liquid-Cooled Slip Clutch
Bolt on wear plates for main frame
Socket for the side lights/direction lights is
required
Double-Acting control unit for raising and lowering

the
outer drums is required
Ballast recommendations should be followed in
Operator Manual
Length 2060mm (6 Ft. 9 In.)
Overall Width 6050mm (19 Ft. 9 In.)
Height (folded) 2500mm (8 Ft. 3 In.)
Working Width 6000mm (19 Ft. 8 In.)
Transport Width 3000mm (9 Ft. 9 In.)

Special Notes: 1) Driveshaft with 21 splines for 6000 Series Forage Harvesters built before November 1996, SN502243 and below, order from Parts AZ46670 and replace on Universal Shaft LCA73023. 2) LOC output shaft may have been field modified to 23 splines. 3) Driveshaft with 23 splines for 6000 and 7000 Series Forage Harvesters built after November 1996, SN502244 and above is in Equipment for Base Machine.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
0152KM		698 Rotary Harvesting Unit <i>See Operator's Manual or Agricultural Sales Manual for proper Harvester ballast information.</i>	115,364.00
DESTINATION COUNTRIES			
0202		United States	Same Price
0184		Canada	In Base Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT			
0455		English Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge
MOUNTING FRAMES			
1015		Standard Crop Flow- 7000 Series <i>For use on 71XX-75XX self-propelled forage harvesters.</i>	5,316.00
1040		Standard Crop Flow- 8000 Series <i>For use on 8100-8500 self-propelled forage harvesters.</i>	Same Price
1030		Wide Crop Flow- 7000 Series <i>For use on 77XX-79XX self-propelled forage harvesters.</i>	5,316.00
1050		Wide Crop Flow- 8000 Series <i>For use on 8600 self-propelled forage harvesters.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

698 Rotary Harvesting Unit

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION			
2410		PTO Driveline- 7000 series	In Base Price
2421		Standard PTO - 8000 series	In Base Price
2426		Automatic PTO coupler- 8000 series <i>1) Allows header and SPFH to automatically hook and unhook driveline. 2) SPFH must be ordered with code 2425.</i>	610.00

ATTACHMENTS-ORDER AS DESIRED

9355		Feeding Enhancements: Stalk Lifters for Down Corn - Fixed Position <i>Enhance performance in downed corn (Qty 16).</i>	599.00
9013		Operator Environment: French Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS-FACTORY INSTALLED

8410		Manual RowSense- 8000 Series <i>1) Compatible with 8000 Series Forage Harvesters 2) Use with 30 In. Row Spacing 3) Requires SPFH to be AutoTrac/RowSense Ready 4) For Fusion with GPS, an AutoTrac and an AutoTrac RowSense activation from the AMS Price Pages is required.</i>	2,284.00
8400		Manual RowSense-7000 Series <i>1) Compatible with ALL Model Year 2011-2015 7050/7080 Forage Harvesters 2) Use with 30 In. Row Spacing 3) Requires SPFH to be AutoTrac/RowSense Ready 4) For Fusion with GPS, an AutoTrac and an AutoTrac RowSense activation from the AMS Price Pages is required.</i>	2,284.00
8200		Advanced Header Height Control- 7000 Series <i>Compatible with ALL 7000 Series Harvesters equipped with Advance Header Height Control. NOT compatible with: - Ridge-till rows - Row spacings under 30 In. Limits minimum crop cut height (stubble height) to NOT less than 6 In.</i>	4,026.00
8210		Advanced Header Height Control- 8000 Series <i>Compatible with ALL 8000 Series Harvesters equipped with Advance Header Height Control. NOT compatible with: - Ridge-till rows - Row spacings under 30 In. Limits minimum crop cut height (stubble height) to NOT less than 6 In.</i>	4,026.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

698 Rotary Harvesting Unit

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
LCA104080		Advanced Header Height Control: Sensors, Harvesting Unit - Advanced Header Height Control Compatible with ALL 7050 Series Harvesters equipped with Advance Header Height Control (Code 3610). Not Compatible with: - Ridge-till rows - Row spacings under 30 In. Limits minimum crop cut height (stubble height) to NOT less than 6 In.	3,388.61
BZ13118		Hydraulics: Double Acting Hydraulic Outlet 1) Required for all approved 6010 Series or 6050 Series Harvesters to fold 676, 686, 678, 688, 710, 698, 690 Harvesting Units. 2) Can be used to MANUALLY raise hay pickup harvesting unit compressor sheet. 3) See harvesting units for Harvester requirements.	1,291.40
BZ13544		Double Acting Hydraulic Outlet 1) Required for all approved 7000 Series Harvesters to fold 676, 686, 678, 688, 710, 698, 690 harvesting units. 2) NOT compatible with 7050 Series Harvesters. 3) BZ13549, Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet, STILL required to enable hay pickup harvesting unit feature that AUTOMATICALLY raises compressor sheet when cutterhead feedrolls stop. 4) Can be used instead of BZ13549, Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet, to MANUALLY raise hay pickup harvesting unit compressor sheet. 5) See harvesting units for Harvester requirements.	1,358.50
BZ100176		Double Acting Hydraulic Outlet 1) Required for all approved 7050 Series Harvesters NOT already equipped with Code 6021 to fold 676, 686, 678, 688, 710, 698, 690, 692, 770 harvesting units. 2) Harvester Code 6020 or BZ100175 Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet STILL required to enable hay pickup harvesting unit feature that AUTOMATICALLY raises compressor sheet when cutterhead feedrolls stop. 3) Can be used in lieu of Harvester Code 6020 or BZ100175 Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet to MANUALLY raise compressor sheet. 4) See harvesting units for Harvester requirements.	821.70
AZ101924		Large Bore Lift Cylinder - 2.5 In. (63 mm) Quantity (2) are recommended for: - ALL 7400 Harvesters OR 7500-7800 Harvesters BELOW SN508100 in 678, 688, 698 Harvesting Unit applications. - 7500-7800 Harvesters BELOW SN508100 in 710, 690 Harvesting Unit applications.	705.49
LCA103611		RowSense Guidance System (Reichard Yellow Feeler): Sensors, Harvesting Unit - RowSense Required for small drum Plus Series heads 698, 690, 692 and large drum harvesting unit 778 and 770 when paired with M11 and newer SPFH.	2,339.76

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

698 Rotary Harvesting Unit
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

690 Rotary Harvesting Unit Equipment for Base Machine

New designed central drum elements,
increased capacity
Gathering drums are designed low and
outer points are re-designed
Oil-immersed transmissions and safety clutches
Saw-type rotor blades coated with tungsten carbide
Rotary cutting discs with safety brake
Outer gathering drums hydraulically foldable for
road transport
Mechanical floating frame
Liquid-Cooled Slip Clutch
Bolt on wear plates for main frame
Socket for the side lights/direction lights is
required
Double-Acting control unit for raising and lowering

the
outer drums is required
Ballast recommendations should be followed in
Operator Manual
Length 2060mm (6 Ft. 9 In.)
Overall Width 7550mm (24 Ft. 9 In.)
Height (folded) 2500mm (8 Ft. 3 In.)
Working Width 7500mm (24 Ft. 6 In.)
Transport Width 3300mm (10 Ft. 9 In.)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
0162KM	690 Rotary Harvesting Unit	See Operator's Manual or Agricultural Sales Manual for proper Harvester ballast information.	142,025.00

DESTINATION COUNTRIES

0202	United States		Same Price
0184	Canada		In Base Price
0195	Mexico		Same Price

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT

0455	English Operator Manual and Decals		No Charge
------	------------------------------------	--	-----------

MOUNTING FRAMES

1015	Standard Crop Flow- 7000 Series <i>For use on 71XX-75XX self-propelled forage harvesters.</i>		5,316.00
1040	Standard Crop Flow- 8000 Series <i>For use on 8100-8500 self-propelled forage harvesters.</i>		In Base Price
1030	Wide Crop Flow- 7000 Series <i>For use on 77XX-79XX self-propelled forage harvesters.</i>		5,316.00
1050	Wide Crop Flow- 8000 Series <i>For use on 8600 self-propelled forage harvesters.</i>		Same Price

HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION

2410	PTO Driveline- 7000 series		In Base Price
------	----------------------------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

690 Rotary Harvesting Unit

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2421		HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION ...Continued... Standard PTO - 8000 series	In Base Price
2426		Automatic PTO coupler- 8000 series <i>1) Allows header and SPFH to automatically hook and unhook driveline. 2) SPFH must be ordered with code 2425.</i>	610.00

ATTACHMENTS-ORDER AS DESIRED

9355		Feeding Enhancements: Stalk Lifters for Down Corn - Fixed Position <i>Enhance performance in downed corn (Qty 20).</i>	749.00
9013		Operator Environment: French Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS-FACTORY INSTALLED

8410		Manual RowSense- 8000 Series <i>1) Compatible with 8000 Series Forage Harvesters 2) Use with 30 In. Row Spacing 3) Requires SPFH to be AutoTrac/RowSense Ready 4) For Fusion with GPS, an AutoTrac and an AutoTrac RowSense activation from the AMS Price Pages is required.</i>	2,284.00
8400		Manual RowSense-7000 Series <i>1) Compatible with ALL Model Year 2011-2015 7050/7080 Forage Harvesters 2) Use with 30 In. Row Spacing 3) Requires SPFH to be AutoTrac/RowSense Ready 4) For Fusion with GPS, an AutoTrac and an AutoTrac RowSense activation from the AMS Price Pages is required.</i>	2,284.00
8200		Advanced Header Height Control- 7000 Series <i>Compatible with ALL 7000 Series Harvesters equipped with Advance Header Height Control. NOT compatible with: - Ridge-till rows - Row spacings under 30 In. Limits minimum crop cut height (stubble height) to NOT less than 6 In.</i>	4,026.00
8210		Advanced Header Height Control- 8000 Series <i>Compatible with ALL 8000 Series Harvesters equipped with Advance Header Height Control. NOT compatible with: - Ridge-till rows - Row spacings under 30 In. Limits minimum crop cut height (stubble height) to NOT less than 6 In.</i>	4,026.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

690 Rotary Harvesting Unit

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
LCA104080		Advanced Header Height Control: Sensors, Harvesting Unit - Advanced Header Height Control <i>Compatible with ALL 7050 Series Harvesters equipped with Advance Header Height Control (Code 3610).</i> <i>Not Compatible with:</i> - Ridge-till rows - Row spacings under 30 In. <i>Limits minimum crop cut height (stubble height) to NOT less than 6 In.</i>	3,388.61
BZ100236		Frame and Chassis: Reinforcement for Harvester Frame in Large Harvesting Unit Application <i>Required for 7550 or 7500 Harvesters equipped with 710, 690, 692 Harvesting Units; UNLESS Harvester originally ordered with Code 6074 Reinforcement.</i>	2,548.70
BZ13118		Hydraulics: Double Acting Hydraulic Outlet <i>1) Required for all approved 6010 Series or 6050 Series Harvesters to fold 676, 686, 678, 688, 710, 698, 690 Harvesting Units.</i> <i>2) Can be used to MANUALLY raise hay pickup harvesting unit compressor sheet.</i> <i>3) See harvesting units for Harvester requirements.</i>	1,291.40
BZ13544		Double Acting Hydraulic Outlet <i>1) Required for all approved 7000 Series Harvesters to fold 676, 686, 678, 688, 710, 698, 690 harvesting units.</i> <i>2) NOT compatible with 7050 Series Harvesters.</i> <i>3) BZ13549, Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet, STILL required to enable hay pickup harvesting unit feature that AUTOMATICALLY raises compressor sheet when cutterhead feedrolls stop.</i> <i>4) Can be used instead of BZ13549, Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet, to MANUALLY raise hay pickup harvesting unit compressor sheet.</i> <i>5) See harvesting units for Harvester requirements.</i>	1,358.50
BZ100176		Double Acting Hydraulic Outlet <i>1) Required for all approved 7050 Series Harvesters NOT already equipped with Code 6021 to fold 676, 686, 678, 688, 710, 698, 690, 692, 770 harvesting units.</i> <i>2) Harvester Code 6020 or BZ100175 Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet STILL required to enable hay pickup harvesting unit feature that AUTOMATICALLY raises compressor sheet when cutterhead feedrolls stop.</i> <i>3) Can be used in lieu of Harvester Code 6020 or BZ100175 Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet to MANUALLY raise compressor sheet.</i> <i>4) See harvesting units for Harvester requirements.</i>	821.70
AZ101924		Large Bore Lift Cylinder - 2.5 In. (63 mm) <i>Quantity (2) are recommended for:</i> - ALL 7400 Harvesters OR 7500-7800 Harvesters BELOW SN508100 in 678, 688, 698 Harvesting Unit applications. - 7500-7800 Harvesters BELOW SN508100 in 710, 690 Harvesting Unit applications.	705.49
LCA103611		RowSense Guidance System (Reichard Yellow Feeler): Sensors, Harvesting Unit - RowSense <i>Required for small drum Plus Series heads 698, 690, 692 and large drum harvesting unit 778 and 770 when paired with M11 and newer SPFH.</i>	2,339.76

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

690 Rotary Harvesting Unit
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

300F Support Wheel
Equipment for Base Machine

Support Wheel for 690 and 692
Safe and comfortable road transportation with 40 km/h
Reduced axle loads
Minimum lifting of the header during transport required
Fully automatic locking and unlocking
Road protection and road light integrated in the header
Driver does not have to leave the cab when changing (SPFH must be equipped with lift cylinders of 63mm (2.5 in.))
Length 2690 mm (106 in.)

Overall Width 2860 mm (9 ft. 4 in.)
Height 1430 mm (56 in.)
Weight 290 kg (639 lb.)
Axle load limit 2000 kg (4409 lb.)
Maximum 11500 kg (25,353 lb.) Front Axle load of SPFH
Tires 15.0 / 55 - 17 AW 705 14 PR TL

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0500KM	300F Support Wheel <i>1) Required for road transport of 692 Harvesting Unit.</i>	2,843.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT

0119	English Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge
------	------------------------------------	-----------

ATTACHMENTS-ORDER AS DESIRED

9100	Operator Environment: French Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge
9105	Spanish Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

300F Support Wheel
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

400F Support Wheel
Equipment for Base Machine

Support Wheel for 770	Height 1430 mm (56 in.)
Safe and comfortable road transportation with 40 km/h	Weight 315 kg (695 lb.)
Reduced axle loads	Axle load limit 2000 kg (4409 lb.)
Minimum lifting of the header during transport required	Maximum 11500 kg (25,353 lb.) Front Axle load of SPFH
Fully automatic locking and unlocking	Tires 15.0/55 - 17 AW 705 14PR TL
Driver does not have to leave the cab when changing (SPFH must be equipped with lift cylinders of 63mm (2.5 in.))	
Length 3310 mm (130 in.)	
Overall Width 2860 mm (9 ft. 4 in.)	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0510KM	400F Support Wheel	2,843.00
--------	--------------------	----------

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT

0119	English Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge
------	------------------------------------	-----------

ATTACHMENTS-ORDER AS DESIRED

9100	Operator Environment: French Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge
9105	Spanish Operator Manual and Decals	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

400F Support Wheel
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

3975 Pull-Type Forage Harvester, 1000 RPM Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Durability Rated Up to 235 PTO Horsepower 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 (Up to 150 PTO HP), Telescoping PTO Hookup PTO Holder and Hose Support 850 RPM Cutterhead, 22 In. Wide and 18 In. Diameter 48 Tungsten Carbide Coated Knives Tractor-Powered Sharpener Easily Adjusted, Reversible, Stationary Knife with Vertical Edge Tungsten Carbide Coated Four Feed Rolls Upper Rolls - Slip Clutch Protected with Alert Lower Rolls - Slip Clutch Protected 4-Function Electrohydraulic Controls - (Less Mounting Brackets) - For Closed-Center Hydraulic System (Connects to Tractor Convenience Outlet) Easily Adjusted Length of Cut</p>	<p>31x13.5-15 8PR Tires Cantilever Auger with Support Electric Header Downstop Control Equal Angle Hitch Wide Swing Long Tongue Integral Hydraulic Lift Cylinder with Mechanical Lock for Harvesting Units Two-Speed Blower Fan (722 and 1000 RPM) Spout with Wear Liners Tongue Jack Safety Chain Transport Warning Lights Less Harvesting Unit - Order Separately</p>
--	---

1. Pull-Type Forage Harvester is not compatible with John Deere 8520, 8430, 8530 and 9000 Series 4WD Articulated Tractors. 2. For Tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. 3. To adapt Electrohydraulic Control Console to 2-Terminal Tractor Convenience Outlet, order AA37254, Wiring Harness, from Parts.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

2614E	3975 Pull-Type Forage Harvester, 1000 RPM	41,151.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0075	(Export) Asia: Indonesia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0093	Pakistan <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0109	Vietnam <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

3975 Pull-Type Forage Harvester, 1000 RPM

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0166		(Export) Eastern Europe: Ukraine <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Same Price
0214		(Export) South America: Colombia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0218		Peru <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>Text free decals and French operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0426		Chinese <i>Text free decals and Chinese operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Text free decals and Spanish operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Text free decals and Russian operator manual.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGES

0611		1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO, Kernel Processor Packages IntelliGuard Metal Detector, 1-3/8 Diameter PTO, Electrohydraulic Tongue Positioning and Kernel Processor <i>IntelliGuard Metal Detector, 1-3/8 In. PTO Hookup, Electrohydraulic Tongue Positioning and Kernel Processor (Codes 1010, 3000, 4010 and 7600) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
------	--	---	------------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

3975 Pull-Type Forage Harvester, 1000 RPM

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		PACKAGES ...Continued...	
0614		1-3/8 Diameter PTO, Electrohydraulic Tongue Positioning and Kernel Processor <i>LESS IntelliGuard Metal Detector, 1-3/8 In. PTO Hookup, Electrohydraulic Tongue Positioning and Kernel Processor (Codes 1040, 3000, 4010 and 7600) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0615		1-3/8 Diameter PTO, Tractor SCV Controlled Hydraulic Tongue Positioning and Kernel Processor <i>LESS IntelliGuard Metal Detector, 1-3/8 In. PTO Hookup, Tractor SCV Controlled Hydraulic Tongue Positioning and Kernel Processor (Codes 1040, 3000, 4000 and 7600) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
		1-3/4 In. Diameter PTO, Kernel Processor Packages	
0603		IntelliGuard Metal Detector, 1-3/4 Diameter PTO, Tractor SCV Controlled Hydraulic Tongue Positioning and Kernel Processor <i>IntelliGuard Metal Detector, 1-3/4 In. PTO Hookup, Tractor SCV Controlled Hydraulic Tongue Positioning and Kernel Processor (Codes 1010, 3010, 4000 and 7600) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0610		1-3/4 Diameter PTO, Electrohydraulic Tongue Positioning and Kernel Processor <i>LESS IntelliGuard Metal Detector, 1-3/4 In. PTO Hookup, Electrohydraulic Tongue Positioning and Kernel Processor (Codes 1040, 3010, 4010 and 7600) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
		1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO, IntelliGuard Packages	
0601		IntelliGuard Metal Detector, 1-3/8 Diameter PTO and Tractor SCV Controlled Hydraulic Tongue Positioning <i>IntelliGuard Metal Detector, 1-3/8 In. PTO Hookup and Tractor SCV Controlled Hydraulic Tongue Positioning LESS Kernel Processor (Codes 1010, 3000, 4000 and 7695) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0602		IntelliGuard Metal Detector, 1-3/8 Diameter PTO and Electrohydraulic Tongue Positioning <i>IntelliGuard Metal Detector, 1-3/8 In. PTO Hookup and Electrohydraulic Tongue Positioning LESS Kernel Processor (Codes 1010, 3000, 4010 and 7695) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
		1-3/4 In. Diameter PTO, IntelliGuard Packages	
0604		IntelliGuard Metal Detector, 1-3/4 Diameter PTO and Tractor SCV Controlled Hydraulic Tongue Positioning <i>IntelliGuard Metal Detector, 1-3/4 In. PTO Hookup and Tractor SCV Controlled Hydraulic Tongue Positioning LESS Kernel Processor (Codes 1010, 3010, 4000 and 7695) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0605		IntelliGuard Metal Detector, 1-3/4 Diameter PTO and LESS Hydraulic Tongue Positioning <i>IntelliGuard Metal Detector, 1-3/4 In. PTO Hookup, LESS Hydraulic Tongue Positioning and LESS Kernel Processor (Codes 1010, 3010, 4095 and 7695) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0612		IntelliGuard Metal Detector, 1-3/4 Diameter PTO and Electrohydraulic Tongue Positioning <i>IntelliGuard Metal Detector, 1-3/4 In. PTO Hookup and Electrohydraulic Tongue Positioning LESS Kernel Processor (Codes 1010, 3010, 4010 and 7695) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

3975 Pull-Type Forage Harvester, 1000 RPM

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGES ...Continued...			
0606		1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO, LESS Metal Detector Packages 1-3/8 Diameter PTO and Tractor SCV Controlled Hydraulic Tongue Positioning <i>LESS IntelliGuard Metal Detector, 1-3/8 In. PTO Hookup and Tractor SCV Controlled Hydraulic Tongue Positioning LESS Kernel Processor (Codes 1040, 3000, 4000 and 7695) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0607		1-3/8 Diameter PTO and Electrohydraulic Tongue Positioning <i>LESS IntelliGuard Metal Detector, 1-3/8 In. PTO Hookup and Electrohydraulic Tongue Positioning LESS Kernel Processor (Codes 1040, 3000, 4010 and 7695) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0608		1-3/8 Diameter PTO and LESS Hydraulic Tongue Positioning <i>LESS IntelliGuard Metal Detector, 1-3/8 In. PTO Hookup and LESS Hydraulic Tongue Positioning and LESS Kernel Processor (Codes 1040, 3000, 4095 and 7695) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0609		1-3/4 In. Diameter PTO, LESS Metal Detector Packages 1-3/4 Diameter PTO and Tractor SCV Controlled Hydraulic Tongue Positioning <i>LESS IntelliGuard Metal Detector, 1-3/4 In. PTO Hookup and Tractor SCV Controlled Hydraulic Tongue Positioning LESS Kernel Processor (Codes 1040, 3010, 4000 and 7695) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0613		1-3/4 Diameter PTO and Electrohydraulic Tongue Positioning <i>LESS IntelliGuard Metal Detector, 1-3/4 In. PTO Hookup and Electrohydraulic Tongue Positioning LESS Kernel Processor (Codes 1040, 3010, 4010 and 7695) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
FACTORY INSTALLED INTELLIGUARD METAL DETECTOR			
1010		IntelliGuard Metal Detector (Iron-Based Metals Only) Includes Upper and Lower Slip Clutches	5,526.00
1040		Less IntelliGuard Metal Detector with Upper Slip Clutch with Alert and Lower Slip Clutch	In Base Price
PTO, UNIVERSAL JOINT AND HITCH			
3000		1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 PTO Telescoping Hookup for Tractors up to 150 PTO Horsepower with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft <i>Includes 10-In. Equal Angle Hitch 2-1/4" x 3-1/2" Maximum Drawbar Section.</i>	In Base Price
3010		1000 RPM ASAE Category 6 PTO Telescoping Hookup for Tractors up to 235 PTO Horsepower with 1-3/4 In. Diameter PTO Shaft <i>Includes 5 1/2"-In. Equal Angle Hitch 2-1/4" x 4" Maximum Drawbar Section.</i>	354.00
HYDRAULIC TONGUE POSITIONING			
4000		Hydraulic Tongue Positioning - Uses Tractor SCV (Requires Two Tractor SCV's)	1,162.00
4010		Hydraulic Tongue Positioning - Uses Factory Installed Fifth Function Electrohydraulic Valve (Included)	1,891.00
4095		Less Hydraulic Tongue Positioner	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

3975 Pull-Type Forage Harvester, 1000 RPM
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FACTORY INSTALLED KERNEL PROCESSOR			
7600		Kernel Processor <i>Includes one right-hand 6" wheel extension.</i>	14,045.00
7695		Less Kernel Processor	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Discharge Spout:			
9010		Extension, 10 In. Vertical	432.00
9015		Extension, 20 In. Vertical	496.00
9020		Extension, 40 In. Vertical	565.00
9025		Extension, 24 In. Horizontal	127.00
9030		Extension, 54 In. Horizontal	546.00
Frame and Chassis:			
9003		Hay Pickup Float System <i>Hay pickup attachment requires gauge wheels.</i>	1,697.00
9004		(Export Only) Hay Pickup Float System <i>Hay pickup attachment requires gauge wheels.</i>	1,697.00
Hitch and Drawbar:			
9045		Wagon Transport Hitch	270.00
Hydraulics:			
9005		Wagon Disconnect, Hydraulic	599.00
Monitors/Displays/Controllers:			
9001		Mounting Brackets for PT Harvester Control Console - 6000, 7000 or 8000 Series Tractor Models with ComfortGard Cab <i>1) For 6000 Tractor, order one A53255 Strap, one L76331 Grommet, and one A53176 Bracket from Parts. 2) Not compatible with any articulated 4WD Tractors (Older 8000 Series 4WD models or current 9000 Series 4WD models).</i>	101.00
9002		Mounting Brackets for PT Harvester Control Console - Tractor Models with SoundGard Cab	101.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

3975 Pull-Type Forage Harvester, 1000 RPM

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION			
<i>FOR SPRAYER ATTACHMENTS CONTACT:</i>			
<i>Harvest Tec, Inc. P.O. Box 63 Hudson, WI 54016 Telephone: (715) 386-9100 or (800) 635-7468 Fax: (715) 386-9509</i>			
<i>For 9-1/2' HAY PICK-UP CONTACT:</i>			
<i>RCI Engineering LLC 970 Metalcraft Drive Mayville, WI 53050 Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552 Fax: (920) 387-9806 Email: Info@RCIengineering.com Website: www.RCIengineering.com</i>			
<i>FOR TANDEM AXLES CONTACT:</i>			
<i>RCI Engineering LLC 970 Metalcraft Drive Mayville, WI 53050 Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552 Telephone: (920) 387-9804 Fax: (920) 387-9806 Email: Info@RCIengineering.com Website: www.RCIengineering.com</i>			
<i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BE24288		Cutterhead: Anti-Carryover Enhancement and Feedroll Pan <i>Anti-Carryover Enhancement is included in base equipment for 3975 Harvester SN340101 and ABOVE.</i>	693.00
AE37435		Lower Feed Roll Pan	185.81
E69877		Upper Feed Roll Fillers for Machines WITH IntelliGuard Metal Detector	22.16
E62946		Upper Feed Roll Fillers for Machines WITHOUT IntelliGuard Metal Detector	33.71
BE21792		Discharge Spout: Extension, 10 In. Vertical	475.20
BE21793		Extension, 20 In. Vertical	545.60
BE21795		Extension, 24 In. Horizontal	139.70
BE21794		Extension, 40 In. Vertical	621.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

3975 Pull-Type Forage Harvester, 1000 RPM

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE21796	Extension, 54 In. Horizontal	600.60
		Drivelines:	
	BE23456	PTO Driveline, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM ASAE Category 6 Telescoping Tractor Hookup <i>Recommended for tractors up to 235 PTO horsepower. Includes 5-1/2 In. Equal Angle Hitch 2-1/4 x 4 In. Maximum Drawbar Section.</i>	2,372.70
	BE23455	PTO Driveline, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 Telescoping Tractor Hookup <i>Recommended for tractors up to 150 PTO horsepower. Includes 10 In. Equal Angle Hitch 2-1/4 x 3-1/2 In. Maximum Drawbar Section.</i>	1,940.40
		Electrical:	
	RE17282	7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	93.50
	BE24141	Additional Control Console with Metal Detector <i>1) Includes switches for Harvesting Unit Lift, Feed Roll Shift, Spout Rotation, Spout Cap Control, Tongue Swing and Metal Detector. 2) If Hydraulic Wagon Disconnect is installed, order E97284 Label, R39554 Switch, and AR47374 Boot from Parts. 3) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. 4) To Adapt IntelliGuard Console to a 2-Terminal Convenience Outlet, order AA37254, Wiring Harness from Parts. 5) Requires BE24138, Console Mounting Brackets for 6000/7000/8000 Tractor with ComfortGard Cab or BE23596, Console Mounting Brackets for John Deere Tractor with Sound-Gard Cab.</i>	1,471.80
	AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For tractor with no convenience outlet.</i>	98.02
	BE24142	Electric Header Downstop Control	181.50
	AA37254	Harness, Convenience Outlet	91.48
	AE50531	Harness, Convenience Outlet	73.61
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BE32242	(Export Only) Hay Pickup Float System <i>Hay pickup attachment requires gauge wheels.</i>	1,866.70
	BE24225	Cantilever Cross Auger <i>For use with longer cut materials, particularly in grassy crops. Recommended when using less than standard number of knives with long length of cut.</i>	1,474.00
	AE55160	Float Lockout Parts for Row-Crop Heads	390.72
	BE24139	Hay Pickup Float System <i>Hay pickup attachment requires gauge wheels.</i>	1,866.70
	AE38859	Sprocket, Speed Up Drive for Harvesting Unit	80.09

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

3975 Pull-Type Forage Harvester, 1000 RPM

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE24137	Tongue, Long <i>Compatible with all Harvesting Units. REQUIRED for 3-Row Row-Crop.</i>	3,166.90
	BE24136	Tongue, Short <i>Compatible with all Harvesting Units EXCEPT 3-Row Row-Crop.</i>	2,692.80
	BE24234	Two-Row Row-Crop 30 In. Crop Deflector <i>Recommended when using a 2-Row Row-Crop Harvesting Unit on a 3975 with a Kernel Processor to harvest corn. The deflector guides the corn away from the right wheel to prevent driveover.</i>	370.70
	AE73318	Wheel Extensions, 13 In. (Kernel Processor) <i>1) See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended usage. 2) Compatible with all PTFH models.</i>	845.58
	AE37443	Wheel Extensions, 13 In. (Non-Kernel Processor) <i>1) See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended usage. 2) Not compatible with PTFH's equipped with kernel processors.</i>	629.26
	AE73319	Wheel Extensions, 6 In. (Kernel Processor) <i>1) See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended usage. 2) Compatible with all PTFH models.</i>	526.62
	AE37288	Wheel Extensions, 6 In. (Non-Kernel Processor) <i>1) See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended usage. 2) Not compatible with PTFH's equipped with kernel processors.</i>	519.85
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24262	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 30,000 Lb. (135 kN)	99.00
	BE21559	Wagon Disconnect, Rope Controlled	288.20
	BE22588	Wagon Transport Hitch	297.00
		Hydraulics:	
	BE24140	Unloader Valve <i>Required for PT Harvesters used on tractors with open-center hydraulic systems.</i>	535.70
	BE24147	Wagon Disconnect, Hydraulic	658.90
		Kernel Processor:	
	E82575	Decal, Warning (French) <i>For field conversions, order decals from Parts.</i>	9.87
	E82508	Decal, Warning (Spanish) <i>For field conversions, order decals from Parts.</i>	10.87
	BE30003	Kernel Processor <i>For any machine configuration, a minimum of at least a 6 In. right-hand wheel extension is required. AE37288, 6 In. wheel extension, is available through Parts.</i>	16,993.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

3975 Pull-Type Forage Harvester, 1000 RPM
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
BE24138		Mounting Brackets for PT Harvester Control Console - 6000, 7000 or 8000 Series Tractor Models with ComfortGard Cab <i>1) For 6000 Tractor, order one A53255 Strap, one L76331 Grommet, and one A53176 Bracket from Parts. 2) Not compatible with any articulated 4WD Tractors (Older 8000 Series 4WD models or current 9000 Series 4WD models).</i>	111.10
BE23596		Mounting Brackets for PT Harvester Control Console - Tractor Models with SoundGard Cab	111.10
		Operator Environment:	
E125780		Decal, Operating (French) <i>For field conversions, order decals from Parts. Requires three.</i>	13.03
E125781		Decal, Operating (Spanish) <i>For field conversions, order decals from Parts. Requires three.</i>	13.03
RE55262		External Mirrors, RH and LH, Manual Adjustment <i>For 7000 Series Tractors with ComfortGard Cab. Order from Waterloo.</i>	672.10
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	173.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

3975 Pull-Type Forage Harvester, 1000 RPM
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

3955 Pull-Type Forage Harvester, 1000 RPM Equipment for Base Machine

Durability Rated Up to 150 PTO Horsepower 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5, Telescoping PTO Hookup PTO Holder and Hose Support 850 RPM Cutterhead, 18 In. Wide and 18 In. Diameter 36 Tungsten Carbide Coated Knives Tractor-Powered Sharpener Easily Adjusted, Reversible, Stationary Knife Four Feed Rolls Upper Rolls - Slip Clutch Protected with Alert Lower Rolls - Slip Clutch Protected 4-Function Electrohydraulic Controls (Less Mounting Brackets) - For Closed-Center Hydraulic System (Connects to Tractor Convenience Outlet) Easily Adjusted Length of Cut	31x13.5-15 8PR Tires Equal Angle Hitch Wide Swing Long Tongue Cantilever Auger with Support Electric Downstop Integral Hydraulic Lift Cylinder with Mechanical Lock for Harvesting Units Two-Speed Blower Fan (722 and 1000 RPM) Spout with Wear Liner Tongue Jack Safety Chain Transport Warning Lights Less Harvesting Unit - Order Separately
---	--

1. Pull-Type Forage Harvester is not compatible with any John Deere 8000 or 4WD Articulated 9000 Series Tractors. 2. For tractors not equipped with a convenience outlet, Order AE50549, 3-Terminal Outlet Wiring Harness From Parts. 3. To adapt Electrohydraulic Control Console to 2-Terminal Tractor Convenience Outlet, order AA37254, Wiring Harness, from Parts.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

2604E	3955 Pull-Type Forage Harvester, 1000 RPM	31,215.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0075	(Export) Asia: Indonesia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0092	Oman <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0079	Japan <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122	Armenia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

3955 Pull-Type Forage Harvester, 1000 RPM
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0109		DESTINATION ...Continued... Vietnam <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		(Export) Eastern Europe: Ukraine <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Same Price
0212		(Export) South America: Brazil <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0214		Colombia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0218		Peru <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0189		El Salvador <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>Text free decals and French operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0448	English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0426	Chinese <i>Text free decals and Chinese operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0430	Portuguese <i>Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0437	Spanish <i>Text free decals and Spanish operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0433	Russian <i>Text free decals and Russian operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0401	Arabic <i>Text free decals and Arabic operator manual.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

3955 Pull-Type Forage Harvester, 1000 RPM

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

LANGUAGE AND DECALS ...Continued...

PACKAGES

0601		IntelliGuard Packages IntelliGuard Metal Detector and Tractor SCV Controlled Hydraulic Tongue Positioning <i>IntelliGuard Metal Detector and Tractor SCV Controlled Hydraulic Tongue Positioning (Codes 1010 and 4000) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0602		IntelliGuard Metal Detector and Electrohydraulic Tongue Positioning <i>IntelliGuard Metal Detector and Electrohydraulic Tongue Positioning (Codes 1010 and 4010) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0605		IntelliGuard Metal Detector LESS Hydraulic Tongue Positioning <i>IntelliGuard Metal Detector LESS Hydraulic Tongue Positioning (Codes 1010 and 4095) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0606		LESS Metal Detector Packages Tractor SCV Controlled Hydraulic Tongue Positioning <i>LESS IntelliGuard Metal Detector with Tractor SCV Controlled Hydraulic Tongue Positioning (Codes 1040 and 4000) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0607		Electrohydraulic Tongue Positioning <i>LESS IntelliGuard Metal Detector with Electrohydraulic Tongue Positioning (Codes 1040 and 4010) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0608		LESS Hydraulic Tongue Positioning <i>LESS IntelliGuard Metal Detector and LESS Hydraulic Tongue Positioning (Codes 1040 and 4095) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration

FACTORY INSTALLED INTELLIGUARD METAL DETECTOR

1010		IntelliGuard Metal Detector (Iron-Based Metals Only) Includes Upper and Lower Slip Clutches	5,526.00
1040		Less IntelliGuard Metal Detector with Upper Slip Clutch with Alert and Lower Slip Clutch	In Base Price

HYDRAULIC TONGUE POSITIONING

4000		Hydraulic Tongue Positioning - Uses Tractor SCV (Requires Two Tractor SCV's)	1,162.00
4010		Hydraulic Tongue Positioning - Uses Factory Installed Fifth Function Electrohydraulic Valve (Included)	1,891.00
4095		Less Hydraulic Tongue Positioner	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9010		Discharge Spout: Extension, 10 In. Vertical	432.00
------	--	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

3955 Pull-Type Forage Harvester, 1000 RPM
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9015		Extension, 20 In. Vertical	496.00
9020		Extension, 40 In. Vertical	565.00
9025		Extension, 24 In. Horizontal	127.00
9030		Extension, 54 In. Horizontal	546.00
		Frame and Chassis:	
9003		Hay Pickup Float System <i>Hay pickup attachment requires gauge wheels.</i>	1,697.00
9004		(Export Only) Hay Pickup Float System <i>Hay pickup attachment requires gauge wheels.</i>	1,697.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
9000		Wagon Disconnect, Rope Controlled	262.00
9045		Wagon Transport Hitch	270.00
		Hydraulics:	
9005		Wagon Disconnect, Hydraulic	599.00
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
9001		Mounting Brackets for PT Harvester Control Console - 6000, 7000 or 8000 Series Tractor Models with ComfortGard Cab <i>1) For 6000 Tractor, order one A53255 Strap, one L76331 Grommet, and one A53176 Bracket from Parts. 2) Not compatible with any articulated 4WD Tractors (Older 8000 Series 4WD models or current 9000 Series 4WD models).</i>	101.00
9002		Mounting Brackets for PT Harvester Control Console - Tractor Models with SoundGard Cab	101.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

3955 Pull-Type Forage Harvester, 1000 RPM

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION			
<i>FOR SPRAYER ATTACHMENTS CONTACT:</i>			
<i>Harvest Tec, Inc. P.O. Box 63 Hudson, WI 54016 Telephone: (715) 386-9100 or (800) 635-7468 Fax: (715) 386-9509</i>			
<i>FOR TANDEM AXLES CONTACT:</i>			
<i>RCI Engineering LLC 970 Metalcraft Drive Mayville, WI 53050 Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552 Telephone: (920) 387-9804 Fax: (920) 387-9806 Email: Info@RCIengineering.com Website: www.RCIengineering.com</i>			
<i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Cutterhead:	
AE37439		Lower Feed Roll Pan	178.91
E62945		Upper Feed Roll Fillers for Machines WITHOUT Iron-Gard Metal Detector	26.89
E69878		Upper Feed Roll Fillers for machines WITH Iron-Gard Metal Detector	92.26
		Discharge Spout:	
BE21792		Extension, 10 In. Vertical	475.20
BE21793		Extension, 20 In. Vertical	545.60
BE21795		Extension, 24 In. Horizontal	139.70
BE21794		Extension, 40 In. Vertical	621.50
BE21796		Extension, 54 In. Horizontal	600.60
		Electrical:	
RE17282		7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	93.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

3955 Pull-Type Forage Harvester, 1000 RPM

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE24141	Additional Control Console with Metal Detector <i>1) Includes switches for Harvesting Unit Lift, Feed Roll Shift, Spout Rotation, Spout Cap Control, Tongue Swing and Metal Detector. 2) If Hydraulic Wagon Disconnect is installed, order E97284 Label, R39554 Switch, and AR47374 Boot from Parts. 3) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. 4) To Adapt IntelliGuard Console to a 2-Terminal Convenience Outlet, order AA37254, Wiring Harness from Parts. 5) Requires BE24138, Console Mounting Brackets for 6000/7000/8000 Tractor with ComfortGard Cab or BE23596, Console Mounting Brackets for John Deere Tractor with Sound-Gard Cab.</i>	1,471.80
	AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For tractor with no convenience outlet.</i>	98.02
	BE24142	Electric Header Downstop Control	181.50
	AA37254	Harness, Convenience Outlet	91.48
	AE50531	Harness, Convenience Outlet	73.61
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BE32242	(Export Only) Hay Pickup Float System <i>Hay pickup attachment requires gauge wheels.</i>	1,866.70
	BE24225	Cantilever Cross Auger <i>For use with longer cut materials, particularly in grassy crops. Recommended when using less than standard number of knives with long length of cut.</i>	1,474.00
	AE55160	Float Lockout Parts for Row-Crop Heads	390.72
	BE24139	Hay Pickup Float System <i>Hay pickup attachment requires gauge wheels.</i>	1,866.70
	AE38859	Sprocket, Speed Up Drive for Harvesting Unit	80.09
	BE24137	Tongue, Long <i>Compatible with all Harvesting Units. REQUIRED for 3-Row Row-Crop.</i>	3,166.90
	BE24136	Tongue, Short <i>Compatible with all Harvesting Units EXCEPT 3-Row Row-Crop.</i>	2,692.80
	AE37443	Wheel Extensions, 13 In. (Non-Kernel Processor) <i>1) See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended usage. 2) Not compatible with PTFH's equipped with kernel processors.</i>	629.26
	AE37288	Wheel Extensions, 6 In. (Non-Kernel Processor) <i>1) See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended usage. 2) Not compatible with PTFH's equipped with kernel processors.</i>	519.85
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24262	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 30,000 Lb. (135 kN)	99.00
	BE21559	Wagon Disconnect, Rope Controlled	288.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

3955 Pull-Type Forage Harvester, 1000 RPM
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE22588	Wagon Transport Hitch	297.00
		Hydraulics:	
	BE24140	Unloader Valve <i>Required for PT Harvesters used on tractors with open-center hydraulic systems.</i>	535.70
	BE24147	Wagon Disconnect, Hydraulic	658.90
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
	BE24138	Mounting Brackets for PT Harvester Control Console - 6000, 7000 or 8000 Series Tractor Models with ComfortGard Cab <i>1) For 6000 Tractor, order one A53255 Strap, one L76331 Grommet, and one A53176 Bracket from Parts. 2) Not compatible with any articulated 4WD Tractors (Older 8000 Series 4WD models or current 9000 Series 4WD models).</i>	111.10
	BE23596	Mounting Brackets for PT Harvester Control Console - Tractor Models with SoundGard Cab	111.10
		Operator Environment:	
	RE55262	External Mirrors, RH and LH, Manual Adjustment <i>For 7000 Series Tractors with ComfortGard Cab. Order from Waterloo.</i>	672.10
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	173.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

3955 Pull-Type Forage Harvester, 1000 RPM
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

Two-Row Row-Crop Narrow Harvesting Unit
Equipment for Base Machine

TWO-ROW NARROW AND TWO-ROW
WIDE ROW-CROPS:
Rubber Gathering Belts
Power Corner
Low-Profile Stalk Guides
Oscillating Knife with
Tungsten Carbide Edges
Floating Gathering Points

Slip Clutch
Built-In Storage Stand

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

For 3955 and 3975 Pull-Type Forage Harvesters.

When harvesting dry, whole-plant corn and grain sorghum heads, the use of a pan under the lower feedrolls is recommended. Order this from Parts.

Fits 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970, and 3975 Pull-Type Forage Harvesters.

6313E	Two-Row Row-Crop Narrow Harvesting Unit	9,265.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0092	(Export) Asia: Oman <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0093	Pakistan <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0079	Japan <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122	Armenia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0109	Vietnam <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

Two-Row Row-Crop Narrow Harvesting Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0166		(Export) Eastern Europe: Ukraine <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Same Price
0212		(Export) South America: Brazil <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0214		Colombia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0218		Peru <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0189		El Salvador <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>Text free decals and French operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0426		Chinese <i>Text free decals and Chinese operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Text free decals and Spanish operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Text free decals and Russian operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0401		Arabic <i>Text free decals and Arabic operator manual.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

Two-Row Row-Crop Narrow Harvesting Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LANGUAGE AND DECALS ...Continued...			
AXLE EXTENSIONS			
1000		Non-Kernel Processor Axle Extension	130.00
1010		Kernel Processor Axle Extension	258.00
1095		Less Axle Extensions	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Frame and Chassis:	
AE55160		Float Lockout Parts for Row-Crop Heads	390.72
AE38859		Sprocket, Speed Up Drive for Harvesting Unit <i>3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 or 3975 Harvesters.</i>	80.09
BE24234		Two-Row Row-Crop 30 In. Crop Deflector <i>Recommended when using a 2-Row Row-Crop Harvesting Unit on a 3975 with a Kernel Processor to harvest corn. The deflector guides the corn away from the right wheel to prevent driveover.</i>	370.70
AE73318		Wheel Extensions, 13 In. (Kernel Processor) <i>1) See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended usage. 2) Compatible with all PTFH models.</i>	845.58
AE37443		Wheel Extensions, 13 In. (Non-Kernel Processor) <i>1) See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended usage. 2) Not compatible with PTFH's equipped with kernel processors.</i>	629.26
AE73319		Wheel Extensions, 6 In. (Kernel Processor) <i>1) See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended usage. 2) Compatible with all PTFH models.</i>	526.62
AE37288		Wheel Extensions, 6 In. (Non-Kernel Processor) <i>1) See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended usage. 2) Not compatible with PTFH's equipped with kernel processors.</i>	519.85

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

Two-Row Row-Crop Narrow Harvesting Unit
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

Two-Row Row-Crop Wide Harvesting Unit Equipment for Base Machine

TWO-ROW NARROW AND TWO-ROW

WIDE ROW-CROPS:

Rubber Gathering Belts

Power Corner

Low-Profile Stalk Guides

Oscillating Knife with

Tungsten Carbide Edges

Floating Gathering Points

Slip Clutch

Built-In Storage Stand

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

For 3955 and 3975 Pull-Type Forage Harvesters.

When harvesting dry, whole-plant corn and grain sorghum heads, the use of a pan under the lower feedrolls is recommended. Order this from Parts.

Fits 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970, and 3975 Pull-Type Forage Harvesters.

6323E	Two-Row Row-Crop Wide Harvesting Unit	9,228.00
-------	---------------------------------------	----------

DESTINATION

North America:		
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
(Export) Asia:		
0092	Oman <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0093	Pakistan <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122	Armenia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0109	Vietnam <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
(Export) Eastern Europe:		
0166	Ukraine <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

Two-Row Row-Crop Wide Harvesting Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Same Price
0212		(Export) South America: Brazil <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0214		Colombia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0218		Peru <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
LANGUAGE AND DECALS			
0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>Text free decals and French operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0426		Chinese <i>Text free decals and Chinese operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Text free decals and Spanish operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Text free decals and Russian operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0401		Arabic <i>Text free decals and Arabic operator manual.</i>	Same Price
AXLE EXTENSIONS			
1000		Non-Kernel Processor Axle Extension	160.00
1010		Kernel Processor Axle Extension	258.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

Two-Row Row-Crop Wide Harvesting Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1095		AXLE EXTENSIONS ...Continued... Less Axle Extensions	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Frame and Chassis:	
AE55160	Float Lockout Parts for Row-Crop Heads	390.72
AE38859	Sprocket, Speed Up Drive for Harvesting Unit <i>3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 or 3975 Harvesters.</i>	80.09
BE24234	Two-Row Row-Crop 30 In. Crop Deflector <i>Recommended when using a 2-Row Row-Crop Harvesting Unit on a 3975 with a Kernel Processor to harvest corn. The deflector guides the corn away from the right wheel to prevent driveover.</i>	370.70
AE73318	Wheel Extensions, 13 In. (Kernel Processor) <i>1) See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended usage. 2) Compatible with all PTFH models.</i>	845.58
AE37443	Wheel Extensions, 13 In. (Non-Kernel Processor) <i>1) See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended usage. 2) Not compatible with PTFH's equipped with kernel processors.</i>	629.26
AE73319	Wheel Extensions, 6 In. (Kernel Processor) <i>1) See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended usage. 2) Compatible with all PTFH models.</i>	526.62
AE37288	Wheel Extensions, 6 In. (Non-Kernel Processor) <i>1) See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended usage. 2) Not compatible with PTFH's equipped with kernel processors.</i>	519.85

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

Two-Row Row-Crop Wide Harvesting Unit
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

Three-Row Row-Crop Narrow Harvesting Unit
Equipment for Base Machine

THREE-ROW NARROW ROW CROPS:
Rubber Gathering Belts
Power Corners (LH and RH)
Oscillating Knife with
Tungsten Carbide Edges
Floating Gathering Points
Built-In Storage Stands
Multi-Luber Lubrication

Slip Clutch

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

For 3955 and 3975 Pull-Type Forage Harvesters.

When harvesting dry, whole-plant corn and grain sorghum heads, the use of a pan under the lower feedrolls is recommended. Order this from Parts.

Additional parts required to adapt to a 3955 Pull-Type Forage Harvester; ordered separately from Parts.

1 - AE45173 Filler Panel

1 - AE45174 Filler Panel

1 - E72721 Panel

1 - E70481 Channel

Required attaching hardware, see Parts.

Fits 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970, and 3975 Pull-Type Forage Harvesters.

5356E	Three-Row Row-Crop Narrow Harvesting Unit	17,585.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0093	(Export) Asia: Pakistan <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0092	Oman <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0079	Japan <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122	Armenia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

Three-Row Row-Crop Narrow Harvesting Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0109		DESTINATION ...Continued... Vietnam <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		(Export) Eastern Europe: Ukraine <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Same Price
0212		(Export) South America: Brazil <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0214		Colombia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0218		Peru <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>Text free decals and French operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0448	English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0426	Chinese <i>Text free decals and Chinese operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0430	Portuguese <i>Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0437	Spanish <i>Text free decals and Spanish operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0433	Russian <i>Text free decals and Russian operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0401	Arabic <i>Text free decals and Arabic operator manual.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

Three-Row Row-Crop Narrow Harvesting Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LANGUAGE AND DECALS ...Continued...			
AXLE EXTENSIONS			
1000		Non-Kernel Processor Axle Extension	582.00
1010		Kernel Processor Axle Extension	1,039.00
1095		Less Axle Extensions	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Frame and Chassis:			
AE55160		Float Lockout Parts for Row-Crop Heads	390.72
AE38859		Sprocket, Speed Up Drive for Harvesting Unit <i>3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 or 3975 Harvesters.</i>	80.09
AE73318		Wheel Extensions, 13 In. (Kernel Processor) <i>1) See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended usage. 2) Compatible with all PTFH models.</i>	845.58
AE37443		Wheel Extensions, 13 In. (Non-Kernel Processor) <i>1) See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended usage. 2) Not compatible with PTFH's equipped with kernel processors.</i>	629.26
AE73319		Wheel Extensions, 6 In. (Kernel Processor) <i>1) See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended usage. 2) Compatible with all PTFH models.</i>	526.62
AE37288		Wheel Extensions, 6 In. (Non-Kernel Processor) <i>1) See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended usage. 2) Not compatible with PTFH's equipped with kernel processors.</i>	519.85

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

Three-Row Row-Crop Narrow Harvesting Unit
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

7 Ft. Custom-Duty Windrow Pickup
Equipment for Base Machine

Channel-Type Strippers
Pneumatic Adjustable Gauge Wheels
Slip Clutch
Adjustable Speed Pickup
Floating Auger with Retractable
Feeder Fingers

Requires Dealer Conversion.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa

For Pull-Type Forage Harvesters

For operation, harvesting units may require attaching frame and adapting bundle to fit 6000 Series Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters. See 'Attachments for Field Conversion'.

9' pickup available from RCI Engineering.

Fits 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970, and 3975 Pull-Type Forage Harvesters.

0310E	7 Ft. Custom-Duty Windrow Pickup	8,649.00
-------	----------------------------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America: United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0092	(Export) Asia: Oman <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0079	Japan <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122	Armenia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0109	Vietnam <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166	(Export) Eastern Europe: Ukraine <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

7 Ft. Custom-Duty Windrow Pickup
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0195		(Export) Mexico: Mexico <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Same Price
0214		(Export) South America: Colombia <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0218		Peru <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>A COMAR Net Charge for rust proofing will be added when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE AND DECALS

0409		English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0413		French (Canada ONLY) <i>Text free decals and French operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0443		English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	Same Price
0448		English (Export ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Text free decals and Spanish operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Text free decals and Russian operator manual.</i>	Same Price
0401		Arabic <i>Text free decals and Arabic operator manual.</i>	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

The following 9000 Codes will be shipped with the harvesting unit if required. If ordered without a harvesting unit, the bundle number must be ordered from the Ottumwa Factory (EAT).

9004		Frame and Chassis: (Export Only) Hay Pickup Float System <i>Hay pickup attachment requires gauge wheels.</i>	1,697.00
9118		Hay Pickup Float System	1,697.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

7 Ft. Custom-Duty Windrow Pickup
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BE32242		Frame and Chassis: (Export Only) Hay Pickup Float System <i>Hay pickup attachment requires gauge wheels.</i>	1,866.70
BE24139		Hay Pickup Float System	1,866.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

7 Ft. Custom-Duty Windrow Pickup
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

972 Flail Chopper Equipment for Base Machine

72" (1829 mm) Cutting Width 42 Double Edge, Reversible, Rotor Knives 2.5" to 7.2" (64 to 184 mm) Cutting Height Range Forty PTO HP minimum required Cutterhead with Three Knives Hitch Adjustment Mechanism for Transport and Operation Double Wagon Hitch, for Transport and Operating Positions Driveshaft with Overrunning and Slip Clutches	5.9 - 15 4 PR Tires Fan Blades Impellers Cast Iron Pulleys Discharge Spout Safety Chain
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0201P	972 Flail Chopper	15,195.00
-------	-------------------	-----------

HITCH

1000	Equal Angle Hitch with Powershaft	219.00
1010	Hitch Plates with Powershaft	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Discharge Spout:		
9030	Vertical Extension for Discharge Spout	468.00
9040	Wear Sleeve for Discharge Spout (Set of Three)	163.00
9050	Extension, 24 In . Horizontal	118.00
 Hydraulics:		
9020	Remote Hydraulic Cylinder Adapter	120.00
9070	Hydraulic Leveling Cylinder	890.00
 Knives:		
9000	Rotating Knives Support (Cutterhead)	188.00
9010	Rotating Knives (Set of Three)	161.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

972 Flail Chopper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Discharge Spout:	
	BE21795	Extension, 24 In . Horizontal	139.70
	BP17146	Vertical Extension for Discharge Spout	514.80
	BP17189	Wear Sleeve for Discharge Spout (Set of Three)	179.30
		Hitch:	
	BP17222	Equal Angle Hitch with Powershaft	925.10
	BP17223	Hitch Plates with Powershaft	660.00
		Hydraulics:	
	BP16261	Hydraulic Leveling Cylinder	1,029.60
	BP17179	Remote Hydraulic Cylinder Adapter	132.00
		Knives:	
	BE20567	Rotating Knives (Set of Three)	177.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

Attachments for Non-Current Round Balers

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are field installed. These Attachments are in addition to factory installed options.</i>			
		Bale Ejection:	
BE24127		Bale Push Bar 467 or 467 Silage models.	1,735.80
BE24128		Bale Push Bar 567 models.	1,812.80
BE24179		Bale Ramp 447 models (SN152340 and above).	1,299.10
BE32285		Bale Ramp	1,663.20
BE24268		Bale Ramp, Hydraulic 457/456 models. Requires 2200 PSI tractor hydraulics. 456 models (SN142000 and below) or 456 Silage models (SN142500 and below) also require Auxiliary Belt Take-Up Roll.	1,518.00
BE24269		Bale Ramp, Hydraulic 557/556 models. Requires 2200 PSI tractor hydraulics. 556 models (SN143000 and below) also require Auxiliary Belt Take-Up Roll.	1,622.50
BE32453		Take Up Arms Standard and PR Round Balers.	309.10
		Density Control:	
BE23826		Variable Core Valve For 456, 556, 457, 557, 458, and 558 Models.	646.80
BE23827		Variable Core Valve For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469 and 569 Models.	446.60
Driveline Conversions - To 1000 RPM from 540 RPM:			
<i>See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.</i>			
E82511		Decal, Warning 1000 RPM 435, 535, 467/466, 467/466 Silage or 567/566 models.	4.15
AE73355		Front Yoke and Lockback Collar, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM 435, 535, 467/466, 467/466 Silage or 567/566 models. Requires Universal Joint (AE73351) ordered separately from Service Parts.	386.48
AE74041		Front Yoke and Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM 435, 535, 547, 557, 467/466, 467/466 Silage or 567/566 models. Requires Universal Joint (AE73351) ordered separately from Service Parts.	314.15

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

Attachments for Non-Current Round Balers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AE54323	Output Shaft, 1000 RPM 430, 530, 435, 535, 467/466, 467/466 Silage or 567/566 models. <i>If a complete PTO shaft (BE31166 or BE31017) is ordered, only a 1000 RPM Output Shaft (AE54323) is required to complete the conversion.</i>	289.46
	AE73352	PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM 467 (SN312601 and above), 467 Silage (SN312101 and above) or 567 (SN314451 and above) models.	2,409.69
	AE74042	PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM 467 (SN312601 and above), 467 Silage (SN312101 and above) or 567 (SN314451 and above) models.	2,316.12
	AE74295	PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM 435, 535, 467/466 (SN312600 and below), 467/466 Silage (SN312100 and below) or 567/566 (SN314450 and below) models. <i>Requires Plastic Lower Safety Shield (AE73557), ordered separately from Service Parts, to complete installation on PTO shafts originally equipped with steel safety shield.</i>	1,269.91
	E96695	Slip Clutch Disk Spring, 1000 RPM 467/466, 467/466 Silage or 567/566 models.	193.02
		Driveline Conversions - To 540 RPM from 1000 RPM: <i>See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.</i>	
	A54618	Decal, Warning 540 RPM	5.81
	E82512	Decal, Warning 540 RPM	3.28
	AE59637	Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 540 RPM <i>Requires Universal Joint (AE73351) ordered separately from Service Parts.</i>	330.04
	AE54321	Output Shaft, 540 RPM <i>If a complete PTO shaft (BE31165) is ordered, only a 540 RPM Output Shaft (AE54321) is required to complete the conversion.</i>	283.00
	AE74610	Output Shaft, 540 RPM <i>If a complete PTO shaft (BE31165) is ordered, only a 540 RPM Output Shaft (AE74610) is required to complete the conversion.</i>	144.94
	AE73356	PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 540 RPM <i>Requires Plastic Lower Safety Shield (AE73557), ordered separately from Service Parts, to complete installation on PTO shafts originally equipped with steel safety shield.</i>	1,303.60
	AE74294	PTO Driveline, Front Half with Lockback Collar, 540 RPM <i>Requires Plastic Lower Safety Shield (AE73557), ordered separately from Service Parts, to complete installation on PTO shafts originally equipped with steel safety shield.</i>	1,232.93
	E96694	Slip Clutch Disk Spring, 540 RPM	169.38
	BE32182	Drivelines: PTO Driveline, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Slip Clutch <i>For 8 Series Models and Older-435, 535, 466, 466 Silage, 566, 467, 467 Silage, 567, 468, 468 Silage, and 568 Models.</i>	1,733.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

Attachments for Non-Current Round Balers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32186	PTO Driveline, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Slip Clutch <i>For 8 Series Models and Older-435, 535, 466, 466 Silage, 566, 467, 467 Silage, 567, 468, 468 Silage, and 568 Models.</i>	1,537.80
	BE32271	PTO Driveline, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Slip Clutch <i>For 9 Series - 469, 469 Silage, 569 and 559 Silage Balers.</i>	1,626.90
	BE32286	PTO Driveline, 540 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Cam Clutch <i>469, 569 Premium Baler Models.</i>	2,022.90
	BE32185	PTO Driveline, 540 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Slip Clutch <i>For 8 Series Models and Older - 435, 535, 466, 466 Silage, 566, 467, 467Silage, 567, 468, 468 Silage and 568 Balers.</i>	1,537.80
	BE32270	PTO Driveline, 540 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup with Slip Clutch <i>For 9 Series - 459, 459 Silage, 559, 559 Silage, 469, 469 Silage, 569 and 569 Silage Balers.</i>	1,637.90
		Electrical:	
	RE17282	7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	93.50
	AE50549	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For use on tractors that do not have a convenience outlet or do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak Pro monitors through the tractor's convenience outlet. Wiring harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	180.81
	AA37254	Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	91.48
	AE50531	Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.</i>	73.61
		Forming Chamber:	
	AE50708	Build--up reduction Kit <i>Kit attaches to gate to help reduce the amount of crop build up around the gate area For 435/535 or 466/466S models.</i>	687.09
	AE54256	Build--up reduction Kit <i>Kit attaches to gate to help reduce the amount of crop build up around the gate area - For 456/456S models.</i>	698.25
	AE54257	Build--up reduction Kit <i>Kit attaches to gate to help reduce the amount of crop build up around the gate area - For 556 models.</i>	931.49
	AE50709	Build--up reduction Kit <i>Kit attaches to gate to help reduce the amount of crop build up around the gate area - For 535 or 566 models.</i>	699.51
	BE31105	Crop Deflector Kit	469.70
	BE23828	High Moisture Kit - 4' Wide <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	830.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

Attachments for Non-Current Round Balers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE23829	High Moisture Kit - 5' Wide <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	830.50
	BE32101	Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>For 468, 468 Silage Special, or 568 Round Balers. Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	1,714.90
	BE32141	Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>For 467, 467 Silage Special, or 567 Round Balers. Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	1,670.90
	BE31183	Silage Special Kit -4' Wide <i>Includes staggered belt roll auger kit and starter roll scraper knife. Recommended for bailing silage hay and very dry brittle crops. For 456, 466, 457, 458 and 468 Models.</i>	1,120.90
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6000 Series John Deere Tractors - 3 In. Drop.</i>	465.30
	RE63147	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 7000 Series John Deere Tractors - 2 In. Drop. Not compatible with Hi-Crop models.</i>	321.20
	AE57344	Hitch Kit for 2 In. Thick Tractor Drawbar <i>For adapting baler hitch to 2 In. thick tractor drawbars.</i>	337.70
	BE23622	Rubber Drawbar Shield <i>"6" or "7" Series models.</i>	55.00
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN)	44.00
	BE24261	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 20,000 Lb (90 kN)	93.50
		Hydraulics:	
	SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only 1 SCV. 2) Includes ISO hydraulic couplers and switch box. 3) For non ISO tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	538.47
	AE52498	Hydraulic Pressure Reduction Kit for High Flow/High Pressure Tractors <i>435 or 535 Round Balers.</i>	262.07
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
	BE22696	Bale Counter	62.70
	AM3118E	Bale Counter	26.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

Attachments for Non-Current Round Balers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE30007	BaleTrak Pro Monitor LESS Mounting Brackets (Order if Second Monitor is Desired) "7" Series models. 1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. 2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.	1,564.20
	A53254	L Mount Bracket "5", "6" or "7" Series models.	50.14
	A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console "5", "6" or "7" Series models.	41.58
	E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor/Display/Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors "5", "6" or "7" Series models.	42.70
	BE23599	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display Controller - John Deere Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors "6" or "7" Series models. For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.	82.50
	BE23864	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor "6" or "7" Series models. For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch Plus monitor to 5000 or 5010 Series Tractor with Cab.	90.20
	BE23863	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5000 or 6000 Series OS Tractors "6" or "7" Series models. For mounting Electric Twine Control Module only to 5000 or 6000 Series Operator Station Tractor ROPS. Clamps to Roll-Over Protective Structure.	90.20
		ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MOUNTING ELECTRIC TWINE CONTROL MODULE:	
		For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module in John Deere 5000 (with Cab), 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors with ComfortGard Cabs and on all 7000 Series Open Station Tractors. Order the following brackets and hardware from Parts: A54171, Console Mount Bracket 1 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20) A53254, L Mount Bracket 2 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20)	
		For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module in John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body. Order the following plate and hardware from Parts: E88560, Console Plate 2 - 03H1701, Cge. Bolt (1/4 x 3/4) 2 - 24H1657, Washer (21/64 x 1-1/4 x 7/64) 2 - 14H952, Wing Nut (1/4)	
		For mounting the Electric Twine Control Module on Open Station John Deere 5000 and 6000 Series Tractors. Order BE23863, Mounting Brackets (Clamps on ROP Support). Also order the following brackets and hardware from Parts: A54171, Console Mount Bracket 1 - 19M7784, Screw (M10 x 20) A53254, L Mount Bracket	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

Attachments for Non-Current Round Balers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE24231	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020 Series IOOS Tractors "6" or "7" Series models. <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.</i>	115.50
	BE23519	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors "6" or "7" Series models. <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020 or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	82.50
	BE23840	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor "6" or "7" Series. <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	91.30
	BE23862	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6000, 6010, 6020 Series OS Tractors "6" or "7" Series models. <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6000, 6010 or 6020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Standard models SN148722 and above or Low Profile models SN148787 and above).</i>	170.50
	BE23963	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors "6" or "7" Series models. <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 or 7405 Open Operator Station Tractors.</i>	179.30
		Operator Environment:	
	RE20352	Exterior Convex Rearview Mirror with Mounting Bracket for John Deere Tractors with Sound-Gard Body	197.06
	TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket	38.99
	TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49
		Pickup:	
	BE23893	Gathering Wheels "6" or "7" Series models with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.	1,791.90
	BE32241	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop	562.10
	BE31145	Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left "6" or "7" Series models. <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.</i>	605.00
		Twine and Surface Wrap:	
	BE24158	Adjustable Twine Guide, Left Side 447/448, 457/458, 457SS/458SS Models	145.20
	BE24157	Adjustable Twine Guides (Includes Left and Right Hand Twine Guides) 547, 557/558, 567/568 Models	195.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

Attachments for Non-Current Round Balers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32449	CoverEdge Surface Wrap Bundle <i>567 models with factory equipped BaleTrak Pro or BaleTrak Plus monitors ONLY. Spanish or French Operator Manual and Decal Kit must be ordered separately.</i>	8,303.90
	BE32450	CoverEdge Surface Wrap Bundle <i>467 models with factory equipped BaleTrak Pro or BaleTrak Plus monitors ONLY. Spanish or French Operator Manual and Decal Kit must be ordered separately.</i>	8,215.90
	BE32451	CoverEdge Surface Wrap Bundle <i>557 models with factory equipped BaleTrak Pro or BaleTrak Plus monitors ONLY. Spanish or French Operator Manual and Decal Kit must be ordered separately.</i>	8,006.90
	BE32452	CoverEdge Surface Wrap Bundle <i>457 models with factory equipped BaleTrak Pro or BaleTrak Plus monitors ONLY. Spanish or French Operator Manual and Decal Kit must be ordered separately.</i>	7,482.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

Attachments for Non-Current Round Balers
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

Attachments for 40, 42, 327, 336, 337, 346, 347, 468 Square Balers and Bale Ejectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BE21497		Bale Ejection: Bale Chute, Regular <i>468 Square Balers.</i>	133.10
BE21723		Bale Chute, Side Drop with Guide <i>468 Square Balers.</i>	590.70
BE32066		Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Hydraulic Tilt Controls Including Cylinder (English Decals) <i>327, 336, or 337 Square Balers. U.S. and Canada Only.</i>	10,287.20
BE32068		Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Hydraulic Tilt Controls Including Cylinder (English Decals) <i>346 or 347 Square Balers.</i>	10,287.20
BE32224		Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Hydraulic Tilt Controls Including Cylinder (No Text Decals) <i>327, 336, or 337 Square Balers. Export Only.</i>	10,287.20
BE32234		Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Hydraulic Tilt Controls Including Cylinder (No Text Decals) <i>346 or 347 Square Balers.</i>	10,287.20
BE32065		Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Tilt Controls (English Decals) <i>327, 336, or 337 Square Balers. U.S. and Canada Only.</i>	10,869.10
BE32067		Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Tilt Controls (English Decals) <i>346 or 347 Square Balers.</i>	10,869.10
BE32223		Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Tilt Controls (No Text Decals) <i>327, 336, or 337 Square Balers. Export Only.</i>	10,869.10
BE32233		Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Tilt Controls (No Text Decals) <i>346 or 347 Square Balers.</i>	10,869.10
BE23854		Bale Ejector, Distance Controls with Hydraulic Cylinder Supports <i>327, 336, 337, 346, 347, or 468 Square Balers.</i> <i>Included in BE32066 or BE32068 Bale Ejector (Complete)</i> <i>Requires BE21036 and BE22060 if ordered separately.</i>	695.20
BE23853		Bale Ejector, Distance and Tilt Controls <i>327, 336, 337, 346, 347, or 468 Square Balers.</i> <i>Included in BE32065 or BE32067 Bale Ejector (Complete)</i> <i>To adapt controls to tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet, order AE50531 Harness,</i> <i>Convenience Outlet from Parts.</i>	1,773.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

Attachments for 40, 42, 327, 336, 337, 346, 347, 468 Square Balers and Bale Ejectors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE21036	Bale Ejector, Hydraulic Cylinder for Tilt Control 42 or 40 Bale Ejectors. 327, 336, 337, 346, or 347 Square Balers Included in BE32066 or BE32068 Bale Ejector (Complete)	71.50
	BE22060	Bale Ejector, Hydraulic Cylinder for Tilt Control 42 or 40 Bale Ejectors. 327, 336, 337, 346, or 347 Square Balers Included in BE32066 or BE 32068 Bale Ejector (Complete)	396.00
	BE21023	Bale Ejector, Wheel Extension - Left Side 346 or 347 Square Balers Included in BE32065 or BE32066 Bale Ejector (Complete)	391.60
	BE21502	Bale Ejector, Wheel Extension - Left Side 327, 336, or 337 Square Balers Included in BE32065 or BE32066 Bale Ejector (Complete)	390.50
	BE20120	Density Control: Side Hay Resistor 468 Square Balers.	50.60
	AE46600	Electrical: Convenience Outlet (2-Pin) For tractor with no convenience outlet.	115.20
	AE50549	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) For tractor with no convenience outlet.	180.81
	AA37254	Harness, Convenience Outlet	91.48
	AE50531	Harness, Convenience Outlet	73.61
	BE24273	Frame and Chassis: Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Cylinder 468 Square Balers.	457.60
	BE24261	Hitch and Drawbar: Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 20,000 Lb (90 kN)	93.50
	BE21895	Wagon Hitch Support 327, 336, 337, 346, 347, or 468 Square Balers. Included in BE32065, BE32066, BE32067, or BE32068 Bale Ejector (Complete)	350.90
	BE22065	Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Bale Chute Extension 468 Square Balers.	783.20
	BE22557	Wagon Hitch, Remote Release 468 Square Balers.	272.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

Attachments for 40, 42, 327, 336, 337, 346, 347, 468 Square Balers and Bale Ejectors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BE21106		Lighting: Auxiliary Lights - 12 Volt <i>468 Square Balers.</i>	325.60
BE23404		Monitors/Displays/Controllers: Bale Counter <i>468 Square Balers.</i>	71.50
AM3118E		Bale Counter	26.40
AE50718		Control Mounting Kit <i>40 Bale Ejectors.</i> <i>For 6000 Series Tractor with Open Operator Station and Comfort Seat.</i> <i>For 7000 Series Tractor with Open Operator Station.</i>	44.58
AE50719		Control Mounting Kit <i>40 Bale Ejectors.</i> <i>For 6000 Series Tractor with ComfortGard Cab or Open Operator Station with Super Comfort Seat.</i>	42.51
A53254		L Mount Bracket <i>40 Bale Ejectors.</i>	50.14
BE24263		Pickup: Hydraulic Pickup Lift <i>468 Square Balers.</i>	570.90
BE21437		Twine System: Multi-Luber <i>468 Square Balers.</i>	691.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

Attachments for 40, 42, 327, 336, 337, 346, 347, 468 Square Balers and Bale Ejectors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

Attachments for Non-Current Mower-Conditioners

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
AE54912		Conditioner: Lower Roll Shield 945 or 955 models. 1) Helps prevent wrapping of lower roll in heavy, viney type crops such as Cali or Star Grass. 2) Also requires the following items from Parts for installation: 2-19M7788 Hex Head Flange Bolt (M12 X 25) 2-E63527 Spinlock Nut (M12) 2-03M7197 Carriage Bolt (M12 X 25)	577.62
BE32046		Cutterbar: Cutting Angle Adjustment, Hydraulic Tilt Control 945 or 955 models. Requires separate selective control valve. Three SCVs are required when machine is equipped with Hydraulic Tilt Control.	709.50
BE32040		Cutting Angle Adjustment, Hydraulic Tilt Control For 500 Series models. Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCVs are required for operation.	702.90
BE32041		Cutting Angle Adjustment, Hydraulic Tilt Control For 700 Series models. Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCVs are required for operation.	713.90
AFH200183		Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link For 500 Series models.	282.42
BE23921		Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link 945 or 955 models.	300.30
DC200311		Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link For 700 Series models.	195.82
CC104769		Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required For 500 or 700 Series models. Used to increase maximum cutting height. Also requires the following items from Parts for installation: 8-19M7790 Bolts (M12 X 35) 8-14M7401 Lock Nuts	31.45
BE31182		Rotary Stripper Bundle For 500 or 700 Series models. Recommended for improved cutting and windrow performance in tall and/or wet crop conditions.	354.20
Driveline Conversions - To 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM from 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM: See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.			
AE56235		Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM 945 or 955 models. Requires AC15878, U-Joint Assembly from Parts.	449.15

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

Attachments for Non-Current Mower-Conditioners
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Driveline Conversions - To 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM from 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM: <i>See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.</i>			
AE54916		Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM 945 or 955 models. <i>Requires AC15878, U-Joint Assembly from Parts.</i>	360.51
BE10056		Drivelines: PTO Driveline, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup for Ball-Joint Hitch <i>For 530 or 535 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	716.10
BE10058		PTO Driveline, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup for Clevis Hitch <i>For 530 or 535 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of Tractor Hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Ball-Joint Hitch and Drawbar Extension.</i>	716.10
BE32031		PTO Driveline, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup for Swivel Hitch <i>For 530 or 535 models.</i>	624.80
BE10055		PTO Driveline, 540 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup for Ball-Joint Hitch <i>For 525 or 530 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 540 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	716.10
BE10057		PTO Driveline, 540 RPM Telescoping Tractor Hookup for Clevis Hitch <i>For 525 or 530 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 540 RPM Ball-Joint Hitch and Drawbar Extension.</i>	716.10
BE32034		Rear PTO Driveline, 1000 RPM with Single CV U-Joint <i>For 530 or 535 models.</i> <i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	1,665.40
BE32033		Rear PTO Driveline, 1000 RPM with Standard U-Joints for Standard Tongue <i>For 530 or 535 Side-Pull Mower-Conditioners.</i>	781.00
BE32035		Rear PTO Driveline, 1000 RPM with Standard U-Joints for Swivel Tongue <i>For 530 or 535 models.</i>	781.00
BE32038		Rear PTO Driveline, 540 RPM with Single CV U-Joint <i>For 525 or 530 Side-Pull Mower-Conditioners.</i> <i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	1,986.60
BE32032		Rear PTO Driveline, 540 RPM with Standard U-Joints for Standard Tongue <i>For 525 or 530 models.</i>	1,093.40
BE31142		Universal Driveshaft, 1000 RPM Hookup <i>For 630, 635, 830, 835 Models.</i> <i>For use with 6R tractors that utilize the quick hitch and 2 pt.</i>	784.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

Attachments for Non-Current Mower-Conditioners
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE31141	Universal Driveshaft, 540 RPM Hookup <i>For 630, 635, 830, 835 Models.</i> <i>For use with 6R tractors that utilize the quick hitch and 2 pt.</i>	784.30
	RE17282	Electrical: 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	93.50
	BE31176	Hitch and Drawbar: Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar Extension <i>For 500 Series models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Also requires BE10056, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Ball-Joint Hitch OR BE10055, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Ball-Joint Hitch.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with Clevis Hitch.</i>	622.60
	BE31153	Clevis Hitch <i>For 500 Series models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Also requires BE10058, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch OR BE10057, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with Ball-Joint Hitch and Drawbar Extension.</i>	221.10
	PM03015	Quick Hitch Bushing - Two Required <i>For 500 or 700 Series models.</i> <i>To adapt swivel hitch for use with quik-coupler.</i>	11.49
	BE23622	Rubber Drawbar Shield	55.00
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN)	44.00
	BE31086	Turn Limiters, Narrow <i>For 500 Series models.</i>	210.10
	BE31087	Turn Limiters, Wide <i>For 500 Series models.</i>	311.30
	TY15133	Operator Environment: Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required for TY15132, TY15815, TY24793 or TY25183.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	38.99
	TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (U.S. and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	142.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

Attachments for Non-Current Mower-Conditioners
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

Attachments for Non-Current Self-Propelled Windrowers

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Cab and Controls:	
BH71948		Large Windshield Wiper (3 Blades) 4895/4890 or 4995/4990 models. Order from JD Harvester Works.	676.00
BH84043		Windshield Washer for 60 and 70 Series Combines Order from JD Harvester Works. Also requires AE76837, Windshield Washer Kit from Parts.	205.00
		Conditioner:	
E94819		1000 rpm Impeller Conditioner Parts 990 Rotary Platforms. Must order with E94820.	424.51
E94820		1000 rpm Impeller Conditioner Parts 990 Rotary Platforms. Must order with E94819.	321.61
E125066		1000 rpm Roll Conditioner Parts 990 Rotary Platforms. Must order with E98362.	334.48
E98362		1000 rpm Roll Conditioner Parts 990 Rotary Platforms. Must order with E125066.	132.44
		Frame and Chassis:	
BE31003		Auger Platform Attaching Bundle NOT compatible with R450 Windrower. Required to attach 890/895/896 Auger Platform to 4995/4990 Traction Unit. Also requires BE24183, Auger Platform Forming Shields for all platforms except grass seed specials.	1,441.00
BE32235		Auger Platform Attaching Bundle Required to attach 890/895/896 Auger Platform to R450 Traction Unit. Also requires BE32236, Auger Platform Forming Shields for all platforms except grass seed specials.	1,441.00
BE24183		Auger Platform Forming Shields NOT compatible with R450 Windrower. Required for windrow formation when attaching 890/895/896 Auger Platform to 4995/4990 Traction Unit. Also requires BE31003, Auger Platform Attaching Bundle.	1,508.10
BE32236		Auger Platform Forming Shields Required for windrow formation when attaching 890/895/896 Auger Platform to R450 Traction Unit. Also requires BE32235, Auger Platform Attaching Bundle.	1,508.10
BE32215		Narrow Axle Wedge Kit, Left Hand Puts left hand rear axle in narrow configuration when using windrow merger.	391.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE HAY EQUIPMENT

Attachments for Non-Current Self-Propelled Windrowers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BE32216	Narrow Axle Wedge Kit, Right Hand <i>Puts right hand rear axle in narrow configuration when using windrow merger.</i>	391.60
	BE31134	Rear Air Screen Cover <i>4895/4890 or 4995/4990 models.</i>	932.80
	BE32220	Receiver Hitch for Canola Roller <i>To only be used for towing a canola roller.</i>	130.90
	BE32326	Third step kit <i>Includes step, flexible mounts, and hardware to add 3rd step to 400 Series Windrower.</i>	148.50
	AT22070	Tool Box <i>4895/4890 or 4995/4990 models.</i> <i>To mount Tool Box on outside of frame rail, also order from PARTS the following:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - (1) T23033, Mounting Bracket - (1) T23027, Pin - (2) 14H1039, Nut - (4) 24H1376, Washers - (2) 19H1833, Capscrew <i>Also order AT22073, Toolbox Tray from PARTS if desired.</i>	47.61
	BE23867	Lighting: Additional Lighting Kit <i>4895 or 4995 models.</i> <i>Includes four lights: two lights at rear of cab and two frame rail lights.</i>	540.10
	BE32218	Additional Lighting Kit for Side and Rear <i>Includes four lights: two lights at each rear corner of the cab.</i>	323.40
	BH84202	FieldVision Xenon HID Lighting Package <i>4895 or 4995 models SN320000 and below.</i> <i>Order from JD Harvester Works.</i>	2,142.80
	BH84482	FieldVision Xenon HID Lighting Package <i>4895 or 4995 models SN320001 and above.</i> <i>Order from JD Harvester Works.</i>	1,854.00
	BH84557	FieldVision Xenon HID Lighting Package <i>4895 or 4995 models SN320001 and above.</i> <i>Order from JD Harvester Works.</i>	1,010.90
	BE32213	Operator Environment: Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband and Clock	526.90
	BE32214	Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband, Single Compact Disc Player and Clock	927.30
	BE32217	Two Side-Mounted Rear View Mirrors - Electrically Adjusted and Heated	873.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

**Attachments for 6610, 6650, 6710, 6750, 6810, 6850, 6910, 6950, 7200, 7300, 7400, 7500,
7700, 7800, 7850 Self-Propelled Forage Equipment**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BZ13798		Auto Lube System: Auto Lube System - Kernel Processor <i>For 7050 or 7000 Series Harvesters.</i> <i>Requires field installed kernel processor AND base machine auto lube system.</i>	1,255.10
BZ100194		AutoTrac Integrated Machine Kits: SPFH Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series	7,034.50
BZ100196		SPFH SSU Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for machines serial number 0510448 and above.</i>	863.50
BXE10114		Blower: Blower Bundle Update for Wide Body Machines <i>1) Base Equipment on 2012 7050 Series Wide Body machines and newer.</i> <i>For 7700, 7800 SPFH.</i>	2,559.70
Z12219		Blower Sheave, 2000 RPM <i>For 6010 Series Harvesters.</i> <i>1) Will assist in gummy alfalfa conditions.</i> <i>2) Not recommended for corn.</i> <i>3) If powered chute or kernel processor is installed, an additional sheave and belt will be necessary to slow down the RPM on these units.</i>	577.41
Z13078		Blower Sheave, 2000 RPM at 1000 RPM Cutterhead Speed <i>For 7200-7400 or 6050 Series Harvesters.</i> <i>1) For compatibility, refer to the Cutterhead and Blower Sheave Chart in Agricultural Sales Manual.</i> <i>2) Will assist in gummy alfalfa conditions.</i> <i>3) Not recommended for corn.</i> <i>4) If powered chute or kernel processor is installed, an additional sheave and belt will be necessary to slow down the RPM on these units.</i>	598.23
Z13077		Blower Sheave, 2000 RPM at 1150 RPM Cutterhead Speed <i>For 7200-7500 or 6050 Series Harvesters.</i> <i>1) 7200-7400 Harvesters require 1150 RPM Cutterhead Conversion (BZ13111).</i> <i>2) For compatibility, refer to the Cutterhead and Blower Sheave Chart in Agricultural Sales Manual.</i> <i>3) Will assist in gummy alfalfa conditions.</i> <i>4) Not recommended for corn.</i> <i>5) If powered chute or kernel processor is installed, an additional sheave and belt will be necessary to slow down the RPM on these units.</i>	668.26
BXE10027		Chute: Spout Reinforcement Kit <i>For 7850 SPFH.</i>	1,480.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

**Attachments for 6610, 6650, 6710, 6750, 6810, 6850, 6910, 6950, 7200, 7300, 7400, 7500,
7700, 7800, 7850 Self-Propelled Forage Equipment**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	Z78611	Stainless Steel Liner for Standard All Crop Curved Chute <i>1) For 7200-7500 Harvesters. 2) Increases crop flow efficiency in gummy alfalfa conditions. 3) Not intended to provide increased wear life of crop chute.</i>	206.25
	Z78792	Stainless Steel Liner for Standard All Crop Curved Chute <i>1) For 7850 or 7700-7800 Harvesters. 2) Increases crop flow efficiency in gummy alfalfa conditions. 3) Not intended to provide increased wear life of crop chute.</i>	200.85
	BZ13746	Standard All Crop Curved Chute <i>For 7200-7500 Harvesters.</i>	774.40
	BZ13748	Standard All Crop Curved Chute <i>For 7850 or 7700-7800 Harvesters.</i>	918.50
	Z81884	Wear Resistant Liner for Standard All Crop Curved Chute <i>For 7200-7500 Harvesters.</i>	114.99
	Z81885	Wear Resistant Liner for Standard All Crop Curved Chute <i>For 7850 or 7700-7800 Harvesters.</i>	182.09
		Combine Heads: <i>StalkMaster chopping corn heads are NOT currently compatible.</i>	
	BZ13724	Drive Adapting Parts for 600 Series Combine Header Equipment <i>For 7850 or 7000 Series Harvesters. Required to attach 600 Series Draper Platforms and Corn Heads. Includes driveshaft, hydraulic multi-coupler and relating plumbing, and mounting brackets.</i>	2,379.30
	BZ13401	Ear Corn Cross Drive <i>For 6050 Series Harvesters. Required to drive a combine corn head (RH side).</i> <i>For Ear Corn Harvesting Option:</i> <i>1) For model year 1997-2002 6000 Series SPFH models with 23 spline gearboxes. 2) Required to drive RH side of ALL combine corn heads. 3) Requires the following to complete installation of model year 2000 and newer combine corn head:</i> <i>- AZ59204 LH Driveshaft - AZ56631 Wiring Harness</i> <i>4) Requires the following to complete installation of model year 1999 and older combine corn head:</i> <i>- BZ12908, BZ12909, BZ12910 or BZ12911 as appropriate for combine head model - AZ46671 RH Slip Clutch - AZ56630 Wiring Harness</i> <i>5) See ear corn cross drive in Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>	10,719.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

**Attachments for 6610, 6650, 6710, 6750, 6810, 6850, 6910, 6950, 7200, 7300, 7400, 7500,
7700, 7800, 7850 Self-Propelled Forage Equipment**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100216	<p>Ear Corn Cross Drive For 7200-7500 Harvesters. 1) Required to drive RH side of ALL combine corn heads. 2) Requires the following to complete installation of model year 2000 and newer combine corn head: - AZ59204 LH Driveshaft - AZ56631 Wiring Harness 3) Requires the following to complete installation of model year 1999 and older combine corn head: - BZ12908, BZ12909, BZ12910 or BZ12911 as appropriate for combine head model - AZ46671 RH Slip Clutch - AZ56630 Wiring Harness 4) See ear corn cross drive in Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</p>	10,320.20
	BZ100217	<p>Ear Corn Cross Drive For 7850 or 7700-7800 Harvesters. 1) Required to drive RH side of ALL combine corn heads. 2) Requires the following to complete installation of model year 2000 and newer combine corn head: - AZ59204 LH Driveshaft - AZ56631 Wiring Harness 3) Requires the following to complete installation of model year 1999 and older combine corn head: - BZ12908, BZ12909, BZ12910 or BZ12911 as appropriate for combine head model - AZ46671 RH Slip Clutch - AZ56630 Wiring Harness 4) See ear corn cross drive in Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</p>	9,939.60
	AZ46671	<p>Slip Clutch For 7850 or 7000 Series Harvesters. Required to drive RH side of model year 1999 and older combine corn heads.</p>	1,142.41
	AZ59204	<p>Telescoping Driveshaft for Combine Corn Heads For 7850 or 7000 Series Harvesters. Required to drive LH side of model year 2000 and newer combine corn heads.</p>	873.36
	AZ56630	<p>Wiring Harness For 7850 or 7000 Series Harvesters. Required to complete installation of model year 1999 and older combine corn heads.</p>	206.34
	AZ56631	<p>Wiring Harness For 7850 or 7000 Series Harvesters. Required to complete installation of model year 2000 and newer combine corn heads.</p>	378.18
	BXE10043	<p>Cutterhead: Anti-Accumulation Kit Reduces crop buildup around feedrolls.</p>	333.30
	BZ100219	<p>Feed Roll Anti Accumulation Kit For 7200, 7300, 7400, 7500 SPFH.</p>	986.70
	BZ13629	<p>Recirculation Screen Installation Parts For 7200-7500 Harvesters. 1) NOT compatible with spiral cutterhead band. 2) Requires conversion to concentric cutterhead band. 3) See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information on recirculation screens.</p>	906.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

**Attachments for 6610, 6650, 6710, 6750, 6810, 6850, 6910, 6950, 7200, 7300, 7400, 7500,
7700, 7800, 7850 Self-Propelled Forage Equipment**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BZ100182		Discharge Spout: Automatic Spout Positioning <i>For 7850 Harvesters.</i> <i>Allows operator to pre-set up to 8 Spout positions, including height, rotation, and cap position.</i> <i>Also features return to transport position.</i>	1,353.00
BZ100239		Extension (Long), High Arch Spout <i>1) For SN509964 (Model Year 2009) 7850 Harvesters with High Arch Spout ONLY (Code 5804 or BZ100202). Installation on older harvesters will likely result in spout structural failure unless ALSO upgraded with BZ100202 High Arch Spout.</i> <i>2) Recommended when side loading into open top wagon or truck in applications with 10-row harvesting units.</i> <i>3) BZ13730, Second Working Light for Discharge Spout recommended, ordered separately.</i>	1,637.90
AZ101239		Extension, Flat Spout <i>For 7850 or 7000 Series Harvesters.</i> <i>1) Converts BZ100013 Short Spout to long spout; recommended for loading towed wagons.</i> <i>2) Order rod for spout cap control separately through Parts.</i> <i>3) Engine exhaust extension recommended when loading towed wagons.</i>	1,212.47
BZ100238		Extension, High Arch Spout <i>For 7850, 7000 Series or 6050 Series Harvesters.</i> <i>1) For High Arch Spout ONLY.</i> <i>2) Recommended when side loading into open top wagon or truck in applications with wide harvesting units.</i> <i>3) BZ13730, Second Working Light for Discharge Spout recommended, ordered separately.</i>	844.80
BZ13541		Spout Rotation, Two-Speed <i>For 7000 Series Harvesters.</i> <i>Provides faster rotation speed when moving discharge spout side to side while harvesting.</i>	992.20
BZ100177		Spout Rotation, Two-Speed <i>Provides faster rotation speed when moving discharge spout side to side while harvesting.</i> <i>For 7850 SPFH.</i>	992.20
BZ13268		Spout Shock Absorber <i>For 6650, 6750, 6850, 6950 SPFH (Serial Numbers 502864-506137).</i>	273.90
BZ100202		Spout, High Arch <i>For 7850 or 7000 Series Harvesters.</i> <i>Recommended when side loading into open top wagons or trucks.</i>	6,289.80
BZ100013		Spout, Short Flat <i>For 7850 or 7000 Series Harvesters.</i> <i>Recommended when side loading into covered wagons or trucks.</i>	5,283.30
Z79041		Final Drive: Wheel Spacer, Heavy-Duty Final Drive - 28 mm (1.1 In.) <i>For 7850 or 7000 Series Harvesters.</i>	650.84
Z79040		Wheel Spacer, Standard Final Drive - 28 mm (1.1 In.) <i>For 7850 or 7000 Series Harvesters.</i>	624.48

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

**Attachments for 6610, 6650, 6710, 6750, 6810, 6850, 6910, 6950, 7200, 7300, 7400, 7500,
7700, 7800, 7850 Self-Propelled Forage Equipment**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Frame and Chassis:	
BZ100189		Debris Curtain, Retractable <i>1) For 7000 Series Harvesters; included in base equipment for 7050 Series Harvesters. 2) Reduces accumulation of crop material under operator station.</i>	753.50
AZ57535		Front End Drive Shaft with 1400 Nm (1032 Ft. Lb.) Slip Clutch <i>For 7200, 7300, 7400, 7500, 7700, 7800, 7850 SPFH.</i>	1,885.74
BZ100236		Reinforcement for Harvester Frame in Large Harvesting Unit Application <i>1) Required for 7400-7500 Harvesters equipped with 678, 778, 698, 690, 710, 770 or 692 Harvesting Units; UNLESS Harvester originally ordered with code 6074 Reinforcement. 2) Rear Weight Bracket (AZ54483), Weight Plates (Z48791), and Weights (R51680), ordered separately, required for proper ballasting. 3) See 678, 710, or 770 Harvesting Unit for additional Harvester requirements.</i>	2,548.70
		Hydraulics:	
BZ13118		Double Acting Hydraulic Outlet <i>1) Required for all approved 6010 Series or 6050 Series Harvesters to fold 676, 686, 678, 688, 710, or 770 Harvesting Units or optional hydraulically folded gauge wheels on 630C, 640C, or 645C hay pickups.. 2) Can be used to MANUALLY raise SPFH cutterhead compressor sheet. 3) See harvesting units for Harvester requirements.</i>	1,291.40
BZ13544		Double Acting Hydraulic Outlet <i>1) Required for all approved 7000 Series Harvesters to fold 676, 686, 678, 688, 710 harvesting units. 2) NOT compatible with 7050 Series Harvesters. 3) BZ13549, Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet, STILL required to enable hay pickup harvesting unit feature that AUTOMATICALLY raises compressor sheet when cutterhead feedrolls stop. 4) Can be used instead of BZ13549, Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet, to MANUALLY raise hay pickup harvesting unit compressor sheet. 5) See harvesting units for Harvester requirements.</i>	1,358.50
BZ100176		Double Acting Hydraulic Outlet <i>For 7850 Harvesters. 1) Required to fold 676, 686, 678, 688, 710, or 770 harvesting units or optional hydraulically folded gauge wheels on 630C, 640C, or 645C hay pickups. 2) Code 6020 or BZ100175 Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet STILL required to enable hay pickup harvesting unit feature that AUTOMATICALLY raises compressor sheet when cutterhead feedrolls stop. 3) Can be used in lieu of Code 6020 or BZ100175 Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet to MANUALLY raise compressor sheet. 4) See harvesting units for Harvester requirements.</i>	821.70
BZ13754		High Flow Rear Hydraulic Outlet <i>For 7850 Harvesters NOT equipped with Advanced Header Height Control, Code 3610, or ALL 7000 Series Harvesters. 1) Maximum Flow - 22 GPM for harvesters equipped with 3 Speed Manual-Shift Transmission. - 20 GPM for harvesters equipped with ProDrive Transmission. 2) Recommended for dumping wagons. 3) NOT compatible with Advanced Header Height Control, INSTEAD order field installed BZ100203 High Flow Rear Hydraulic Outlet. 4) NOT compatible with field installed BZ100203 High Flow Rear Hydraulic Outlet. 5) Requires aftermarket hydraulic tank bundle ordered separately from RCI Engineering LLC; reference RC042078. See Allied Supplier Information in Attachments - Ordered as Desired section for more information.</i>	5,329.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

**Attachments for 6610, 6650, 6710, 6750, 6810, 6850, 6910, 6950, 7200, 7300, 7400, 7500,
7700, 7800, 7850 Self-Propelled Forage Equipment**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ12863	Semi-Automatic Wagon Hitch for 6000 and 7000 Series	734.80
	BZ13549	Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet <i>For 7000 Series Harvesters. Required to enable hay pickup harvesting unit feature that AUTOMATICALLY raises compressor sheet when cutterhead feedrolls stop.</i>	1,125.30
	BZ13545	Standard Flow Rear Hydraulic Outlet <i>For 7000 Series Harvesters. Maximum flow - 9 GPM for harvesters equipped with 3 Speed Manual-Shift Transmission. - 7 GPM for harvesters equipped with ProDrive Transmission.</i>	1,933.80
	BZ100174	Standard Flow Rear Hydraulic Outlet <i>For 7850 Harvesters. Maximum Flow - 9 GPM for harvesters equipped with 3 Speed Manual-Shift Transmission, Code 2003. - 7 GPM for harvesters equipped with ProDrive Transmission, Code 2040. NOT compatible with Advanced Header Height Control, Harvester Code 3610.</i>	1,510.30
		Kernel Processor:	
	BXE10040	Chain Hoist, Electrically Driven - Kernel Processor <i>For 7850 or 7000 Series Harvesters. Required to complete field installation of kernel processor on machines NOT equipped with factory installed Code 6054, Drive and Hydraulic Parts for Kernel Processor.</i>	2,127.40
	BZ13526	Drive Parts - Common Drive Parts, Kernel Processor <i>For 7000 Series Harvesters. Required to complete field installation of kernel processor on machines NOT equipped with factory installed Code 6054, Drive and Hydraulic Parts for Kernel Processor.</i>	1,178.10
	BXE10042	Electrically Adjustable Roll Clearance Upgrade Kit for Kernel Processor <i>1) Requires factory or field installed kernel processor. 2) Enables on-the-go roll clearance adjustments from the cab. For 7850 SPFH.</i>	2,208.80
	BZ13555	Hydraulic Parts, Kernel Processor <i>For 7200-7300 Harvesters. 1) Valve for hydraulic belt tensioner. 2) Required to complete field installation of kernel processor on machines NOT equipped with factory installed Code 6054, Drive and Hydraulic Parts for Kernel Processor.</i>	651.20
	BZ13556	Hydraulic Parts, Kernel Processor <i>For 7400-7800 Harvesters. 1) Valve for hydraulic belt tensioner. 2) Required to complete field installation of kernel processor on machines NOT equipped with factory installed Code 6054, Drive and Hydraulic Parts for Kernel Processor.</i>	470.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

**Attachments for 6610, 6650, 6710, 6750, 6810, 6850, 6910, 6950, 7200, 7300, 7400, 7500,
7700, 7800, 7850 Self-Propelled Forage Equipment**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100160	<p>Kernel Processor (Quick Change), Standard Sawtooth Rolls with Manually Adjustable Roll Clearance For 7200-7500 Harvesters.</p> <p>1) Standard Sawtooth (107T) Kernel Processor Rolls. 2) Requires the following to complete kernel processor field installation on harvesters EQUIPPED with factory installed Code 6054, Drive and Hydraulic Parts for Kernel Processor:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BZ160162 Kernel Processor Rails. - BZ13785 Kernel Processor Drive Parts for harvesters with 1800 RPM blower speed. <p>3) Requires the following to complete kernel processor field installation on harvesters NOT equipped with factory installed Code 6054, Drive and Hydraulic Parts for Kernel Processor:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BZ13526 Kernel Processor Common Drive Parts. - BZ160162 Kernel Processor Rails. - BZ13785 Kernel Processor Drive Parts for harvesters with 1800 RPM blower speed. - BZ13555 or BZ13556 Kernel Processor Hydraulic Parts as appropriate for harvester model. - BZ13668 Electrically Driven Kernel Processor Chain Hoist. <p>4) Requires AZ57329 or AZ63827 Kernel Processor Standard or Stainless Steel Adapting Covers to harvest grass or alfalfa crops with kernel processor in RAISED position. See Parts. 5) Not for use in grass or alfalfa. 6) Drive belts NOT included. See Parts if required.</p>	22,214.50
	BZ100161	<p>Kernel Processor (Quick Change), Standard Sawtooth Rolls with Manually Adjustable Roll Clearance For 7850 or 7700-7800 Harvesters.</p> <p>1) Standard Sawtooth (118T) Kernel Processor Rolls. 2) Requires the following to complete kernel processor field installation on harvesters EQUIPPED with factory installed Code 6054, Drive and Hydraulic Parts for Kernel Processor:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BZ160162 Kernel Processor Rails. - BZ13789 Kernel Processor Drive Parts for harvesters with 1600 RPM blower speed. <p>3) Requires the following to complete kernel processor field installation on harvesters NOT equipped with factory installed Code 6054, Drive and Hydraulic Parts for Kernel Processor:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BZ13526 Kernel Processor Common Drive Parts. - BZ160162 Kernel Processor Rails. - BZ13789 Kernel Processor Drive Parts for harvesters with 1600 RPM blower speed. - BZ13556 Kernel Processor Hydraulic Parts. - BZ13668 Electrically Driven Kernel Processor Chain Hoist. <p>4) Requires AZ61628 or AZ63979 Kernel Processor Standard or Stainless Steel Adapting Covers to harvest grass or alfalfa crops with kernel processor in RAISED position. See Parts. 5) Not for use in grass or alfalfa. 6) Drive belts NOT included. See Parts if required.</p>	24,273.70
	BZ100162	<p>Kernel Processor Rails For 7850 or 7000 Series Harvesters.</p> <p>1) Requires BZ100160 or BZ100161, Kernel Processor. 2) Requires Drive and Hydraulic Parts for Kernel Processor to complete field installation. See notes with BZ100160 or BZ100161, Kernel Processor, for additional information.</p>	1,118.70
	BXE10317	<p>KernelStar Kernel Processor- Standard Cutterhead Width 1) For use on 7000, 7050, or 7080 Series narrow body SPFH's equipped with 4-band kernel processor drive belt. 2) Manually Adjustment Roll Clearance.</p>	31,867.00
	BXE10318	<p>KernelStar Kernel Processor- Wide Cutterhead Width 1) For use on 7000, 7050, or 7080 Series wide body SPFH's equipped with 4-band kernel processor drive belt. 2) Manually Adjustment Roll Clearance.</p>	33,918.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

**Attachments for 6610, 6650, 6710, 6750, 6810, 6850, 6910, 6950, 7200, 7300, 7400, 7500,
7700, 7800, 7850 Self-Propelled Forage Equipment**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100163	Milo Kernel Processor (Quick Change) with Manually Adjustable Roll Clearance <i>For 7200-7500 Harvesters.</i> 1) <i>Standard Sawtooth (107T) Kernel Processor Rolls.</i> 2) <i>Requires the following to complete kernel processor field installation on harvesters EQUIPPED with factory installed Code 6054, Drive and Hydraulic Parts for Kernel Processor:</i> - BZ160162 Kernel Processor Rails. - BZ13785 Kernel Processor Drive Parts for harvesters with 1800 RPM blower speed. 3) <i>Requires the following to complete kernel processor field installation on harvesters NOT equipped with factory installed Code 6054, Drive and Hydraulic Parts for Kernel Processor:</i> - BZ13526 Kernel Processor Common Drive Parts. - BZ160162 Kernel Processor Rails. - BZ13785 Kernel Processor Drive Parts for harvesters with 1800 RPM blower speed. - BZ13555 or BZ13556 Kernel Processor Hydraulic Parts <i>as appropriate for harvester model.</i> - BZ13668 Electrically Driven Kernel Processor Chain Hoist. 4) <i>Requires AZ57329 or AZ63827 Kernel Processor Standard or Stainless Steel Adapting Covers to harvest grass or alfalfa crops with kernel processor in RAISED position. See Parts.</i> 5) <i>Not for use in grass or alfalfa.</i> 6) <i>Drive belts NOT included. See Parts if required.</i>	21,778.90
	BXE10049	Quad-Band Kernel Processor Belt Kit for Wide Body <i>For use in wide body machines only.</i> <i>For 7700, 7800, 7850 SPFH.</i>	1,520.20
	BZ100186	Roll Bearings, Labyrinth Sealing Upgrade Kit 1) <i>For use with:</i> - 7200-7500 (SN508668 or BELOW) Harvesters ONLY ordered with factory installed kernel processors. - Field installed kernel processors (SN7997 or BELOW) on 7200-7500 Harvesters. 2) <i>ROLLS NOT INCLUDED. Requires AZ101800 Sawtooth, AZ102633 Whole Plant, or AZ101376 Chromed Wear Resistant Sawtooth Kernel Processor Rolls ordered separately from Parts.</i>	2,314.40
	BZ100187	Roll Bearings, Labyrinth Sealing Upgrade Kit 1) <i>For use with:</i> - 7700-7800 Harvesters ONLY (SN508668 or BELOW) ordered with factory installed kernel processors. - Field installed kernel processors (SN7997 or BELOW) on 7700-7800 Harvesters ONLY. 2) <i>ROLLS NOT INCLUDED. Requires AZ102632 Standard, AZ102602 Sawtooth, or AZ101377 Chromed Wear Resistant Sawtooth Kernel Processor Rolls ordered separately from Parts.</i>	2,314.40
	AZ101376	Roll, (107T) Chromed Wear Resistant Sawtooth <i>For 7200-7500, 6050 Series or 6010 Series Harvesters.</i>	1,901.13
	AZ101800	Roll, (107T) Sawtooth <i>For 7200-7500, 6050 Series or 6010 Series Harvesters.</i>	1,521.01
	AZ101377	Roll, (118T) Chromed Wear Resistant Sawtooth <i>For 7850 or 7700-7800 Harvesters.</i>	2,472.96
	AZ102602	Roll, (118T) Sawtooth <i>For 7850 or 7700-7800 Harvesters.</i>	1,978.36
	AZ102632	Roll, (118T) Standard <i>For 7850 or 7700-7800 Harvesters.</i>	2,697.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

**Attachments for 6610, 6650, 6710, 6750, 6810, 6850, 6910, 6950, 7200, 7300, 7400, 7500,
7700, 7800, 7850 Self-Propelled Forage Equipment**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AZ102633	Roll, Whole Plant <i>For 7200-7500, 6050 Series or 6010 Series Harvesters.</i>	2,582.76
	AZ54513	Rolls, (214T Milo) Kernel Processor <i>For 7200-7500 Harvesters.</i> 1) Recommended for processing milo/grain sorghum crops. 2) NOT recommended in corn. Small flutes will plug and become ineffective.	2,033.97
	AZ63827	Top Chute-KP Quick Raise, Stainless Steel <i>For 7200-7500 Harvesters.</i> <i>Required to harvest grass or alfalfa crops with kernel processor in RAISED position.</i>	756.40
	AZ63979	Top Chute-KP Quick Raise, Stainless Steel <i>For 7850 or 7700-7800 Harvesters.</i> <i>Required to harvest grass or alfalfa crops with kernel processor in RAISED position.</i>	687.13
	AZ57329	Top Chute-KP Quick Raise, Standard <i>For 7200-7500 Harvesters.</i> 1) Required to harvest grass or alfalfa crops with kernel processor in RAISED position. 2) Included with BZ13746, Standard All Crop Curved Chute.	235.00
	AZ61628	Top Chute-KP Quick Raise, Standard <i>For 7850 or 7700-7800 Harvesters.</i> 1) Required to harvest grass or alfalfa crops with kernel processor in RAISED position. 2) Included with BZ13748, Standard All Crop Curved Chute.	377.28
	BZ13730	Lighting: Work Light for Discharge Spout - (1) Additional <i>For 7000 Series Harvesters.</i>	322.30
	BZ13547	Operator Environment: Inoculant Tank Control and Electrical Harness <i>For 7850 or 7000 Series Harvesters.</i> 1) Recommended if aftermarket inoculant or water tank is installed. 2) Equips machine with armrest control and wiring to tank.	183.70
	AH211698	Radio Adapter Harness <i>For 7850 or 7000 Series Harvesters.</i> <i>Required to complete radio field installations.</i>	31.53
	SWVOSMK2	SPFH Camera System <i>For 7850 or 7000 Series Harvesters.</i> 1) Required bundles: Spout Bracket (SWZ101225) and Two Camera Capable Wiring Harness (SWVOSBHC2) be purchased separately to mount camera kit on Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters. 2) Obtain installation instructions from DTAC solution: 67346. 3) Embedded video system includes an in-cab color LCD display, one camera for spout discharge control, and a second camera for rear drive and hitch control.	1,078.84
	SWZ101225	SPFH Spout Bracket for Mounting Camera <i>For 7850 or 7000 Series Harvesters.</i> <i>Required to mount SPFH Camera System on SPFH.</i>	87.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

**Attachments for 6610, 6650, 6710, 6750, 6810, 6850, 6910, 6950, 7200, 7300, 7400, 7500,
7700, 7800, 7850 Self-Propelled Forage Equipment**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BZ100193	Row-Trak: Row-Trak 2 Controller for 7000 Series 3-Speed with 6.5t Dana axle <i>For 7000 SPFH.</i>	5,402.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

**Attachments for 630A, 630B, 630C, 640A, 640B, 640C, 645A, 645B, 645C, 678, 690, 710
SPFH Harvesting Units**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
LCA84349		Feeding Enhancements: Bolt-on Cleaners and Modified Scrapers <i>For SN103690 and below.</i>	1,069.61
LCA84348		Bolt-on Cleaners and Modified Scrapers <i>For SN103690 and below.</i>	1,061.49
LCA84039		Crop Feeding Enhancements <i>Upgrades SN103690 and below with Model Year 2004 enhancements. Contains new drum covers with angle bar, upright center feeding drum extensions, (2) upright and (2) spiral crop deflectors, and hardware.</i>	3,030.66
LCA84038		Crop Feeding Enhancements <i>Upgrades SN103690 and below with Model Year 2004 enhancements. Contains new drum covers with angle bar, upright center feeding drum extensions, (2) upright and (2) spiral crop deflectors, and hardware.</i>	3,108.36
LCA86920		Crop Lifters for Small Grains - Fixed Position <i>1) Short points and stationary knives (Qty 2 & 4 respectively) enhance performance in standing small grain crops. 2) SN103690 and below, ALSO order Bolt-on cleaners and Modified Scrapers (LCA84349).</i>	457.35
LCA72750		Crop Lifters for Small Grains - Fixed Position <i>Short points (Qty 2) enhance performance in standing small grain crops.</i>	193.85
LCA93949		Deck Sheets <i>1) For 640A or 640B Hay Pickups. 2) Install under feed auger to improve crop funneling and to allow for increased harvesting speed. 3) Deck Sheets are standard equipment on Model Year 2008 640B Windrow Pickups.</i>	1,154.87
LCA94923		Deck Sheets <i>1) For 630A or 630B Hay Pickups. 2) Install under feed auger to improve crop funneling and to allow for increased harvesting speed. 3) Deck Sheets are standard equipment on Model Year 2007 and later 630B Windrow Pickups.</i>	1,100.00
LCA100631		Deck Sheets <i>1) For 645A or 645B Hay Pickups. 2) Install under feed auger to improve crop funneling and to allow for increased harvesting speed. 3) Deck Sheets are standard equipment on Model Year 2008 645B Windrow Pickups.</i>	1,267.02
LCA76818		Short Point for Wide Rows <i>1) Recommended for wide row corn crops. 2) Quantity (4) required for 686 or 688 Harvesting Units.</i>	205.12
LCA69196		Stalk Lifters for Down Corn - Fixed Position <i>1) Enhance performance in downed corn. 2) Quantity (1) required. 3) Limited Completed Goods Inventory. Order from Service Parts once inventory is depleted.</i>	269.69

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

**Attachments for 630A, 630B, 630C, 640A, 640B, 640C, 645A, 645B, 645C, 678, 690, 710
SPFH Harvesting Units**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LCA67244	Stalk Lifters for Down Corn - Floating <i>Enhance performance in downed corn (Qty 2 per set); order (1) set. Can be used in combination with Code 9355 or LCA69196; dealer installed in lieu of (2) lifters in either case.</i>	667.63
	DC204978	Trash Net <i>1) For 630A, 630B, 630C Hay Pickups. 2) Requires pickup compressor sheet. 3) Requires (1) LCA94924, Mounting Kit, ordered separately from Parts to complete installation.</i>	668.67
	LCA103887	Trash Net <i>1) For 640C Hay Pickups. 2) Requires pickup compressor sheet. 3) Requires (1) LCA94924, Mounting Kit, ordered separately from Parts to complete installation.</i>	362.72
	LCA103888	Trash Net <i>1) For 645C Hay Pickups. 2) Requires pickup compressor sheet. 3) Requires (1) LCA94924, Mounting Kit, ordered separately from Parts to complete installation.</i>	398.30
		Frame and Chassis:	
	LCA79243	Liquid-Cooled Clutch Conversion	3,294.46
	LCA93831	Liquid-Cooled Clutch Conversion	3,548.06
	LCA80105	Mounting Frame, Lateral Tilt - All John Deere 6000 Series or 7200-7500 Harvesters	8,689.59
	BZ100236	Reinforcement for Harvester Frame in Large Harvesting Unit Application <i>Required for 7450-7550 or 7400-7500 Harvesters equipped with 678, 710, 690 Harvesting Units; UNLESS Harvester originally ordered with Code 6074 Reinforcement.</i>	2,548.70
		Hydraulics:	
	BZ13118	Double Acting Hydraulic Outlet <i>1) Required for all approved 6010 Series or 6050 Series Harvesters to fold 676, 686, 678, 688, 710, 698, 690 Harvesting Units. 2) Can be used to MANUALLY raise hay pickup harvesting unit compressor sheet. 3) See harvesting units for Harvester requirements.</i>	1,291.40
	BZ13544	Double Acting Hydraulic Outlet <i>1) Required for all approved 7000 Series Harvesters to fold 676, 686, 678, 688, 710, 698, 690 harvesting units. 2) NOT compatible with 7050 Series Harvesters. 3) BZ13549, Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet, STILL required to enable hay pickup harvesting unit feature that AUTOMATICALLY raises compressor sheet when cutterhead feedrolls stop. 4) Can be used instead of BZ13549, Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet, to MANUALLY raise hay pickup harvesting unit compressor sheet. 5) See harvesting units for Harvester requirements.</i>	1,358.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

**Attachments for 630A, 630B, 630C, 640A, 640B, 640C, 645A, 645B, 645C, 678, 690, 710
SPFH Harvesting Units**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100176	Double Acting Hydraulic Outlet <i>1) Required for all approved 7050 Series Harvesters NOT already equipped with Code 6021 to fold 676, 686, 678, 688, 710, 698, 690, 692, 770 harvesting units. 2) Harvester Code 6020 or BZ100175 Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet STILL required to enable hay pickup harvesting unit feature that AUTOMATICALLY raises compressor sheet when cutterhead feedrolls stop. 3) Can be used in lieu of Harvester Code 6020 or BZ100175 Single Acting Hydraulic Outlet to MANUALLY raise compressor sheet. 4) See harvesting units for Harvester requirements.</i>	821.70
	AZ101924	Large Bore Lift Cylinder - 2.5 In. (63 mm)	705.49
	LCA105080	RowSense Guidance System (Reichard Yellow Feeler): Sensors, Harvesting Unit - RowSense <i>Required for small drum harvesting unit 676 when paired with MY11 and newer SPFH.</i>	2,008.83

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

**Attachments for 630A, 630B, 630C, 640A, 640B, 640C, 645A, 645B, 645C, 678, 690, 710
SPFH Harvesting Units**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

Attachments for 3940, 3950, 3960, 3970 Pull-Type Forage Equipment

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Cutterhead:	
AE37435		Lower Feed Roll Pan <i>3940, 3950, 3960 or 3970 Harvesters.</i>	185.81
AE37439		Lower Feed Roll Pan <i>3940, 3950, 3960 or 3970 Harvesters.</i>	178.91
E69877		Upper Feed Roll Fillers for Machines WITH IntelliGuard Metal Detector <i>3950 or 3970 Harvesters.</i>	22.16
E62946		Upper Feed Roll Fillers for Machines WITHOUT IntelliGuard Metal Detector <i>3940, 3950, 3960 or 3970 Harvesters.</i>	33.71
E62945		Upper Feed Roll Fillers for Machines WITHOUT Iron-Gard Metal Detector <i>3940, 3950, 3960 or 3970 Harvesters.</i>	26.89
E69878		Upper Feed Roll Fillers for machines WITH Iron-Gard Metal Detector <i>3950 or 3970 Harvesters.</i>	92.26
		Discharge Spout:	
BE21792		Extension, 10 In. Vertical <i>3950 or 3970 Harvesters.</i>	475.20
BE21793		Extension, 20 In. Vertical <i>3950 or 3970 Harvesters.</i>	545.60
BE21795		Extension, 24 In. Horizontal <i>3950 or 3970 Harvesters.</i>	139.70
BE21794		Extension, 40 In. Vertical <i>3950 or 3970 Harvesters.</i>	621.50
BE21796		Extension, 54 In. Horizontal <i>3950 or 3970 Harvesters.</i>	600.60
		Electrical:	
RE17282		7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	93.50
AFH210360		Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For tractor with no convenience outlet.</i>	98.02
AA37254		Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For 3950, 3970 Harvester.</i>	91.48

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

Attachments for 3940, 3950, 3960, 3970 Pull-Type Forage Equipment

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AE50531	Harness, Convenience Outlet <i>For 3940, 3950, 3960, 3970 Harvesters.</i>	73.61
	BE24225	Frame and Chassis: Cantilever Cross Auger <i>3950 or 3970 Harvesters.</i> <i>For use with longer cut materials, particularly in grassy crops. Recommended when using less than standard number of knives with long length of cut.</i>	1,474.00
	AE55160	Float Lockout Parts for Row-Crop Heads <i>3950 and 3970 Harvesters.</i>	390.72
	AE38859	Sprocket, Speed Up Drive for Harvesting Unit <i>3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 or 3975 Harvesters.</i>	80.09
	BE24137	Tongue, Long <i>3950 or 3970 Harvesters.</i> <i>Compatible with all Harvesting Units. REQUIRED for 3-Row Row-Crop.</i>	3,166.90
	BE24136	Tongue, Short <i>3950 or 3970 Harvesters.</i> <i>Compatible with all Harvesting Units EXCEPT 3-Row Row-Crop.</i>	2,692.80
	AE73318	Wheel Extensions, 13 In. (Kernel Processor) <i>1) See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended usage.</i> <i>2) Compatible with all PTFH models.</i>	845.58
	AE37443	Wheel Extensions, 13 In. (Non-Kernel Processor) <i>1) See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended usage.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with PTFH's equipped with kernel processors.</i>	629.26
	BE21820	Wheel Extensions, 13 In. (Non-Kernel Processor) <i>For 3950, 3970 Pull Type Forage Harvester.</i>	315.70
	AE73319	Wheel Extensions, 6 In. (Kernel Processor) <i>1) See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended usage.</i> <i>2) Compatible with all PTFH models.</i>	526.62
	AE37288	Wheel Extensions, 6 In. (Non-Kernel Processor) <i>1) See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended usage.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with PTFH's equipped with kernel processors.</i>	519.85
	BE21819	Wheel Extensions, 6 In. (Non-Kernel Processor) <i>For 3950, 3970 Pull Type Forage Harvester.</i>	276.10
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24262	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 30,000 Lb. (135 kN)	99.00
	BE21559	Wagon Disconnect, Rope Controlled <i>3950 or 3970 Harvesters.</i>	288.20
		Hydraulics:	
	BE24140	Unloader Valve <i>Required for PT Harvesters used on tractors with open-center hydraulic systems.</i>	535.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

Attachments for 3940, 3950, 3960, 3970 Pull-Type Forage Equipment
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Kernel Processor:	
E82575		Decal, Warning (French) 3970 Harvesters. <i>For field conversions, order decals from Parts.</i>	9.87
E82508		Decal, Warning (Spanish) 3970 Harvesters. <i>For field conversions, order decals from Parts.</i>	10.87
BE30003		Kernel Processor 3970 Harvesters. <i>For any machine configuration, a minimum of at least a 6 In. right-hand wheel extension is required. AE37288, 6 In. wheel extension, is available through Parts.</i>	16,993.90
		Operator Environment:	
E125780		Decal, Operating (French) <i>For field conversions, order decals from Parts. Requires three.</i>	13.03
E125781		Decal, Operating (Spanish) <i>For field conversions, order decals from Parts. Requires three.</i>	13.03

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FORAGE EQUIPMENT

Attachments for 3940, 3950, 3960, 3970 Pull-Type Forage Equipment
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
